M H Bertling MD

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/warbaseessurgica0000vari

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

VOLUMES I, II, AND III

OF

WARBASSE'S SURGICAL TREATMENT

PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
1919

Copyright, 1919, By W. B. Saunders Company

Reprinted June, 1919

PRINTED IN AMERICA

COMPLETE INDEX OF SUBJECTS TO VOLUMES I, II, III

ABADIE'S operation in glaucoma, ii. 161
Abbé's method of dilating esophageal stricture, ii. 438
Abbott's treatment of scoliosis, ii. 354
Abdomen, ii. 498
  closure of, ii. 516
  concussion of, ii. 535
  contusions, ii. 535
  fetus growing in, in ectopic pregnancy, iii. 436
  landmarks, ii. 503
  opening of, ii. 504
    incisions for, ii. 504
      combined, ii. 510
      flap, ii. 510
      lateral muscle-splitting, ii. 507
        vertical, ii. 507
      median, ii. 507
        intramuscular, ii. 506
        postmuscular, ii. 504
      transverse, ii. 507
        postmuscular, ii. 510
  operations on, ii. 498
    expiratory moan in,
    prevention of shoc i. 215
  regions of, ii. 499
  relaxed, ii. 540
  retention of uterus in, in Cesarean section, iii. 408
Abdominal aorta, aneurism of, i. 391
    compression of, in hemorrhage, i. 360
    ligation of, i. 426
  belt for hernia, iii. 17
  binders, i. 50
    for mo ble kidney, iii. 154
  blood for transfusion, iii. 818
  carcinoma, inoperable, ii. 706
  exercises for dysmenorrhea, iii. 396
  hysterectomy, iii. 415
    co bined with vaginal, iii. 422
    f ncer, iii. 421
    p l, iii. 418
  hysterotomy, iii. 404
    obstetric, iii. 404
  incision, transverse, ii. 507–512
  muscles, rupture of, ii. 535
  operations, ii. 498
    adhesions in, blunt dissection of, ii. 522
      extensive, ii. 523
      interintestinal, ii. 522
      omental, ii. 522
      to anterior abdominal wall, ii. 522
Abdominal operations, adhesions in, treatment, ii. 522
    binder for dressings, ii. 520
    bowel movements after, ii. 531
    closure of peritoneum in, ii. 516
      of wound in, ii. 516
    complications after, ii. 531, 534
    control of bleeding in, ii. 515
    drainage in, ii. 524
      aspiration in, ii. 526
      by counter opening, ii. 528
      dangers, ii. 527
      depth necessary for, ii. 528
      gauze for, ii. 525
        nonadhering, ii. 529
      indications for, ii. 525
      methods, ii. 526
      objections to, ii. 525
      iled gauze, i 529
      rectal, i 528
      withdrawal of, ii. 527
    dressing wound in, ii. 519
    elevated-head position after, ii. 529
    emergency feeding after, ii. 535
    feeding after, ii. 534
    figure-of-eight suture in, ii. 519
    hemorrhage in, ii. 523
    increasing abdominal pressure after, ii. 531
    infection of wound in, ii. 537
    instruments for, ii. 504
    meteorism after, ii. 532
    methods of dealing with, ii. 520
    morphin after, ii. 531
    nausea after, ii. 531
    oxygen after, ii. 531
    pain after, ii. 532
    peritoneum in, ii. 498
    pneumonia after, ii. 534
    position of patient, ii. 499
    post-operative treatment, ii. 529
    preparation of patient, ii. 499
    preventing leaving instruments in abdomen in, ii. 516
    prevention of adhesions in, ii. 521
    proctoclysis after, ii. 533
    rectal tube after, ii. 531
    retention of urine after, ii. 533
    retraction of wound, ii. 515
    shock after, ii. 532
    sponging in, ii. 515
    thirst after, ii. 533

Abdominal operations, time for getting up after, ii. 534
toilet of peritoneum in, ii. 515
treatment after, ii. 529
vomiting after, ii. 531
route, exposure of kidney by, iii. 163
section, ii. 504
ilio-inguinal, ii. 510
in non-acute salpingitis, iii. 427
local anesthesia in, i. 149
low median, by superficial transverse incision, ii. 513
median, ii. 510
oblique postmuscular, ii. 511
subcostal oblique, ii. 513
vertical postmuscular, ii. 512
sheets, i. 48
sponges, i. 44
wall, ii. 535
actinomycosis of, ii. 538
blood-supply, ii. 501
cancer of, ii. 538
echinococcus cysts of, ii. 538
excessively fat, ii. 538
fibroma molluscum of, ii. 538
fibrosarcoma of, ii. 538
infections of, ii. 536
landmarks, ii. 503
lipoma of, ii. 538
nerve supply, ii. 501
nevus of, ii. 538
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 148
pendulous, ii. 540
relaxed, ii. 540
sarcoma of, ii. 538
stitch-hole abscesses in, ii. 537
structures of, ii. 500
tumors of, ii. 538
wounds of, ii. 535
Abdominosacral proctectomy for rectal cancer, iii. 81–84
Abducens nerve, injuries of, ii. 63
Abnormalities of cervix, congenital, iii. 375
Abortion, septic, iii. 371
tubal, iii. 435
Abscess, i. 251
alveolar, ii. 277
antiferment treatment, i. 234
Bier's hyperemia for, i. 231
cerebellar, usual site, ii. 50
chronic, i. 253
excision of, i. 254
peritoneal, ii. 554
circumscribed, appendicitis with, iii. 98
rupture, iii. 99
drainage in, i. 252
dressings for, i. 252
ether for, i. 235
extradural, ii. 319
extramammary, ii. 474
hot fomentations in, i. 251
in appendicitis in unusual position, iii. 100
in Pott's disease, ii. 335
femoral, ii. 337
from mixed infection, ii. 337
inguinal, ii. 337
Abscess in Pott's disease, lumbar, ii. 337
of lower spinal region, ii. 336
of middle cervical region, ii. 336
of upper dorsal region, ii. 336
psoas, ii. 337
retropharyngeal, ii. 335
in tuberculosis of hip, i. 672
incision in, i. 251
intracranial, of otic origin, ii. 319
ischiorectal, iii. 62
isolated chronic, filling bone cavities in, i. 706
local antiseptic treatment, i. 234
localized in peritonitis, ii. 553
of anterior chamber of eye, ii. 128
of axilla, iii. 453
of brain, ii. 73
indications for operation, ii. 73
technic of operation, ii. 74
of broad ligaments, iii. 426
of chest wall, ii. 398
of esophagus, ii. 432
of eyelids, ii. 119
of finger-tip, subcutaneous, iii. 444
of kidney, iii. 148
of liver, iii. 109
drainage by abdominal route, iii. 110
by thoracic route, iii. 110
Manson's method of draining, iii. 111
operation in, iii. 110
exploratory, iii. 110
prophylaxis, iii. 109
of lung, acute, ii. 414
chronic, ii. 415
rupturing into bronchus, ii. 415
of mediastinum, ii. 444
of neck, ii. 361
of orbit, ii. 137
of palate, ii. 255
of pancreas, ii. 781
of parotid gland, ii. 379
of prostate, iii. 229
of scalp, ii. 24
of scrotum, iii. 302
of spleen, ii. 784
of spine, non-tuberculous, ii. 327
of tongue, tuberculous, ii. 290
of urethra, iii. 272
of vaginal wall in vaginitis, iii. 355
of vulva, iii. 327
otic, usual site, ii. 50
pelvic, iii. 459
perigastric, from perforation of stomach, ii. 727
perinephric, iii. 146
peritonsillar, ii. 212
presacral, iii. 459
retroperitoneal, ii. 563
retropharyngeal, ii. 205
secondary, in peritonitis, ii. 553
septicemia from, vaccines in, i. 257
stitch-hole, in abdomen, ii. 537
subdiaphragmatic, ii. 470
subphrenic, in peritonitis, ii. 553
tuberculous, i. 281. See also *Tuberculous abscess.*

Absence of lip, plastic operation for, iii. 655
of vagina, iii. 357
Absorbable ligatures, i. 33
mechanical devices for intestinal anastomosis, ii. 675
sutures, i. 33
Absorbent cotton, i. 41
Acacia, gum, in saline infusion, i. 348
Acapnia, i. 213
in anesthesia, i. 123
Acarus scabiei, i. 848
Accessories, surgical, i. 48
Accessorius-facial nerve grafting in facial paralysis, i. 885
Accessory sinuses of nose, ii. 179
foreign bodies in, ii. 188
thyroid glands, ii. 380
Accidental wounds, i. 166
of scalp, ii. 18
treatment, i. 186
Accidents in cataract extraction, ii. 167
industrial, prevention of, iii. 722
surgical treatment, iii. 723
A. C. E. anesthetic mixture, i. 119
Acetabulum, dislocations of hip through floor of, i. 645
Acetal anesthesia, i. 118
Acetic acid, as antiseptic, i. 67
Acetone treatment for cancer of uterus, iii. 424
Acetone-pyxol solution for hand sterilization, i. 174
Acetotartrate of aluminium, as antiseptic, i. 68
Achillobursitis, iii. 494
Achillodynia, iii. 494
Achondroplasia, i. 471
Ach's method of resection of cardiac end of stomach, ii. 758
Acid, acetic, as antiseptic, i. 67
benzoic, as antiseptic, i. 67
bichlorid solution, as antiseptic, i. 59
boric, as antiseptic, i. 67
citric, as antiseptic, i. 72
hydrochloric, as antiseptic, i. 72
mercuric nitrate, as caustic, i. 74
oxalic, as antiseptic, i. 67
picric, as antiseptic, i. 67
in burns, i. 821
salicylic, as antiseptic, i. 67
sulphuric, as antiseptic, i. 72
Acidosis in surgical shock, i. 213
prevention of, i. 176
treatment of, by alkalinized transfusion, i. 177
Acne, i. 835
indurata, iii. 704
x-rays in, iii. 704
keloid of, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
rosacea, i. 836
vulgaris, *x*-rays in, iii. 704
Acoustic vertigo, operation on seventh nerve in, ii. 112
Acquired stenosis of larynx, ii. 218
of trachea, ii. 218
stricture of urethra, iii. 286
Acriflavin as antiseptic, i. 65
Acriflavin for infected wounds, iii. 810
Acromegaly, i. 321
Acromion process, fractures of, i. 556
Actinomycosis, i. 272
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of appendix, iii. 104
of intestines, ii. 575
of liver, iii. 112
of muscle, i. 792
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
of tongue, ii. 290
Actol, as antiseptic, i. 67
Acupressure in hemorrhage, i. 341
from disarticulation at hip-joint, iii. 604
Adamantine epithelioma, i. 709
Adenitis, tuberculous, ii. 368
non-surgical treatment, ii. 369
operation in, ii. 370
Adenofibroma of breast, ii. 475
Adenoids, ii. 208
climate in etiology, ii. 208
evil results from, ii. 208
fresh air in prophylaxis, ii. 208
operation on, ii. 211
anesthesia in, ii. 209
chair for, ii. 209
instruments for, ii. 209
position of patient, ii. 209
sitting position in, ii. 209
without anesthetic, ii. 208
soft, ii. 208
treatment of, during first year, ii. 211
Adenoma, i. 325
cystic, of breast, ii. 475
of intestines, polypoid, ii. 582
of rectum, iii. 74
of stomach, ii. 703
Adenotome, Schultz's, ii. 209
Adherent hernia of large intestine, iii. 49
omentum in hernia, iii. 21
penis, iii. 255
prepuce, iii. 253
of clitoris, iii. 328
scars, i. 225
tonsils, ii. 216
Adhesions in peritonitis, ii. 546
methods of dealing with, in abdominal operations, ii. 520
of intestines, chronic obstruction from, ii. 610
perigastric, ii. 702
prevention of, i. 816; ii. 515, 520, 521
Adhesive paste, i. 55
plaster bandages, iii. 793
dressing for skin-grafting, iii. 640
for wounds, i. 55
protective, i. 54
strips for club-foot, iii. 472
straps for wounds, i. 187, 188
support for tension sutures, i. 198
tapes, i. 55
Aditus ad antrum, ii. 316
Adrenalin chlorid as hemostatic, i. 341
for treatment of shock, i. 217
in nasal operations, ii. 183
gauze, i. 41

Adrenalin in hemorrhage of stomach, ii. 727
in local anesthesia, i. 139
Adults, hydrocele in, iii. 314
Advancement of capsule of Tenon, ii. 177
of rectus muscle, ii. 176
Aërocele, ii. 218
Aëroplane ambulance, iii. 728
After-cataract, operations for, ii. 174
Age as factor in surgical treatment, i. 29
Agglutination, testing for, in blood transfusion, i. 355
Ainhum, i. 320, 843
Air cushions, i. 23
embolism, i. 447; ii. 430
fresh, in hemorrhage, i. 344
in surgical treatment, i. 24
to prevent adenoids, ii. 208
injections in sciatica, i. 879
insufflation of, in hydrothorax, ii. 402
Akoin as local anesthetic, i. 137
Alæ nasi, collapse of, ii. 195
Albee's bone-grafts in fractures, i. 507
methods of holding bone-grafts in place, i. 510
Albuminuria in varicose ulcers, i. 312
Alcohol, as antiseptic, i. 72
injections for nerve blocking, i. 864
in coccygodynia, ii. 358
in incurable carcinoma of tongue,
in neuralgia, i. 864
in rectal prolapse, iii. 68
in spastic muscles, i. 795
in trifacial neuralgia, i. 866
in Gasserian ganglion, i. 869
method for catgut, i. 35
solidified, as antiseptic, i. 72
Alcoholic soap, as antiseptic, i. 72
Alcoholism, as factor in operation, 180
in surgical treatment, i. 18
Aleppo boil, i. 273
Alexander's operation for retroversion of uterus, iii. 390
paste for burns, iii. 807
Alimentary canal, operations on, preparation of patient for, ii. 564
Allen's method of fascia fixation of uterus for retroversion, iii. 394
Allis' ether inhaler, i. 106
operation for habitual shoulder dislocations, i. 634
Allport's method of tattooing cornea, ii. 153
Alopecia, i. 846
areata, i. 847
follicularis, 847
syphilitic, i. 303
Alpha rays of radium, iii. 709
Alternating strabismus, ii. 175
Alum enema, ii. 620
Aluminium acetotartrate as antiseptic, i. 68
bronze sutures, i. 38
Alumnol, as antiseptic, i. 72
Alveolar abscess, ii. 277
process of jaw, fractures of, i. 543
of lower jaw, resection of, i. 725
of upper jaw, resection of, i. 723
resection of, i. 723
Alypin as local anesthetic, i. 136
Ambulance, aëroplane, iii. 728
transportation of injured by, iii. 727
Ambulant treatment of fractures, i. 522
Ambulatory splints, i. 522
treatment of empyema, ii. 407
Amebic colitis, ii. 570
ulceration of rectum, iii. 61
Amenorrhea, iii. 397
Ammonium sulphate method for catgut, i. 35
Amputated fingers, replacement of, iii. 649
restoration of, iii. 458
members, transplantation of, iii. 649
Amputation, iii. 498
after-treatment of weight-bearing stump, in, iii. 540
anesthesia for, iii. 499
aperiosteal, iii. 510
at hip, interilio-abdominal, iii. 605
transpelvic, iii. 605
at joints, iii. 498, 501
at wrist, iii. 554
by equal flaps of skin and muscle, iii. 517
skin flaps, iii. 519
by single flap, iii. 519
equal flaps, iii. 520
angular flaps, iii. 520
cinematic, iii. 526
cineplastic, iii. 526
extension apparatus for stump, iii. 533
motor club in, iii. 531
loop in, iii. 530
stump in, iii. 529
of thigh, iii. 538
through forearm, iii. 527
through upper arm, iii. 531
transitory, iii. 538
circular, iii. 504, 505
advantages, iii. 507
cuff method, iii. 507
suturing skin in, iii. 513
treatment of muscle in, iii. 513
technic, iii. 515
clamping of vessels during, iii. 501
combined circular and flap, iii. 515
complications, iii. 514
conical stump in, iii. 514
contraction of tissues of stump in, iii. 5
cuff method, iii. 515
device for preserving functions of muscle after, iii. 533
division of bone in, iii. 508
of tissues in, iii. 501
drainage in, iii. 513
elliptical method, iii. 521
flap, incising skin and fascia in, iii. 504
combined with circular method, iii. 515
suturing skin in, 513
treatment of muscle in, iii. 513
with single flap, iii. 519
grafting upon stump in, iii. 502
in compound fracture, conditions calling for, i. 520
in lower third of forearm by circular method, iii. 556

Amputation in presence of infection, iii. 502
in upper two-thirds of forearm, iii. 557
indications for, iii. 498
infundibuliform, iii. 513
instruments for, iii. 499
intermediary, iii. 499
interscapulothoracic, iii. 568
irregular, iii. 522
length of stump after, iii. 501
lines of incision for, iii. 503
methods, iii. 515
muscle flaps in, iii. 512
musculoperiosteal flaps in, iii. 508
of all toes with part of all metatarsal bones, iii. 577
of arm, iii. 559
in lower third, iii. 560
in middle third, iii. 561
in upper third, iii. 562
of fifth metacarpal bone with little finger, iii. 551
of fingers, iii. 542
anesthesia for, iii. 544
through first phalanx, iii. 546
through last phalanx, iii. 545
through second phalanx, iii. 545
with four inner metacarpal bones, iii. 551
with fourth and fifth metacarpal bones, iii. 551
with three inner metacarpal bones, iii. 551
of first metacarpal bone with thumb, iii. 551
of foot, iii. 575
rule for, iii. 575
of [illegible] iii. 555
of [illegible] inner metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 551
of fourth and fifth metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 551
of great toe with all of metatarsal bone, iii. 578
of hand, iii. 550
of leg, iii. 585
by oblique circular incision, iii. 588
cineplastic stumps in, iii. 587
osteoplastic, by antero-internal flap, iii. 590
supramalleolar, iii. 587
through lower third, iii. 587
through middle third, iii. 588
through upper third, iii. 589
with bilateral flaps, iii. 589
with equal lateral flaps, iii. 589
with large external flap, iii. 590
of limbs in newborn in utero, iii. 697
of little toe with all of metatarsal bone, iii. 578
of lower extremities, iii. 570
position of patient for, iii. 570
of metacarpal bone with finger, iii. 551
of penis, iii. 255
of shoulder, iii. 568
by posterior approach, iii. 569
of thigh, iii. 594
subtrochanteric, iii. 600
Amputation of thigh, supracondyloid, iii. 597
through condyles, osteoplastic, iii. 596
through lower third, iii. 598
through shaft of femur, iii. 598
of three inner metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 551
of thumb, iii. 548
at metatarsophalangeal joint, oval method, iii. 549
of toes, iii. 570
with all of metatarsal bone, iii. 578
with part of metatarsal bone, iii. 576
of upper extremities, iii. 542
of uterus for inversion, iii. 385
osteoplastic, iii. 524
oval method, iii. 517
painful stump in, iii. 514
position of patient for, iii. 500
of stump cicatrix in, iii. 515
of surgeon for, iii. 500
preliminary nerve blocking in, iii. 512
preparation of patient for, iii. 499
prevention of hemorrhage in, iii. 500
of shock in, iii. 499
primary, iii. 499
qualities of good stump in, iii. 514
racket method, iii. 516
results, iii. 514
[illegible]e infusion in, iii. 501
[illegible] of blood in, iii. 500
[illegible]g bone in, iii. 509
secondary, iii. 499
size of flaps in, iii. 502
stump, bandage of, iii. 776
for weight-bearing in, iii. 523
ring traction for, iii. 533
suturing flaps in, iii. 512
ski[illegible], iii. 513
techn[illegible] of making flaps for, iii. 503
tenopla[illegible], iii. 526
operations on stump in, iii. 532
through femur, iii. 526
through first phalanx of toe, iii. 573
through humerus, iii. 526
time of operation, iii. 499
treatment of blood-vessels in, iii. 510
of bone in, iii. 508
of nerves in, iii. 511
of redundant tissues in, iii. 512
trimming of flaps in, iii. 512
turning back flap in, iii. 505
use of sphygmomanometer in, iii. 501
ventral decubitus for, iii. 500
weight-bearing stump in, iii. 541
after-treatment, 540
with flaps, ii. 507. See also *Flap amputation.*
with reference to prosthetic apparatus iii. 523
with tendinous bone covering, iii. 539
without flaps, iii. 522
indications for, iii. 523
Amylene anesthesia, i. 118
Anal region, fistula in, iii. 62. See also *Fistula in ano.*
Analgesia, i. 92

Anaphylaxis to antitetanic serum, i. 266
Anastomosis, arteriovenous, i. 377
arterial, Horsley's clamp for, i. 379
end-to-end, of arteries, i. 374
intestinal, ii. 646. See also *Intestinal anastomosis.*
of anterior nerve roots in spinal canal, ii. 348
of vas deferens to epididymis of opposite side for sterility, iii. 312
uretero-ureteral, iii. 174
urethrorectal, for incontinence of urine, iii. 331
Ancestral peculiarities as factor in surgical treatment, i. 18
Andrews' clamp method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 676
operation for hydrocele, iii. 314
Anemia, artificial local, in hemorrhage, i. 367
as factor in operation, i. 182
from hemorrhage, i. 343
intravenous infusion in, i. 346
local, anesthesia by, i. 155
pernicious, ii. 785
hemorrhage in, i. 360
splenic, ii. 785
Anesthesia, i. 92
acapnia in, i. 123
acetal, i. 118
administration by mouth, iii. 807
amylene, i. 118
antidolorin, i. 117
artificial respiration in, i. 98
auto-, i. 102
bromethyl, i. 118
bromoform, i. 118
by laryngeal puncture, i. 125
by larynx, i. 125
by local anemia, i. 155
by nerve pressure, i. 155
by pharynx, i. 124
by suggestion, i. 127
chloroform, i. 116. See also *Chloroform anesthesia.*
chloroform-ether sequence, i. 119
chloroform-oxygen, i. 120
cocain, in eye operations, ii. 118
complete surgical, i. 97
dimethylacetal, i. 118
epidural sacral injections for, i. 162
ether, i. 104. See also *Ether anesthesia.*
ether-oxygen, i. 120
ethyl bromid, i. 118
chlorid, i. 117
chlorid-ether sequence, i. 119
for amputation, iii. 499
for operations on pituitary body, ii. 83
for reducing dislocations, i. 610
for skin-grafting, iii. 636
for tooth extraction, ii. 278
from cold, i. 154
gas-ether sequence, i. 118
general, i. 92
after-effects, treatment, i. 104
amount of anesthetic required, i. 100
artificial respiration in, i. 98
care of patient, i. 101
Anesthesia, general, clearing of throat in, i. 97
color of patient in, i. 99
contraindications to, i. 102
duties of anesthetist in, i. 95
examination before, i. 92
eye in, i. 99
holding tongue in, i. 97
in children, i. 102
in status lymphaticus, i. 102
intravenous, i. 164
massage of heart in, i. 99
mental state before, i. 94
morphine before, i. 92
mortality in, i. 99
mouth gags for, i. 95
points to watch in, i. 97
position for, i. 94
primary stage, i. 97
protection of lips in, i. 100
pulse in, i. 98
purge before, i. 94
respiration in, i. 97
restraint in, i. 101
selection of anesthetic in, 101
state of excitement, avoidance, i. 96
stimulants in, dangers of, i. 98
stimulation in, i. 98
technic, i. 95
tests for, i. 97
time required for, i. 97
tongue forceps for, i. 95
traumatic paralysis in, i. 100
holocain, in eye operations, ii. 118
hydrobromic ether, i. 118
hypercapnia in, i. 123
hypnotic, i. 126
in adenoid operations, ii. 209
in eye operations, ii. 138
in nasal operations, ii. 181
in operations on mouth, ii. 245
in tonsillectomy, ii. 213
infiltration, i. 127
intermittent, i. 101
intratracheal, i. 125
kelen, i. 117
laughing gas, i. 117
local, i. 127. See also *Local anesthesia.*
methylal, i. 118
methylene bichlorid, i. 118
ether, i. 118
mixed, i. 118
mixtures, i. 119
nitrous oxid, i. 117
and carbon dioxid, i. 123
and oxygen, i. 120
of fingers for amputation, iii. 544
oil-ether rectal, i. 110. See also *Oil-ether rectal anesthesia.*
operations without, i. 165
parasacral, i. 162
paravertebral, i. 152
pental, i. 118
rebreathing with, i. 122
regional, i. 127
sequences, i. 118
somnoform, i. 118

Anesthesia, spinal, i. 155. See also *Spinal anesthesia.*
sterile water, i. 139
surface contact, i. 127
terminal, i. 128
vaginal operations without, iii. 439
Anesthesin in local anesthesia, i. 137
in tuberculous laryngitis, i. 137
Anesthetics, i. 92
choice of, i. 103
combined with oxygen, i. 120
injection of nerve roots with, i. 152. See also *Nerves, blocking of.*
local, i. 134
poisoning from, i. 138
mixtures of, i. 119
operations without, i. 164
selection of, in general anesthesia, i. 101
warm versus cold, i. 103
with carbon dioxide, i. 122
Anesthetist, duties of, in general anesthesia, i. 95
Anesthetizing cart, i. 94
room, i. 167
Anesthol, i. 119
Aneurism, i. 380
arteriovenous, i. 393
of cavernous sinus, ii. 73
axillary, i. 399
carotid, i. 399
chronic, i. 381
cirsoid, i. 400
compress of artery in, i. 381, 382
dissecting, i. 380
electricity in, i. 381
electrolysis in, i. 382
femoral, i. 398
gradual obliteration of arteries in, i. 384
hygienic treatment, i. 381
irritation of sac in, i. 382
ligation of artery in, i. 382
medical treatment, i. 381
Neff's clamp, i. 384
obliterative operation, i. 385
of abdominal aorta, i. 397
of buttock, i. 398
of external iliac artery, i. 398
of innominate artery, i. 399
of internal iliac artery, i. 398
of renal artery, iii. 151
of scalp, ii. 25
arteriovenous, ii. 25
cirsoid, ii. 25
of thoracic aorta, i. 396
pelvic, i. 398
plication of arteries in, i. 384
popliteal, i. 399
reconstructive operation in, i. 389
restorative operation in, i. 389
spontaneous cure, i. 393
subclavian, i. 400
traumatic, i. 380
wiring in, i. 382
Aneurismectomy, i. 391
with arteriorrhaphy, i. 392
with transplantation of vein and artery, i. 392
Aneurismorrhaphy, i. 384
Angeitis, obliterating, gangrene from, i. 316
Angina, Ludwig's, ii. 362
Angioma, i. 325, 453
cavernous, i. 454
electrolysis in, i. 453
of brain, ii. 75
of breast, ii. 475
of gums, ii. 280
of lips, ii. 254
of liver, iii. 112
of rectum, iii. 75
of scalp, ii. 25
of vulva, iii. 328
radium in, iii. 714
spongy, i. 454
Angiosarcoma of bones, i. 710
Angiotribe, i. 80
in hemorrhage, i. 339, 340
Angular clamp for pyloroplasty, ii. 747
Angulation of intestines, chronic obstruction from, ii. 610
Anidrosis, i. 844
cold cream for, i. 849
Animal fat, influence of, on leukocytosis, i. 20
membranes, i. 74
parasites of skin, i. 848
Ankle, iii. 468
and foot, bandage of, spica, iii. 774
covering heel, iii. 775
exposing heel, iii. 775
disarticulation at, iii. 583
with preservation of posterior part of os calcis, iii. 585
with removal of malleoli, iii. 584
dislocations of, i. 649
congenital, i. 618
excision of, i. 753. See also *Excision of ankle.*
sprains of, i. 650
tuberculosis of, i. 678
Ankyloblepharon, ii. 115, 120
Ankylosing arthritis, plastic, i. 662
Ankylosis after fractures of lower extremity of humerus, i. 571
cartilage grafts in joint resections for, i. 759
excision of elbow for, i. 745
interposition of foreign membranes in, i. 759
of periosteum for, i. 759
of soft tissue flaps in, i. 757
of elbow arthroplasty for, i. 762
of hand and fingers, disturbances of motion due to, iii. 453
of hip, iii. 463
arthroplasty for, i. 765
osteotomy in, i. 713
of joints, i. 686
operative treatment, i. 686.
of knee, arthroplasty for, i. 766
with deformity, bone-grafts in, i. 787
of lower jaw, Esmarch's operation for, i. 726
excision of condyle for, i. 726
operations for, i. 726
of patella, arthroplasty for, i. 767

Ankylosis of shoulder, arthroplasty for, i. 761
of spine, bone-grafts to produce, i. 780
of temporomaxillary joint, arthroplasty for, i. 760
of wrist, arthroplasty for, i. 764
operations for, i. 757
prevention of, by oil injections, i. 756
transplanted soft tissues for, i. 758
Annandale's operation through upper jaw to reach nasopharynx, i. 724
Annular ligament, extension of infection above, iii. 449
Anoci-association, i. 213, 214
Anomalies of penis, iii. 253
Anosacral cysts, iii. 461
Anoxemia, i. 123
Anteflexion of uterus, iii. 385
Anterior sclerotomy, i. 156
Anteversion of uterus, iii. 385
Anthrax, i. 271
operative treatment, i. 271
serum treatment, i. 272
vaccine treatment, i. 272
Antibody antagonism as factor in surgical treatment, i. 26
Antidiphtheritic serum in hemorrhage, i. 342
Antidolorin anesthesia, i. 117
Antiferment treatment of abscesses, i. 234
Antigonococcus serum in gonorrhea, iii. 283
Antisepsis, i. 27
urinary, iii. 141
Antiseptics, i. 57, 59
for eye use, ii. 118
in bronchiectasis, ii. 419
intravenous injection, in septicemia of unknown origin, i. 261
local urinary, iii. 142
treatment of infected wounds with, i. 242
Antistreptococcic serum as hemostatic, i. 342
Antitetanic serum, i. 265
anaphylaxis to, i. 266
dried, i. 265
in frost-bite, i. 265
intravenous injection, i. 266
method of injection, i. 266
saturation dose, i. 266
spinal injection, i. 266
Antitoxins, i. 255
in anthrax, i. 271
in septicemia, i. 260
Antivenene in snake bite, i. 275
Antrum, mastoid, ii. 299
maxillary. See *Maxillary antrum.*
of Highmore. See *Maxillary antrum.*
Anuria, postoperative, i. 226
Anus, iii. 53
anatomy, iii. 53
and rectum, prolapse of, iii. 67
artificial, ii. 687
closure of, ii. 616
operation for securing muscular control of, ii. 694
eczema of, i. 832
excision of rectum through, for cancer, iii. 76
Anus, fissure of, iii. 64
chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
fistula of, iii. 62. See also *Fistula in ano.*
imperforate, iii. 66
inguinal, in cancer of rectum, iii. 76
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 152
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
preparations for operation on, iii. 54
pruritus of, i. 843
ulcer of, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
Aorta, abdominal, aneurism of, i. 397
compression of, in hemorrhage, i. 360
ligation of, i. 426
thoracic, aneurism of, i. 396
Aperiosteal amputation, iii. 510
Aphthous ulcers of tongue, ii. 290
Apituitarism, ii. 83
Apoplexy, spontaneous cerebral, ii. 58
temporal craniotomy in, ii. 58
Apothesin as local anesthetic, i. 137
Apparatus, prosthetic, iii. 607
Appendectomy by lumbar route, iii. 101
in quiescent stage of appendicitis, iii. 101
local anesthesia for, i. 150
Appendicitis, iii. 87
abscess in, in unusual position, iii. 100
age of prevalence, iii. 87
cases not requiring operation, iii. 88
colon bacillus vaccines in, iii. 88
complicating gall-bladder infection, iii. 117
dread of, operation in, iii. 103
etiology, iii. 87
fulminating, iii. 101
gangrenous, iii. 100
in children, iii. 102
in pregnancy, iii. 102
in women, iii. 102
left-sided, iii. 101
nonoperative treatment, iii. 88
Ochsner's treatment, iii. 90
operation in, iii. 90
after-treatment, iii. 91
by lumbar route, iii. 101
drainage in, iii. 98
in first stage, iii. 90, 92
in fourth stage, iii. 91
in quiescent stage, iii. 101
in second stage, iii. 90
in third stage, iii. 91
interval, iii. 101
mortality, iii. 104
results, iii. 103
technic, iii. 92
unhealed wounds after, iii. 102
perforative, iii. 100
postoperative complications, iii. 101
treatment, iii. 103
pre-operative treatment, iii. 89
prophylaxis, iii. 87
rupture of abscess in, iii. 99
simulated by contracture of psoas parvus muscle, i. 796

Appendicitis, subperitoneal, iii. 101
treatment, iii. 87
tuberculous, iii. 101
typhoid, iii. 101
with circumscribed abscess, iii. 98
with diffuse suppurative peritonitis, iii. 100
Appendicostomy, ii. 571
Appendicular colic, iii. 104
Appendix, iii. 86, 805
actinomycosis of, iii. 104
anatomy, ii. 624; iii. 86
and cecum, hernia of, iii. 51
cancer of, iii. 104
exposure of, incision for, ii. 510
foreign bodies in, iii. 104
healthy, removal of, iii. 103
hernia of, iii. 104
transplantation of, iii. 649
tumors of, iii. 104
Applications, i. 57
Applicators, radium, iii. 709, 713
Approximation sutures, i. 196
Apron stretcher, iii. 725
Arachnoid space, tapping of, ii. 348
Arch, supra-orbital, ii. 46
Areas, sensory pain, i. 128
Argenol as antiseptic, i. 67
Argentamin as antiseptic, i. 67
Argentized catgut, i. 36
Argentos as antiseptic, i. 67
Argonin as antiseptic, i. 67
Argyrol as antiseptic, i. 67
Aristol as antiseptic, i. 70
Arm, amputation of, iii. 559
in lower third, iii. 560
in middle third, iii. 561
in upper third, iii. 562
and shoulder, bandage of, immobilizing, iii. 755
brawny, i. 463
congenital deformity of, iii. 457
deep infections of, iii. 444
muscles moving, i. 893
paralysis of biceps, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
upper, cineplastic amputation through, iii. 537
fixation bandage of, iii. 757
Arsenic in inoperable cancer, i. 332
paste as caustic, i. 74
Arsenobenzol in syphilis, i. 298
Arsphenamine in syphilis, i. 298
Arterial infusion, local anesthesia by, i. 134
occlusive gangrene, i. 317
tension, high, as factor in operation, i. 180
Arteries, i. 371
anterior tibial, ligation of, i. 443
axillary, ligation of, i. 415
indications for, i. 418
brachial, ligation of, i. 418
carotid, wounds of, ii. 360
catheterization of, i. 380
common carotid, anatomy, i. 406
ligation of, i. 406
at inferior carotid triangle, i. 407
at superior carotid triangle, i. 408
Arteries, common carotid, ligation of, indications for, i. 408
slow, i. 408
iliac, ligation of, i. 426
extraperitoneal, i. 426
compression of, in aneurism, i. 381, 382
in hemorrhage, i. 360
dorsalis pedis, ligation of, i. 445
end-to-end anastomosis of, i. 374
external carotid, ligation of, i. 409
iliac, ligation of, i. 429
facial, ligation of, i. 412
femoral, anatomy, i. 434
embolism of, i. 455
ligation of, i. 431
for varicose veins, i. 453
indications, i. 436
gluteal, ligation of, i. 430
gradual obliteration of, in aneurism, i. 384
iliac, common, embolism of, i. 455
inferior thyroid, ligation of, i. 410
inflammations of, i. 380
innominate, ligation of, i. 403
indications for, i. 406
intercostal, wounds of, ii. 398
internal carotid, ligation of, i. 410
iliac, ligation of, i. 430
mammary, wounds of, ii. 398
pudic, ligation of, i. 431
lateral anastomosis of, Horsley's clamp for, i. 379
ligation of, in aneurism, i. 382
materials for, i. 402
technic, i. 401
lingual, ligation of, i. 411
loss of substance in, i. 379
middle meningeal, ii. 47
occipital, ligation of, i. 412
occlusion of, i. 401
of head and neck, ligation of, incisions for, i. 404
plication of, in aneurism, i. 384
popliteal, ligation of, i. 437
posterior auricular, ligation of, i. 412
tibial, ligation of, i. 441
in middle of leg, i. 442
press for compression in hemorrhage, i. 366
pulmonary, embolism of, i. 457
radial, deep palmar branch, ligation of, i 426
ligation of, i. 421
renal, accessory, iii. 139
sciatic, ligation of, i. 431
subclavian, ligation of, i. 413
superior thyroid, ligation of, i. 411
suturing of, i. 371. See also *Suture of arteries.*
temporal, ligation of, i. 412
transplantation of, iii. 648
traumatism of, i. 371
ulnar, ligation of, i. 424
vertebral, ligation of, i. 410
wounds of, i. 371
ligation in, i. 338
Arteriorrhaphy, aneurismectomy with, i. 392

Arteriovenous anastomosis, i. 377
aneurism, i. 393
of scalp, ii. 25
Arteritis, i. 380
chronic, i. 380
Arthrectomy, i. 710
in tuberculosis of joints, i. 665
of knee-joint, i. 710, 752
in tuberculosis, i. 677
Arthritis, i. 657
chronic, i. 661
deformans, i. 661; iii. 463
Streptococcus viridans theory of, ii. 613
gonorrheal, i. 660
formalin-glycerin injections in, iii. 806
in influenza, i. 660
infective, acute, i. 658
of fingers, iii. 450
of hip, acute suppurative, iii. 462
chronic, iii. 462
subacute, iii. 462
of metacarpal joints, iii. 450
of sternoclavicular joint, ii. 398
of wrist, iii. 450
plastic ankylosing, i. 662
pneumococcus, i. 660
rheumatic, i. 660
rheumatoid, i. 661
specific, acute, i. 660
typhoid, i. 660
throdesis, i. 738
for congenital talipes valgus, iii. 482
Arin flat-foot, i. 739
in hammer-toe, i. 739
in infantile paralysis, i. 738
in osteo-arthritis, i. 739
in paralytic relaxation of hip, i. 739
in stiffening of knee, i. 739
in wrist-drop, i. 739
of astragaloscaphoid joint in flat-foot, iii. 488
Arthropathy, tabetic, i. 681
Arthroplasty, i. 757
for ankylosis of elbow, i. 762
of hip, i. 765
of knee, i. 766
of patella, i. 767
of shoulder, i. 761
of temporomaxillary joint, i. 760
of wrist, i. 764
Arthrotomy, i. 755
in old unreduced dislocations of hip, i. 646
incisions for, i. 756
of hip, iii. 462
of knee, i. 756
Articular rheumatism, acute, i. 660
Artificial anus, ii. 687
closure of, ii. 616
operation for securing muscular control of, ii. 694
feet, simple, iii. 613
hyperemia, i. 229–232. See also *Bier's hyperemia.*
impregnation, iii. 438
larynx, Glück's, ii. 236
Artificial legs, simple, iii. 613
pneumothorax in tuberculosis, ii. 416
respiration, iii. 717, 730
Howard's method, iii. 718
in general anesthesia, i. 98
instruments for, iii. 719
prone method, iii. 718
Schäfer's method, iii. 717
Sylvester's method, iii. 719
Asbestos absorbent wool dressings, i. 42
Ascites, ii. 557
anastomosis of saphenous vein with peritoneum in, ii. 560
of vena cava with portal vein in, ii. 561
with superior mesenteric vein in, ii. 563
aspiration in, ii. 557
drainage into bladder in, ii. 561
Eck's fistula in, ii. 561
intra-abdominal adhesions in, artificial formation of, ii. 558
nutmeg liver in, ii. 558
of cirrhosis of liver, iii. 112
paracentesis in, iii. 112
subcutaneous drainage in, ii. 559
tapping in, ii. 557
Asepsis, i. 27, 166. See also *Sterilization.*
Aseptic surgical fevers, i. 259
wounds of joints, i. 654
Ashurst's method of cineplastic amputation, iii. 530
Aspermia, obstructive, iii. 311
obstructive, sterility from, iii. 311
Asphyxia from coal gas, iii. 720
from illuminating gas, iii. 720
from smoke, iii. 733
resuscitation in, iii. 733
traumatic, hemorrhage in, i. 360
Aspirating jar, i. 81
syringe, i. 81
Aspiration, aseptic, of tuberculous abscess, i. 281
in ascites, ii. 557
in drainage in abdominal operations, ii. 526
in hydrothorax, ii. 401
of bladder, suprapubic, iii. 213
pneumonia from ether, i. 105
Aspirator, i. 79
Assistants at operation, personal care, i. 172
Asthma, thymic, ii. 394
Astragaloscaphoid joint, arthrodesis of, in flat-foot, iii. 488
Astragalus, dislocations of, i. 649
excision of, i. 735, 736
fractures of, i. 608
Astringents in hemorrhage, i. 341
Atlas and axis, dislocations between, i. 622
Atomizer, ii. 181
Atonic dilatation of stomach, chronic, ii. 713
Atony of bladder, iii. 207
Atresia of esophagus, ii. 433
of lacrimal canals, ii. 136
of puncta lacrimalia, ii. 136
of vagina, iii. 357
Atrophia pilorum propria, i. 847

Atrophic rhinitis, ii. 187
skin diseases, i. 843
synovitis, i. 658
Atrophy, muscular, in fractures, i. 525
of bladder, iii. 207
of bones of skull, ii. 41
of hair, i. 847
of hand, iii. 450
of nails, i. 848
of optic nerve, ii. 135
of prostate, iii. 248
Atropin as mydriatic, ii. 117
in dysmenorrhea, iii. 395
Auditory canal, external, ii. 299, 304
acute circumscribed inflammation of, ii. 304
animate bodies in, ii. 305
cellulitis of, ii. 304
cholesteatoma of, ii. 306
diffuse inflammation of, ii. 304
eczema of, ii. 304
epithelial plug in, ii. 306
examination of, ii. 302
exostoses of, ii. 304
foreign bodies in, ii. 305
impacted cerumen in, ii. 305
inanimate bodies in, ii. 305
keratosis obturans of, ii. 306
mycosis of, ii. 304
wounds of, ii. 304
nerve, diseases and injuries of, i. 890
injuries of, ii. 63
sensory center of brain, ii. 45
Aural specula, ii. 302
Auricle ii. 303
boils of, ii. 304
cellulitis of, ii. 303
congenital defects, ii. 303
excessive development of, ii. 303
freeing attached lobe of, iii. 653
frost-bite of, ii. 304
furuncles of, ii. 304
hematoma of, ii. 303
laceration of lobe, plastic operation for, iii. 653
lobule of, cleft, ii. 303
malformations of, ii. 303
perichondritis of, ii. 303
plastic operations on, iii. 649
for restoring parts, iii. 652
size, iii. 652
skin diseases of, ii. 304
supernumerary, ii. 303
wounds of, ii. 303
Auricular artery, posterior, ligation of, i. 412
point, ii. 45
right, paracentesis of, ii. 425
Auriculotemporal craniotomy for exposure of Gasserian ganglion, ii. 106
nerve, division of, in neuralgia, i. 874
Auto-anesthetization, i. 102
Autogenous bone-grafts, i. 772
for skull defects, i. 775
vaccines, i. 256
in pruritus ani, iii. 65, 818
results from, i. 256
Autoplastic bone flaps, filling defects in bones with, i. 699
strengthening of sutures by, i. 203
bone-grafts, i. 772
nerve bridging, i. 855
transplantation, i. 856
Autoserotherapy in hydrothorax, ii. 402
Autoserum treatment of skin diseases, i. 849
Autotoxic neuritis, i. 862
Avulsion of members, i. 224
of scalp, ii. 23
complete, ii. 23
of tubercle of tibia, i. 603
slow, in neuralgia, i. 871
Axilla, abscess of, iii. 453
and neck, bandage of, iii. 753
bandage of, cravat, iii. 787
cancer of, extensive recurrent, ii. 494
lymphatics of, ii. 472
tumors of, iii. 453
wounds of, iii. 452
Axillary aneurism, i. 399
artery, anatomy, i. 417
ligation of, i. 415
indications for, i. 418
embolism, i. 455

Babcock's incision for transpelvic amputation at hip-joint, iii. 607
Babies, mastoid operation on, ii. 318
Bacillus aërogenes capsulatus, infection with, i. 270
Bulgarian, as urinary antiseptic, iii. 142
in treatment of cystitis, iii. 192
coli, cystitis from, iii. 192
diphtheriæ, wound infection with, i. 262
emulsion in tuberculosis, i. 258
sensitized, in tuberculosis, i. 258
hodgkini, i. 465
lactic acid, for leukorrhea, iii. 370
proteus, cystitis from, iii. 192
pyocyaneus infection, i. 261
Back, painful, ii. 350
Bacterins, i. 255. See also *Vaccines*.
Bacteriolysis as factor, i. 26
Bacteriuria, urinary retention from, iii. 212
Bags, sand, i. 82
Balanitis, iii. 251
gangrenous, iii. 251
preputial, iii. 251
Baldness, i. 846
Baldwin's method of forming new vagina by intestinal transplantation, iii. 359
Ballance's operation in facial paralysis, i. 887
Balsam-of-Peru, as antiseptic, i. 71
gauze, i. 40
Bandage, iii. 735
adhesive plaster, iii. 794
application, iii. 735
capitellum, antero-posterior, iii. 746
single, iii. 748
transverse, iii. 747
circular, iii. 737
cravat, simple occipitofrontal, iii. 784
crepe paper, iii. 794

Bandage, Esmarch, i. 56
for inflammation, i. 229
figure-of-eight, iii. 741
fixing to prevent displacement, iii. 737
flannel, i. 55
forehead-chin, iii. 743
-mouth, iii. 744
-neck, iii. 744
fronto-occipital, iii. 746
triangle, iii. 784
gauze, i. 55
handkerchief, iii. 783
iliofemoral triangular, iii. 792
many-armed, iii. 782
Martin's for inflammation, i. 229
materials for, iii. 735
methods of rolling, iii. 736
muslin, i. 55
oblique, iii. 739
of amputation stump, iii. 776
of axilla, cravat, iii. 787
of breast, single compression, iii. 766
triangular suspensory, iii. 791
of breasts, double compression, iii. 767
of buttock, spica, iii. 768
of cheek, iii. 743
of chest, anterior figure-of-eight, iii. 766
posterior figure-of-eight, iii. 766
special, iii. 765
triangular, iii. 791
of chin, four-armed, iii. 783
of ear, iii. 750
of elbow, mobilizing, iii. 759
of eye, cravat, iii. 787
crossed, iii. 750
oblique, iii. 749
split, iii. 779
of face and scalp, iii. 786
cravat, iii. 786
crossed, iii. 743
of fingers and hand, glove, iii. 761
complete, iii. 762
spiral, iii. 760
of foot and ankle, spica, iii. 774
covering heel, iii. 775
exposing heel, iii. 775
triangular, iii. 792
of forearm, cravat sling, iii. 787
triangular sling, iii. 790
of groin, ascending spica, iii. 767
descending spica, iii. 768
spica, thigh bandage with, iii. 768
of hand, iii. 761
triangular, iii. 792
of head and neck, iii. 742
cravat, crossed, iii. 787
four-armed, iii. 785
universal, iii. 742
with median piece, iii. 742
of knee, mobilizing, iii. 769
triangular, iii. 792
of knees, adducting immobilizing, iii. 770
of leg, iii. 772
of lower extremities, iii. 767
of neck and axilla, iii. 753
simple, iii. 750
thyroid, iii. 750
Bandage of pelvis, diaper, iii. 782
of penis, iii. 776
of scalp and chin, iii. 786
cravat, iii. 784
double lateral, iii. 744
of scrotum, iii. 777
suspensory, iii. 781
hammock, iii. 781
of shoulder and arm, immobilizing, iii. 755
descending spica, iii. 754
immobilizing, iii. 755
triangular, iii. 791
of special regions, iii. 742
of thigh, iii. 769
with spica of groin, iii. 768
of thumb, spica, iii. 761
of toes, iii. 775
of trunk, iii. 765
of upper arm, fixation, iii. 757
extremities, iii. 753, 760
plaster-of-Paris, 57
recurrent, iii. 742
removal, iii. 736
requirements, iii. 735
roller, improvised from square, iii. 794
rubber, i. 56
rules for application, iii. 737
simple forms, iii. 737
spica, iii. 741
of shoulder ascending, iii. 753
spiral, iii. 739
reverse, iii. 739
square, iii. 783
starch, i. 56
T-, i. 49; iii. 780
split, iii. 781
triangular, i. 49; iii. 783
tricot, i. 55
tripolith, i. 56
universal scarf, iii. 793
water-glass, i. 56
weaving, iii. 742
Bandaging, iii. 735
support for pelvis in, iii. 767
Bands, metallic, in fractures, i. 506
Banti's disease, ii. 785
Barium, iii. 709
Barney's urethrotomy, simplified external perineal, iii. 296
Barraquer's method of cataract extraction, ii. 174
Bars, prostatic, iii. 244
Bartholin's glands, iii. 324
gonorrheal inflammation of, iii. 284
Bartlett's method of sterilizing catgut, i. 36
of nephropexy, iii. 168
Base and vault of skull, fractures of, i. 537
of skull, fractures of, i. 534
Bassini's operation for inguinal hernia, iii. 32
Bath, daily, i. 24
warm, in tetanus, i. 269
Bayer's method of restoring end of nose, iii. 679
Beal's method for suction drainage of bladder, iii. 224

Beck's bismuth paste injections in sinuses, i. 306
operation for hypospadias, iii. 267
Bedbugs, bites of, i. 275
Bed cradle, i. 23, 24
frame for supporting suspension splints, i. 488
hospital, i. 22, 23
Bed-lift, i. 25
Bed-pan, i. 24
Bed-sores, i. 313
prevention, i. 24
skin powder for, i. 313
Beef serum, i. 59
Beer and Elsberg's method of laminectomy in medullary tumors of spinal cord, ii. 341
Bees, stings of, i. 276
Bellocq's canula in nasal hemorrhage, ii. 185
Bell's palsy, i. 881. See also *Facial paralysis.*
Belt, abdominal, for hernia, iii. 17
constriction, in hemorrhage, i. 363
Benign cysts, i. 325
tumors of breast, ii. 475
incisions for removal, ii. 477
of kidney, iii. 151
of liver, iii. 112
of stomach, ii. 703
Benzoate of mercury in syphilis, iii. 814
Benzoic acid, as antiseptic, i. 67
Benzoin varnish antiseptic, i. 73
Benzol in leukemia, i. 466
Berkowitz and Seff's treatment of paronychia, iii. 442
Bernheim's clamp for indirect blood transfusion, i. 353
Beta-naphthol, as antiseptic, i. 71
Beta rays of radium, iii. 709
Bevan's incision for operations on bile tract, iii. 120
operation for hypospadias, iii. 269
for undescended testicle, iii. 308
Biceps femoris, tendon of, tenotomy of, i. 815
of arm, paralysis of, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
Bichlorid eczema, i. 833
gauze, i. 40
of mercury, as antiseptic, i. 59
method for catgut, 35
Bier's hyperemia, i. 229–232
active, i. 229
for inflammation, i. 229
in felon, iii. 442
in malposition of joints, i. 686
in neuralgia, i. 863
in tuberculosis, i. 280
of joints, i. 664
of knee-joint, i. 675
in tuberculous abscess, i. 282
in wound infection, i. 28
passive, i. 229
method of osteoplastic amputation, iii. 516
Bifid tongue, ii. 286
uvula, ii. 255
Bigelow's evacuator for litholapaxy, iii. 199
lithotrite, iii. 199
method of introduction, iii. 200
method of reducing hip dislocations, i. 641, 643
Bilateral torticollis, ii. 375
Bile feeding for biliary fistula, iii. 117
Bile-duct, common. See *Common duct.*
Bile-tract and gastro-intestinal tract, perforation between, iii. 116
diseases of, after-treatment, iii. 137
complications after, iii. 136
recurrence after operation, iii. 136
infections of, iii. 114
treatment, iii. 115
operations on, anesthesia in, iii. 119
appliances for, iii. 118
position of patient for, iii. 118
preparation of patient for, iii. 118
Biliary calculi, ii. 780; iii. 116. See also *Gall-stones.*
cirrhosis, ii. 785
colic, acute, iii. 115
fistula, iii. 117
bile feeding for, iii. 117
saline injections through, iii. 117
Billroth's anesthetic mixture, i. 119
Binder for movable kidney, iii. 154
Binders, abdominal, i. 50
breast, i. 49
for abdominal operations, ii. 520
Binnie's method of osteoplastic amputation, iii. 526
Bipp paste, i. 248. See also *Bismuth paste.*
Birth palsy, brachial, i. 894
Birth-mark, radium for, iii. 714
Biskra button, i. 273
Bismuth formic-iodid as antiseptic, i. 72
gauze, i. 40
oxyiodid as antiseptic, i. 71
paste combined with instillation for infected wounds, iii. 812
in chronic suppurative otitis media, ii. 310
in empyema, ii. 412, 413
in fistula in ano, iii. 64
in infected wounds, i. 248
in sinuses, i. 306
phosphate as antiseptic, i. 72
salicylate as antiseptic, i. 72
subcarbonate as antiseptic, i. 72
subgallate as antiseptic, i. 71
subiodid as antiseptic, i. 71
subnitrate as antiseptic, i. 72
Bites of insects, i. 275
on mouth, ii. 247
snake, i. 274, 275
Blackheads, i. 845
treatment, i. 849
Bladder, iii. 182
anatomy, iii. 182
aspiration, suprapubic, iii. 213
atony, iii. 207
atrophy, iii. 207
cancer, iii. 196
radium in, iii. 712

Bladder, canulization of, suprapubic, iii. 213
contracture at meatus, urinary retention from, iii. 212
contusions of, iii. 190
diverticula of, iii. 206
drainage into, in ascites, ii. 561
drainage of, by suction, iii. 222
perineal, iii. 222
permanent, iii. 221
suprapubic, iii. 221
urethral, iii. 222
exstrophy of, iii. 203
implantation of ureters into cecum for, iii. 205
Maydl's operation for, iii. 204
female, iii. 324
foreign bodies in, iii. 203
gall-stones impacted at exit of, iii. 116
hernia of, iii. 51
hypertrophy of, iii. 206
implantation of ureter into, iii. 176
inflammation of, iii. 191. See also *Cystitis*.
injuries of, iii. 190
instruments, iii. 183
lubrication of, iii. 183
sterilization of, iii. 183
operations on, iii. 213
control of hemorrhage in, iii. 197
overdistention, atonic, retention from, iii. 209
papilloma of, iii. 196
perineal drainage, iii. 220
polyp of, fulguration for, iii. 703
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
reconstruction of, iii. 226
rectal drainage of, for vesicovaginal fistula, iii. 352
resection of, iii. 224
rupture of, iii. 190
extraperitoneal, iii. 191
intraperitoneal, iii. 191
sphincter of, incontinence of, iii. 207, 330
stone in, iii. See also *Stone in bladder*.
total removal of, iii. 225
transvaginal rectal drainage of, for incontinence, iii. 331
trigonum of, iii. 182
tuberculosis of, iii. 193
tumors of, iii. 194
inoperable, iii. 197
transperitoneal operation for, iii. 197
route for removal, iii. 224
ulceration of, chronic infiltrating, iii. 194
urinary, papilloma of, fulguration for, iii. 700
wounds of, iii. 190
Blad's method of drainage in ascites, ii. 560
Blankets, i. 48
Blastomycosis, i. 838
of eyelids, ii. 120
Bleaching powder, i. 61
Bleeding. See *Hemorrhage*.
ulcers, i. 314
Blepharitis, ii. 119
squamous, ii. 119
Blepharophimosis, ii. 119, 120
Blepharoplasty, ii. 142
for resection of eyelids, ii. 147
Blepharospasm, ii. 120
Blepharotomy, ii. 143
Blindness with brain tumors, ii. 178
Blocking, nerve, alcohol injections for, i. 864
Blood as hemostatic, i. 342
clot, filling bone cavities with, i. 704
defibrinated, in hemorrhage, i. 343
from abdomen for transfusion, iii. 818
sequestration of, for control of hemorrhage, i. 369
tests of donor's, transfusion, iii. 814
transfusion, 348. See also *Transfusion, blood*.
Blood-cells, preserved red, transfusion with, iii. 815
Blood-cysts, mesenteric, ii. 564
Bloodless disarticulation at shoulder-joint, iii. 563
Blood-letting. See *Venesection*.
Blood-nitrogen retention of kidney function, iii. 144
Blood-pressure, effects of ether on, i. 105
Blood-scrum as hemostatic, i. 342
Blood-vessels, i. 334
closing of, absorbable metal clips for, i. 339
injuries to, in dislocations, i. 611
laceration of, in fractures, i. 524
transplantation, iii. 647
treatment of, in amputation, iii. 510
wound of, cut-throat with, ii. 360
Blowing nose in nasal infections, ii. 186
Blumberg's operation on Fallopian tubes to induce sterility, iii. 429
Boas' extra-anal method of treating hemorrhoids, iii. 74
Bode's position for drainage, ii. 528
Body, ciliary. See *Ciliary body*.
Boeckel's operation through upper jaw to reach nasopharynx, i. 723
Bogojawlensky's osteoplastic flap operation on pituitary body, ii. 88
Boiling water, sterilization by, i. 31
Boils, i. 253, 827
Aleppo, i. 273
nasal, i. 273
of auricle, ii. 304
Oriental, i. 273
vaccines in, i. 253, 829
Boldt's binder for abdominal dressings after operation, ii. 520
Bolster sutures, i. 197
Bone cylinders in fractures, i. 507
drill, brace for, ii. 29
ferrules in fractures, i. 507
flaps, autoplastic, filling defects in bones with, i. 699
heteroplastic, i. 700
Bone-grafts, i. 772
Albee's, in fractures, i. 507
autogenous, i. 772
for skull defects, i. 775
autoplastic, i. 772

Bone-grafts, curved, method of preparing, i. 780
electric motor for cutting, i. 691
for club-foot, iii. 477
for filling bone-defects, i. 772
from cadaver, i. 772
heteroplastic, i. 772
in ankylosis of knee-joint with deformity, i. 787
in bow-leg deformity, i. 787
in dislocations of hip, i. 783
in fracture of clavicle, i. 511
of condyles, i. 515
of forearm, i. 512
of humerus, i. 511
of lower jaw, i. 518
of malleolus, i. 516
of neck of femur, i. 512
of olecranon, i. 511
of os calcis, i. 517
of patella, i. 516
in habitual dislocation of patella, i. 787
in paralytic scoliosis, i. 782
in sacro-iliac joint, i. 783
in spina bifida, i. 783
in spondylolisthesis, i. 783
in tuberculous spondylitis, i. 776. See also *Bone-grafts of spine*.
inlay, method of holding, i. 774
methods of cutting, i. 773, 774
of fixation, i. 772
of astragalus for restoring head of femur, i. 785
of phalanges, i. 786
of skull, i. 775
of spine, i. 776
after-treatment, i. 781
choice of operation, i. 781
contraindications, i. 781
indications for use of, i. 780
inlaid, in split spinous processes, i. 777
lateral, i. 776
results of, i. 782
to produce ankylosis, i. 780
preparation of, i. 772
sliding, i. 509
technic, i. 772
tibial, i. 772, 773
transplanted, i. 511
instruments, extemporized, i. 89
temporal, infections of, intracranial complications, ii. 318
transplantation, i. 772
Bone-cutting forceps, linear, Hudson's, ii. 29
Bones, angiosarcoma of, i. 710
apparatus for moving, in fractures, i. 497
autoplastic operations with, in osteomyelitis, i. 698
caries of, i. 468
chips of, for filling bone cavities, i. 704
congenital defects of, i. 471
contusions of, i. 467
cysts of, i. 709
denuded, i. 467
diseases of, i. 467
Bones, diseases of, talipes due to, iii. 484
displaced, in fractures, i. 524
enchondroma of, i. 709
excisions of, i. 717
filling cavities in, i. 701
absorbable materials for, i. 705
bone chips for, i. 704, 705
from bone tumors, i. 706
from tuberculosis, i. 706
in compound fractures, i. 706
in epiphyseal caries and necrosis, i. 706
in isolated chronic abscess, i. 706
non-absorbable materials for, i. 705
salt solution for, i. 705
transference of bone for, i. 704
with autoplastic bone flaps, i. 699
with blood clots, i. 704
with fat, i. 704
with fat-graft, iii. 648
with heteroplastic bone flaps, i. 700
with organic tissues, i. 704
with spermaceti wax, i. 705
long, giant-cell sarcoma of, i. 707, 709
osteotomy of, i. 711
technic, i. 712
resection of, osteotomy combined with, i. 716
loss of substance, operations for, i. 692
medullary fibroma of, i. 709
metatarsal, excision of, i. 737
myxochondrosarcoma of, i. 709
myxoma of, i. 709
necrosis of, i. 468
in fractures, i. 525
of ear, ii. 299
of pelvis, resection of, i. 732
of skull, injuries of, in newborn, iii. 695
operations on, i. 688
for lengthening, i. 770
for loss of substance, i. 699
instruments for, i. 688–690
perithelioma of, i. 710
resections of, i. 717
sarcoma of, mixed-cell, i. 709
small round-cell, i. 709
spindle-cell, i. 709
suturing of, in fractures, i. 503
tendon to, i. 804
syphilis of, i. 470
tarsal, excision of, i. 734
transference of, for filling bone cavities, i. 704
treatment of, in amputation, iii. 508
tuberculosis of, i. 469
tuberculous foci in, uncomplicated, i. 470
tumors of, i. 470, 706
amputation in, indications for, i. 709
conservative operations for, i. 706
excision in, i. 708
filling bone cavities from, i. 706
resection, i. 706
turbinated, ii. 179
wiring of, in fractures, i. 503
Bone-saw, Gigli's wire, ii. 29
Bönninghaus' method of obliterating maxillary antrum, ii. 197

Borax as antiseptic, i. 67
Boric acid as antiseptic, i. 67
gauze, i. 41
Boro-salicylic gauze, i. 41
solution as antiseptic, i. 68
Bost and Neve's method of resuscitation by heart massage, iii. 821
Bottini's operation for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 232
Bougard's paste in cancer, i. 331
Bougies, esophageal, ii. 434
olive, ii. 434
Bovy's mercury-salvarsan treatment of syphilis, iii. 814
Bow-legs, iii. 466
anterior, iii. 468
braces for, iii. 466
deformity, bone-grafts in, i. 787
osteoclasis for, iii. 466
osteotomy for, iii. 467
Braces, metlalic, in Pott's disease, ii. 333
Brachial artery, compression of, in hemorrhage, f 360
ligation of, i. 418
birth palsy, i, 894
neuralgia, i. 896
paralysis in newborn, iii. 696
plexus, blocking of, i. 154
injection of, in local anesthesia, i. 145
injuries and diseases of, i. 892
method of exposure, i. 893
narcosis paralysis of, i. 895
Bradford frame in Pott's disease, ii. 328
in tuberculosis of hip, i. 666
Bradycardia in contusion of liver, iii. 106
Brain, abscess of, ii. 73, 319
indications for operation, ii. 73
technic of operation, ii. 74
anatomy, ii. 43
angioma of, ii. 75
auditory sensory center of, ii. 45
bulging of, in operation, prevention, i. 51
carcinoma of, ii. 75
compression of, ii. 53
venesection for, ii. 54
concussion of, ii. 52
contusions of, ii. 52
cortex, motor area of, anatomy, ii. 44
sensory area of, ii. 45
cortical function topography, ii. 45
cystoma of, ii. 75
decompression of, ii. 54
electric reaction of motor areas, testing for, ii. 51
endothelioma of, ii. 75
fibroma of, ii. 75
foreign bodies in, ii. 63
glioma of, ii. 75
gliosarcoma of, ii. 75
hernia of, ii. 64
hypophysis of. See *Pituitary body.*
inflammations of, ii. 73
injuries of, ii. 63
lateral ventricle of, ii. 48
lipoma of, ii. 75
myxoma of, ii. 75
Brain, olfactory sensory center of, ii. 45
operations on, advantages of outward dislocation in, ii. 51
hexamethylenamin to prevent meningitis after, i. 52
lumbar puncture in, ii. 51
preventing bulging in, ii. 51
psammoma of, ii. 75
reading center of, ii. 44
sinuses of, ii. 44
lateral, ii. 47
skull and, relations, ii. 46
special sensation areas of, ii. 45
speech center of, ii. 44
substance, hemorrhage into, ii. 57
superior longitudinal sinus of, ii. 47
surface topography, ii. 44
syphilis of, ii. 75
teratoma of, ii. 75
topography of, ii. 48
tuberculosis of, ii. 75
tumors of, ii. 75. See also *Tumors of brain.*
visual sensory center of, ii. 45
wounds of, ii. 61
bullet, ii. 62
stab, ii, 62
writing center of, ii. 44
Branchial cysts of neck, ii. 372
fistulæ of neck, ii. 372
Brault's method of removing tattoo marks, i. 849
Brawny arm, i. 463
Breast, ii. 471
adenofibroma of, ii. 475
adenoma of, cystic, ii. 475
anatomy, ii. 471
angioma of, ii. 475
bandage of, double compression, iii. 767
single compression, iii. 766
triangular suspensory, iii. 791
benign tumors of, ii. 475
binders, i. 49
caked, ii. 473
cancer of, ii. 477
contraindications to operation, ii. 477
cure, ii. 477
doubtful, operations in, ii. 478
early and complete extirpation of, ii. 477
extensive recurrent, ii. 494
inoperable, ii. 494
lines of incision in, ii. 480
lymph glands in, ii. 479
operation in, ii. 477, 489
after-treatment, ii. 488
closure of wound, ii. 486, 492
drainage, ii. 488
dressing, ii. 488
radical cautery, ii. 492
saving of blood, ii. 486
shock in, ii. 486
steps, ii. 480
prognosis, ii. 478
prevention, ii. 477
radium in, iii. 713
recurrence, operations for, ii. 478

Breast, cancer of, tissues to be removed in, ii. 479
congenital anomalies, ii. 472
contusions of, ii. 472
cystadenoma of, ii. 475
cysts of, ii. 476
dermoid cysts of, ii. 477
fistula of, chronic, ii. 474
foreign bodies in, ii. 472
hydatid cysts of, ii. 477
hypertrophy of, ii. 472
senile parenchymatous, ii. 475
lipoma of, ii. 475
lymphatics of, ii. 472
male, cancer of, ii. 497
chronic mastitis in, ii. 497
tumors of, ii. 497
myxoma of, intracanalicular, ii. 475
neuralgia of, ii. 473
nevus of, ii. 475
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 148
papillomatous cysts of, ii. 477
simple cysts of, ii. 477
tuberculosis of, ii. 475
tumors of, benign, incisions for removal, ii. 477
mixed, ii. 475
wounds of, ii. 472
Bregma, ii. 45
Bridging of nerves, i. 855
autoplastic, i. 855
heteroplastic, i. 855
Brilliant green as antiseptic, i. 65
for infected wounds, iii. 810
Brinsmade's operation for securing muscular control of artificial anus, ii. 694
Broad ligaments, iii. 325, 326
abscess of, iii. 426
cellulitis of, iii. 426
hemorrhage into, iii. 426
plication of anterior fold of, for retroversion, iii. 392
tumors of, ii. 426
varicose veins of, iii. 426
Bromethyl anesthesia, i. 118
Bromidrosis, i. 844
Bromoform anesthesia, i 118
Bronchi, distention of, ii. 419. See also *Bronchiectasis*.
foreign bodies in, ii. 224
removal, ii. 244
pneumotomy for, ii. 456
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 144
strictures of, ii. 422
Bronchiectasis, ii. 419
advanced, ii. 419
antiseptics in, ii. 419
colloidal silver in, ii. 419
ligation of pulmonary artery in, ii. 420
mild, ii. 419
phrenic neurectomy in, ii. 420
pneumectomy in, ii. 420
pneumolysis in, ii. 420
pneumotomy in, ii. 419
superheated air inhalations in, ii. 419
thirst cure, ii. 419
thoracoplasty in, ii. 420
Bronchoscopy, ii. 225, 239
lower, ii. 243
position of patient for, ii. 240
superior, ii. 242
Bronze wire sutures, i. 38
Brophy's method of operation in cleft-palate, ii. 265
Brushes for skin cleansing, i. 82
Bryant's method of posterior osteoplastic thoracotomy, ii. 462
Bubo, iii. 460
chancroid, iii. 460
Buck's extension in fractures, i. 488
Bulb of penis, iii. 248
Bulbus oculi, ii. 115, 116
Bulgarian bacillus as urinary antiseptic, iii. 142
Bullet wounds, i. 222
from explosive bullet, i. 222
of abdominal wall, ii. 535
compression treatment, ii. 536
of brain, ii. 62
of intestines, perforating, i. 567
of joints, i. 656
of kidney, iii. 146
of liver, iii. 107
of spine, ii. 325
Bunion, iii. 491, 493
Buried suture, i. 191
Burns, Alexander's paste for, iii. 807
dichloramin for, i. 65
distortions and contractions following, iii. 693
electric, iii. 720
from caustics, i. 825
of conjunctiva, ii. 124
of cornea, ii. 128
of larynx, ii. 219
of neck, ii. 373
of skin, i. 820
extensive, i. 822
from acids, i. 825
from caustics, i. 825
from dry heat, i. 825
from hot fluids, i. 825
granulating, i. 824
hydrotherapy in, i. 822
of small area, i. 821
of variable areas, i. 821
paraffin occlusion treatment, i. 823
prevention of deformity in, i. 824
vaccines in, i. 824
of tongue, ii. 288
of trachea, ii. 219
x-ray, iii. 703, 720
Burrs, Doyen's, ii. 27, 29
Hudson's, ii. 28, 29
Bursæ, i. 819
contusions of, i. 819
wounds of, i. 819
Bursal cysts of neck, ii. 372
Bursitis, iii. 465
exostosis, i. 709
infective, i. 819
non-infective, acute, i. 819
chronic, i. 819
peri-articular, of shoulder-joint, iii. 451

Bursitis, prepatellar, iii. 465
pretibial, iii. 465
tuberculous, i. 819
Busch and Momburg's cosmetic treatment of facial paralysis, iii. 687
Buttock, aneurism of, i. 398
bandage of, spica, iii. 768
Button, Biskra, i. 273
method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 667
lateral, ii. 671
sutures, i. 197
Byrne's cautery treatment for cancer of uterus, iii. 422

Cachexia hypophyseopriva, ii. 83
Caked breast, ii. 473
Calcaneobursitis, iii. 495
Calcaneovalgus, iii. 482
Calcaneovarus, iii. 482
Calcaneum, excision of, i. 734, 736
resection of, i. 734
Calcaneus, paralytic, iii. 484
Calcium hypochlorite in peritonitis, ii. 551
hyposulphite as disinfectant, i. 61
in hemorrhage, i. 343
Calculi, biliary, ii. 780; iii. 116. See also *Gall-stones.*
of salivary ducts, ii. 291, 379
of seminal vesicles, iii. 278
pancreatic, ii. 783
prostatic, iii. 248
renal, iii. 152
operations for, iii. 153
ureteral, iii. 152, 157
operations for, iii. 153
vesical, iii. 197. See also *Stone in bladder.*
Callositas, i. 841
Callosities of foot, iii. 493
of matrix of nails, i. 848
Callus, i. 841
bone i. 472
excessive, in fractures, i. 525
Calmette's serum in snake bite, i. 275
Calomel, as antiseptic, i. 59
in syphilis, i. 288
Calot's high jacket in Pott's disease, ii. 332
Camphor for treatment of shock, i. 217
Camphorated oil in peritonitis, ii. 551
Camphor-paraffin, formaldehyd-phenol in, for infected wounds, iii. 805
Canal, external auditory, ii. 299, 304. See also *Auditory canal, external.*
Fallopian, ii. 299
lacrimal, atresia of, ii. 136
enlargement of, ii. 177
Cancer, i. 327
abdominal, inoperable, ii. 706
Bougard's paste in, i. 331
caustics in, i. 330
charlatanism in treatment, i. 330
early treatment, i. 328
etiology, i. 327
houses, i. 327
in pelvis, radium in iii. 714
infection, ii. 706
inoperable, i. 331
drug treatment, i. 332
Cancer, inoperable, palliative treatment, i. 331
Marsden's paste in, i. 331
metastases in lymph-nodes, i. 466
time of formation, i. 328
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of appendix, iii. 104
of axilla, extensive recurrent, ii. 494
of bladder, iii. 196
radium in, iii. 712
of bones, i. 470
of brain, ii. 75
of breast, ii. 477. See also *Breast, cancer of.*
radium in, iii. 713
of cardia, resection for, ii. 756
of cecum, ii. 589
of colon, ii. 584
of common bile-duct, iii. 118
of deeper parts, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
of descending colon, ii. 590
of esophagus, radium in, iii. 712
of gall-bladder, iii. 118
of hepatic flexure of colon, ii. 590
of intestines, ii. 583, 588
of kidney, iii. 151
of larynx, ii. 223
of liver, iii. 112
of lower part of sigmoid, ii. 591
of lymphatics of neck, ii. 363
of male breast, ii. 497
of middle and upper sigmoid, ii. 592
of transverse colon, ii. 590
of neck, extensive recurrent, ii. 494
secondary, ii. 372
of nipples, ii. 473
of nose, ii. 188
of ovary, iii. 434
of penis, iii. 253
amputation for, iii. 255
extirpation for, iii. 256
of prostate, iii. 246
palliative treatment, iii. 248
prostatectomy for, iii. 247
radium in, iii. 712
recurrence, iii. 248
of pyloric end of stomach, radical operation for, ii. 756
of pylorus, ii. 720
of rectum, iii. 75
excision by abdominal route for, iii. 80
by perineal route for, iii. 78
by postrectal route for, iii. 76
by sacral route for, iii. 78
by two-stage abdominosacral operation in, iii. 81–84
by vaginal route in, iii. 80
through anus for, iii. 76
external proctotomy in, iii. 75
inguinal anus in, iii. 76
inoperable, palliative treatment, iii. 85
operation for, iii. 75
infection after, iii. 85
preparations for, iii. 70
preservation of anus in, iii. 84
proctectomy for, iii. 75
radium in, iii. 712

Cancer of rectum, recurrence, iii. 85
resection with preservation of sphincter ani for, iii. 84
vaginal proctotomy for, iii. 75
of sigmoid, ii. 589
of skin, i. 843
of skull, ii. 42
of splenic flexure of colon, ii. 590
of stomach, ii. 703
choice of operation in, ii. 704
doubtful, exploratory operation in, ii. 703
gastrectomy in, ii. 764
gastro-enterostomy in, ii. 704
gastrojejunostomy in, ii. 705
gastrostomy in, ii. 705
inoperable, ii. 704
involvement of transverse mesocolon in, ii. 705
operative mortality, ii. 704
palliative operations in, ii. 704
pyloric, operation for, ii. 756
radium in, iii. 712
recurrence, ii. 704
symptoms, ii. 703
of testicles, iii. 306
operation for, iii. 307
of thorax, extensive recurrent, ii. 494
of thyroid gland, ii. 381
of tongue, ii. 292
excision in, ii. 293. See also *Excision of tongue.*
incurable, alcohol injections in, i. 869
operation in, ii. 364
of upper part of rectum, ii. 591
of urethra, iii. 272
retention of urine from, iii. 212
of uterus, iii. 374
abdominal hysterectomy for, iii. 421
acetone treatment, iii. 424
cautery for, iii. 422
fulguration for, iii. 424
incurable, iii. 425
inoperable, iii. 425
prognosis, iii. 424
radiation for, iii. 424
radium for, iii. 711
of vagina, iii. 356
radium in, iii. 711
of vulva, iii. 328
radical treatment, i. 328, 329
recurrent, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
spontaneous cure, i. 331
tissue, effect of radium on, iii. 710
Cancrum oris, ii. 247
Canthoplasty, ii. 143
for enlarging palpebral fissure, ii. 142
Canula and trocar, i. 79
Bellocq's, in nasal hemorrhage, ii. 185
Canulization of bladder, suprapubic, iii. 213
Capillary nevi, i. 453
Capitellum bandage, antero-posterior, iii. 746
single, iii. 748
transverse, iii. 747
Capsule, Tenon's advancement of, ii. 177
Capsulotomy, preliminary, for immature cataract, ii. 168
Caput succedaneum, iii. 694
Carbolic acid, i. 65
Carbon dioxid in anesthesia, i. 122
in nevus pigmentosus, i. 842
Carbuncle, i. 253
actual cautery in, i. 253
circular incision in, i. 253
dressings for, i. 253
of hand, iii. 444
of upper lip, i. 253
time for incision, i. 253
Carcinoma. See *Cancer.*
Cardia, cancer of, resection for, ii. 756
Cardiac diseases as factor in operation, i. 182
orifice of stomach, ii. 698
stenosis of, ii. 715
Cardiolysis for pericardial adhesions, ii. 424
Cardiorrhaphy, ii. 427
Cardiospasm, ii. 716
Cargile membrane, i, 74
to prevent adhesions in abdominal operations, ii. 522
Caries of bones, i. 468
of ribs, ii. 398
of teeth, ii. 275
Carnes' prosthetic apparatus with movable joints, iii. 608
Carotid aneurism, i. 399
artery, common, anatomy, i. 406
ligation of, i. 406
at inferior carotid triangle, i. 407
at superior carotid triangle, i. 408
indications for, i. 408
slow, i. 408
compression of, in hemorrhage, i. 360
external ligation of, i. 409
internal, ligation of, i. 410
wounds of, ii. 360
gland, ii. 395
triangle, inferior, ligation of common carotid artery at, i. 407
superior, i. 406
ligation of common carotid artery at, i. 408
tubercle, i. 407
Carpometacarpal joint, disarticulation of metacarpal bones at, iii. 554
joints, dislocations of, i. 639
Carpus, dislocations of, i. 638
of individual bones, i. 639
fractures of, i. 579
Carrel-Dakin instillation method for infected wounds, i. 242
Carr's clamp for scalp operations, ii. 21
Cart, anesthetizing, i. 94
Carter's nasal splint, ii. 180
operation for saddle-nose, iii. 682
Cartilages, costal, dislocations of, i. 623
necrosis of, ii. 398
resection of, in rigidity of chest, ii. 421
fractured, i. 653
grafts of, in joint resections for ankylosis, i. 759
laryngeal, dislocations of, ii. 220

artilages, nasal, transplanting of, ii. 192
of joints, dislocation of, i. 652
semilunar, of knee-joint, dislocation of, i. 652
transplantation of, iii. 648
Caruncle, urethral, iii. 328
Caseous tonsillitis, ii. 212
Casper's lubricant for bladder instruments, iii. 184
Castration in male, iii. 319
Cataplasma kaolini for inflammations, i. 234
Cataract, ii. 132
after-, operations for, ii. 174
artificial ripening in, ii. 133
best time for operation, ii. 133
congenital, ii. 133
couching, ii. 172
depressing, ii. 172
discussion of, ii. 169
extraction, accidents in, ii. 167
after-treatment, ii. 166
combined, ii. 166
linear, ii. 170
of crystalline lens without incision of capsule in, ii. 70
simple, ii. 165
suction in, ii. 173
suturing corneal wound after, ii. 172
two-stage, ii. 171
vacuum, ii. 174
with capsule after subluxation, ii. 171
without iridectomy, ii. 165, 166
immature, intracapsular extraction, ii. 171
preliminary capsulotomy for, ii. 168
monocular, ii. 133
needle operation for, ii. 169
operations for, ii. 165
partial, ii. 133
ripe, ii. 133
secondary, operations for, ii. 174
traumatic, ii. 133
immediate removal, ii. 173
zonular, ii. 133
Catarrh, cervical, iii. 368
Catarrhal acute laryngitis, ii. 220
tonsillitis, ii. 212
epidemic conjunctivitis, ii. 122
esophagitis, acute, ii. 432
inflammation, acute, of frontal sinuses, ii. 199
of maxillary antrum, ii. 195
chronic, of frontal sinuses, i. 199
of maxillary antrum, ii. 195
Catgut, i. 33
argentized, i. 36
braided, i. 34
chromic, for ligating arteries, i. 402
chromicized, i. 36
for ligatures, i. 337
sizes, i. 33
sterilization of, i. 34
alcohol method, i. 35
ammonium sulphate method, i. 35
Bartlett's method, i. 36
bichlorid of mercury method, i. 35
Catgut, sterilization of, cumol method, i. 34
dry heat method, i. 36
formalin-iodin method, i. 36
formalin method, i. 36
iodin method, i. 35
moist heat method, i. 36
paraffin method, i. 36
potassium mercuric iodid for, i. 35
tannic acid method, i. 37
toluol method, i. 35
sterilized, in tubes, i. 34
treatment of hydrocele, iii. 316
Cathelin's epidural injection treatment of enuresis, iii. 208
Catheter à demeure, iii. 222
introduction of, method, iii. 184
Catheterization for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 231
of arteries, i. 380
of Eustachian tube, ii. 302
of ureters, iii. 188
by air distention, iii. 188
retrograde, in urethral stricture, iii. 299
Cauliflower ear, ii. 303
Caustics, i. 73
gastritis due to, ii. 702
in cancer, i. 330
in inoperable cancer, i. 331
Cautery, actual, i. 80
in carbuncle, i. 253
in ulcer of stomach, ii. 724
as hemostatic, i. 339
cutting, i. 80
electric, i. 80, 83
for cancer of uterus, iii. 422
for inoperable cancer, i. 331
in prolapse of rectum and anus, iii. 67
Paquelin, i. 80
radical, in cancer of breast, ii. 492
Cavernous angioma, i. 454
sinus, arteriovenous aneurism in, ii. 73
thrombosis of, ii. 72
C. E. anesthetic mixtures, i. 119
Cecostomy, ii. 572
Cecum, anatomy, ii. 624
and appendix, hernia of, iii. 51
cancer of, ii. 589
exposure of, incision for, ii. 510
implantation of ureters into, for exstrophy of bladder, iii. 205
resection of, indications for, ii. 642
tuberculosis of, ii. 575
Cells, mastoid, ii. 299
Cellulitis, i. 264
diffuse acute, i. 250
elastic bandage in, i. 229
gangrenous, i. 318
of auricle, ii. 303
of broad ligaments, iii. 426
of external auditory canal, ii. 304
of finger-tips, iii. 443
of lips, ii. 246
of neck, ii. 361
superficial, ii. 362
of parotid gland, ii. 379
of scalp, ii. 23
Celluloided linen sutures, i. 38

Cement dressings, i. 56
Cenencephalocele, ii. 93
Centipedes, bites of, i. 276
Cephalhematoma in newborn, iii. 694
Cerebellar abscess, usual site, ii. 50
Cerebellopontine angle, osteoplastic craniotomy for exposure of, ii. 41
Cerebral abscess, usual site, ii. 50
apoplexy, spontaneous, ii. 58
temporal craniotomy in, ii. 58
localization, ii. 48
ventricles, lateral, puncture of, in hydrocephalus, ii. 96
puncture of, in hydrocephalus, ii. 95, 96
Cerebrospinal fluid in spinal anesthesia, i. 156
meningitis, epidemic, ii. 67
carriers in, ii. 67
Flexner's treatment, ii. 67
intravenous serum treatment, iii. 820
lumbar puncture in, ii. 67
rhinorrhea, ii. 73
sinuses, ii. 73
Cerumen, impacted, in external auditory canal, ii. 305
Cervical catarrh, iii. 368
esophagectomy, partial, ii. 443
esophagotomy, external, ii. 442
lymphatics, operations, local anesthesia for, i. 145
mediastinotomy in esophageal abscess, ii. 433
nerves, injuries and diseases of, i. 890
pleura, ii. 399
ribs, ii. 373
suprapubic Cesarean section, iii. 408
sympathetic ganglia, injuries to, i. 898
removal of, in epilepsy, i. 899
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 899
resection of, i. 899
upper, removal of, in glaucoma, i. 898
vertebræ, lower six, dislocations of, i. 622
Cervicitis, iii. 368
Cervico-occipital neuralgia, i. 890
Cervix, congenital abnormalities, iii. 375
cystic degeneration of, iii. 375
epithelioma of, iii. 375
erosions of, iii. 369
hypertrophy of, iii. 375
amputation in, iii. 375
laceration of, iii. 334, 362
suture of, iii. 362
Cesarean section, iii. 401, 404
after-treatment, iii. 408
delivery of child in, iii. 407
extraperitoneal, iii. 408
indications for, iii. 404, 405
instruments for, iii. 405
postmortem, iii. 408
preparations for, iii. 405
results, iii. 408
suprapubic cervical, iii. 408
technic, iii. 406
with retention of uterus in abdomen, iii. 408
Chain suture, i. 195, 200
tied, i. 200
Chair, French's, for adenoid operations, ii. 209
Chalazion, ii. 120
Chalk paste in fistulas, i. 308
Chancre of penis, iii. 252
primary, of finger-tip, iii. 444
syphilitic, excision of, i. 284
treatment, i. 302
Chancroid, iii. 251
bubo, iii. 460
fulguration treatment, iii. 252, 703
Chapped hands, i. 849
lips, i. 832; ii. 246
Charcoal dressings, i. 42
Charcot's disease of joints, i. 681
Charlatanism in cancer treatment, i. 330
Chart, narcosis, i. 96
Cheek, bandage of, iii. 743
defects not involving whole thickness, plastic operation for, iii. 657
plastic operations for, iii. 657
with double transplanted flap of forearm for, iii. 665
mucous membrane of, plastic operation for defect of, iii. 665
plastic operation on, transplanting flap with temporal artery in, iii. 660
restoration of whole thickness, plastic operation for, iii. 657
Chemicals, sterilization by, i. 30
Chenopodium oil in amebic colitis, ii. 570
Chest, bandage of, figure-of-eight, anterior, iii. 766
cravat, iii. 787
posterior, iii. 766
special, iii. 765
triangular, iii. 791
rigidity of, ii. 421
wall, abscess of, ii. 398
inflammation of, ii. 398
penetration of, wounds of lung with, ii. 413
tumors of, ii. 444
wounds of, non-penetrating, ii. 397
penetrating, ii. 397
Chiari's incision for nasal approach to pituitary body, ii. 90
Chigo, bites of, i. 276
Chilblains, i. 319, 826
Childbirth, retroversion of uterus from, iii. 388
Children, acute simple rhinitis in, ii. 186
appendicitis in, iii. 102
circumcision in, iii. 259
deforming osteochondritis of hip-joint in, iii. 463
general anesthesia in, i. 102
gonorrheal vulvovaginitis in, iii. 285
hydrocele in, iii. 314
susceptibility of, to shock, i. 19
vulvovaginitis in, iii. 355
Chin and scalp, bandage of, iii. 786
bandage of, four-armed, iii. 783
Chinosol as antiseptic, i. 60

Chipault's method of cranʻocerebral localization, ii. 48, 49
primary lines, ii. 48
secondary lines, ii. 49
Chloasma, i. 840
Chloral hydrate as antiseptic, i. 73
in tetanus, i. 267
Chloramin as antiseptic, i. 60
for treatment of infected wounds, i. 242
wax for superficial wounds, iii. 807
Chloraminated oil as antiseptic, i. 64
in compound fractures, i. 519
in infected wounds, i. 247
treatment for infected wounds, i. 247
Chlorazene as antiseptic, i. 60, 64
gauze, i. 41
in infected wounds, i. 247
Chlorcosane as antiseptic i. 65
Chloretone gauze, i. 41
in tetanus, i. 267
Chlorin content of chlorinated lime, titration to determine, i. 62
liquid as antiseptic, i. 64
Chlorinated gauze, i. 40
lime as antiseptic, i. 61
titration to determine chlorin content, i. 62
oil in peritonitis, ii. 551
saline solution, i. 63
Chlormetacresol as antiseptic, i. 60
Chloroform anesthesia, i. 116
accidents in, treatment, i. 116
by mouth, iii. 807
dangers from, i. 116
effect on suprarenal capsules, i. 117
method of administration, i. 116
mask, extemporized, i. 88
Chloroform-ether sequence, i. 119
Chloroform-oxygen anesthesia, i. 120
Choked disk, iii. 135
Cholangitis, acute, iii. 114
Cholecystduodenostomy, iii. 125
Cholecystectomy, iii. 127
drainage of ducts in, iii. 128
Cholecystenterostomy, iii. 125
Cholecystitis, ii. 780
acute, iii. 114
chronic, iii. 115
subacute, iii. 114
Cholecystjejunostomy, iii. 126
Cholecystostomy, iii. 122
one-stage, iii. 122
two-stage, iii. 123
Cholecystotomy, iii. 122
Choledochectomy, iii. 132
Choledochoduodenostomy, iii. 131
Choledochotomy, iii. 129
transduodenal, iii. 131
Cholelithiasis, ii. 780; iii. 116. See also *Gall-stones*.
Cholesteatoma of external auditory canal, ii. 306
Chondritis, ii. 223
costal, ii. 398
Chondroma, i. 324
bone, i. 470
Chopart's method of disarticulation of foot, iii. 580
Chorda tympani, ii. 299
Chordee in acute anterior gonorrhea, prevention, iii. 280
Chorio-epithelioma, iii. 375
of vagina, iii. 356
Choroid, diseases of, ii. 130
foreign bodies, in, ii. 130
injuries of, ii. 130
rupture of, ii. 131
tuberculosis of, ii. 130
tumors of, ii. 130
wounds of, ii. 130
Choroiditis, ii. 130
suppurative, ii. 130
Chrome holes, i. 315
Chromicized catgut, i. 36
Chrysarobin-serum treatment of psoriasis i. 835
Cicatricial contractures of eyeball, old, operations for, ii. 159
stenosis of esophagus, ii. 433
of pylorus, ii. 720
Cicatrix, adherent, i. 225
of muscles, i. 791
painful, i. 225
Cigarette drains, i. 47, 48
Ciliary body, diseases of, ii. 130
inflammation of, ii. 130
wounds of, ii. 30
Cinematic amputations, iii. 526
Cineplastic amputations, iii. 526
extension apparatus for stump, iii. 533
motor club in, iii. 531
loop in, iii. 530
stump in, iii. 529
of leg, iii. 538
of thigh, iii. 538
through forearm, iii. 527
through upper arm, iii. 537
transitory, iii. 538
stumps in amputation of leg, iii. 587
movable joints without, iii. 608
Circular amputation, iii. 504, 505
advantages, iii. 507
combined with flap amputation, iii. 515
cuff method, iii. 507
of forearm in lower third, iii. 556
suturing skin in, iii. 513
technic, iii. 515
treatment of muscle in, iii. 513
and flap amputation, combined, iii. 515
bandage, iii. 737
method of amputation, iii. 515
occlusion method of external anastomosis, ii. 658
Circulation, collateral, tests of efficiency, i. 390
Circumcision, iii. 258
in children, iii. 259
of leg in varicose veins, i. 452
Circumflex nerve, injuries to, i. 896
Circumscribed acute inflammation of external auditory canal, ii. 304

Cirrhosis, biliary, ii. 785
of liver, iii. 112
of stomach, ii. 702
Cirsoid aneurism, i. 400
of scalp, ii. 25
Cisterna magna, drainage of, into cranial sinuses, in hydrocephalus, ii. 98
Citric acid, as antiseptic, i. 72
Clamp method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 676
Michel, for wounds, i. 187, 189
Claviceps purpurea, i. 318
Clavicle, dislocations of, i. 623. See *Dislocations of clavicle.*
excision of, i. 729
fractures of, i. 550. See also *Fractures of clavicle.*
recumbent treatment, i. 550
rest treatment, i. 550
Sayre's dressing for, modified, i. 552
resection of, i. 721
Clavus, i. 841
Claw-foot, iii. 482
Claw-hand, i. 897; iii. 455
Claw-toe, iii. 491
Cleanliness in wound infection, i. 28
Cleansing hands, i. 173. See also *Sterilization of hands.*
mechanical, of infected wounds, i. 28
mouth, ii. 244
Cleft eyelids, ii. 119
lobule of auricle, ii. 303
Cleft-palate, ii. 257
early pressure treatment, ii. 258
etiology, ii. 257
operation in, ii. 258
after-treatment, ii. 265
best time for, ii. 258
disturbed phonation after, ii. 266
failure of union, ii. 265
for closing narrow cleft, ii. 259
wide cleft, ii. 262
incisions for, ii. 261
instruments for, ii. 258
jaw-compressing, ii. 265
later, ii. 258
position of patient, ii. 258
suture of intermaxillary segment, ii. 258
voice-training after, ii. 266
with sliding flap, ii. 261
Climate in etiology of adenoids, ii. 208
Clinic, coöperative, iii. 799
Clips, absorbable metal, for closing blood-vessels, i. 339
Clitoris, iii. 323
hypertrophy of, iii. 328
prepuce of, adhesions of, iii. 328
Cloaca, persistent, iii. 357
Closed method for ether anesthesia, i. 106
Closure of abdomen, ii. 516
of wounds, i. 187; iii. 809. See also *Sutures.*
Clothing, operating, for surgeon, i. 51, 173
Club-foot acquired, iii. 480
adhesive plaster strips in, iii. 472
after-treatment, iii. 481
Club-foot, congenital, open operation for, iii. 477
correction with plaster-of-Paris, iii. 469
cuneiform osteotomy for, iii. 481
destructive open operation for, iii. 480
Ehrenfried's method of correction, iii 471
fixation for, iii. 469
forcible manual correction, iii. 474
later cases, treatment, iii. 474
manipulation for, iii. 469
overcorrection for, iii. 471
splints for, iii. 472
stage of retention in, iii. 471
walking stage in, iii. 472
Club-hand, iii. 452
Coagulability of blood, determination of, i. 458
Coagulants in hemorrhage, i. 342
Coal ash dressings, 42
gas, asphyxia from, iii. 720
Coaptation sutures, i. 196
Cocain anesthesia in eye operations, ii. 118
as local anesthetic, i. 134
as spinal anesthetic, i. 156
hydrochlorate as local anesthetic, i. 135
hydrochlorid as mydriatic, ii. 118
Cocain-adrenalin for local anesthesia, i. 135
Coccobacillus fœtidus ozœnæ vaccines in ozena, ii. 188
Coccygeal neuralgia, ii. 357
Coccygodynia, ii. 357
alcohol injections in, ii. 358
massage in, ii. 358
removal of coccyx for, ii. 359
Coccyx, excision of, i. 732
Codivilla's method of traction in fractures, i. 486
Coffey's method of ureterocolostomy, iii. 179
operation for relaxed abdominal wall, ii. 541
Coin catcher, extemporized, i. 89
Cold, anesthesia from, i. 154
applications for inflammations, i. 235
in chronic inflammation, i. 250
as hemostatic, i. 339
cream for dry skin, i. 849
feet, iii. 495
Coley's toxins in inoperable cancer, 332
Colic, acute biliary, iii. 115
appendicular, iii. 104
renal, iii. 154
Colitis, ii. 570
amebic, ii. 570
colon irrigation in, ii. 570
continuous irrigation in, ii. 571
mucous, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
Collapse during operation, i. 218
of alæ nasi, ii. 195
peritoneal, ii. 549
Collargol as antiseptic, i 67
Collateral circulation, tests of efficiency, i. 390
Colles' fracture, i. 575. See also *Fractures, Colles'.*

Collodión, i. 53
Colloidal gold test in syphilis, i. 299
silver as antiseptic, i. 67
in bronchiectasis, ii. 419
solutions, intravenous infusion with, i. 347
Coloboma, plastic operation for, iii. 653
Colon, acquired dilatation of, ii. 614
acute flexures of, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
obstruction of, ii. 598
angulations of, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
ascending, anatomy, ii. 625
resection of, indications for, ii. 642
bacillus infection of kidney, iii. 148
lavage in, iii. 148
vaccines in appendicitis, iii. 88
cancer of, ii. 584
congenital dilatation of, ii. 614
descending, anatomy, ii. 625
cancer of, ii. 590
dilatation of, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
hepatic flexure, cancer of, ii. 590
ptosis of, ii. 616
perforation of, ii. 582
resection of, preventing obstruction to passage of gas in, ii. 644
splenic flexure, cancer of, ii. 690
ptosis of, ii. 616
transverse, anatomy, ii. 625
cancer of middle of, ii. 590
ptosis of, ii. 616
resection of, with preservation of omentum, ii. 646
sagging of, with elongation of gastrocolic ligament, in gastroptosis, ii. 713
Color of patient in general anesthesia, i. 99
Colostomy, ii. 573, 685
apparatus to collect feces after, ii. 695
inguinal, left, ii. 686
lumbar, ii. 695
Colpocele, anterior, colpoplasty for, iii. 343
posterior, iii. 342
Colpocleisis for vesicovaginal fistula, iii. 352
Colpoperineorrhaphy, iii. 342
Colpoplasty for cystocele, iii. 343
Colton's drainage tube in empyema, ii. 408
Combined iridectomy and sclerotomy, ii. 157
Comedo, i. 845
treatment, i. 849
Comminuted fractures of lower end of humerus, i. 570
of patella, i. 602
Commissure, posterior, of vulva, iii. 323
Common duct, anatomy, iii. 106
cancer of, iii. 118
cystic dilatation, iii. 113
division of, transverse, iii. 131
gall-stones in, iii. 116
incision of, iii. 129
at retroduodenal portion, iii. 130
operations for reconstruction of, iii. 135
perforation, iii. 114
removal of segment, iii. 132
Common duct, stricture of, iii. 117
operations for, iii. 131
subcostal operation for exposure, iii. 119
wounds of, iii. 114
Compound dislocations, i. 612
of shoulder, i. 632
fractures, i. 518
amputation in, conditions calling for, i. 520
chloraminated oil in, i. 519
Colles', i. 579
elevation of temperature after, i. 520
emergency treatment, i. 519
filling bone cavities in, i. 706
first dressing, i. 518
immobilization in, i. 520
of fibula, i. 606
of patella, i. 603
of shaft of femur, i. 592
of humerus, i. 565
of skull, i. 534
of tibia, i. 606
with joint wounds, i. 657
Compress, radium, iii. 715
Compression bandage of breast, single, iii. 766
of breasts, double, iii. 767
local, for control of hemorrhage, i. 370
of artery in aneurism, i. 381
of brain, ii. 53
venesection for, ii. 54
of nerves, i. 851
temporary, for suture of arteries, i. 372
Concealed hernia, iii. 50
Concussion in basal fractures of skull, i. 537
of abdomen, ii. 535
of brain, ii. 52
of spinal cord, ii. 324
of thorax, ii. 397
Condyles, fractures of, bone-grafts in, i. 515
of humerus, fractures of, i. 568
Condyloid point of inferior maxilla, ii. 45
Condyloma of rectum, ii. 74
Congenital abnormalities of breast, ii. 472
of cervix, iii. 375
cataract, ii. 133
club-foot, open operation for, iii. 477
cysts of neck, ii. 372
defects of external ear, ii. 303
deformity of arm, iii. 457
dislocations, i. 613
of ankle, i. 618
of elbow, i. 618
of hip, i. 613
age in treatment, i. 613
bone-grafts in, i. 783
reduction by manipulation, i. 613
after-treatment, i. 615
dangers, i. 615
technic, i. 614
by open operation, i. 616
choice of methods, i. 617
of knee, i. 617, 648
of patella, i. 618
of radius, i. 618
of shoulder, i. 618, 634

Congenital dislocations of wrist, i. 618
idiocy, ii. 103
imbecility, ii. 103
insanity, ii. 103
stenosis of esophagus, ii. 433
of larynx, ii. 218
of trachea, ii. 218
stricture of urethra, iii. 286
talipes calcaneus, iii. 482
equinus, iii. 482
varus, iii. 482
Congestion, hypostatic, i. 228
irritative, i. 228
local, hemorrhage in, i. 359
traumatic, i. 228
Conical cornea, operations for, ii. 153
stump in amputation, iii. 514
tracheloplasty, iii. 367
Conjunctiva, burns of, ii. 124
diseases of, ii. 121
eczema of, ii. 123
foreign bodies in, ii. 124, 127
hyperemia of, ii. 121
inflammation of, ii. 121. See also *Conjunctivitis.*
injections under, ii. 151
operations on, ii. 149
skin diseases involving, ii. 124
tumors of, ii. 124
wounds of, ii. 121, 124
Conjunctivitis, acute contagious, ii. 122
diphtheric, ii. 123
diplobacillus, ii. 122
epidemic catarrhal, ii. 122
follicular, ii. 123
gonorrheal, ii. 123; iii. 285
granular, ii. 123
neonatorum, ii. 122
nongonorrheal, ii. 122
phlyctenular, ii. 123
pseudomembranous, ii. 123
purulent nonspecific, ii. 121
simple, ii. 121
sympathetic, ii. 130
vernal, ii. 123
Connective-tissue tumors, benign, i. 323
Connell's end-to-end anastomosis with mattress sutures, ii. 651
Constipation, chronic, in chronic intestinal stasis, ii. 613
in etiology of appendicitis, iii. 87
Contagious conjunctivitis, acute, ii. 122
Continuous divulsion in fractures, i. 496
gastric lavage, ii. 701
hypodermoclysis, i. 345
intestinal suture, ii. 628
suture, i. 190
Contractions following wounds, burns, and ulcerations, iii. 693
Contracture at hip-joint, iii. 463
Dupuytren's, iii. 454
fibrous, of urethral orifice, iii. 246
of eyeball, old cicatricial, operations for, ii. 159
of hands, iii. 450
and fingers, disturbances of motion due to, iii. 453
Contracture of muscles, i. 793
of palmar fascia, iii. 454
old, iii. 450
of psoas parvus muscle simulating appendicitis, i. 796
Contusions, i. 218
of abdomen, ii. 535
of bladder, iii. 190
of bones, i. 467
of brain, ii. 52
of breast, ii. 472
of bursæ, i. 819
of face, ii. 115
of hip-joint, iii. 462
of intestines, ii. 565
of larynx, ii. 219
of liver, iii. 106
of muscles, i. 788
of nerves, i. 851
of penis, iii. 250
of scalp, ii. 17
of skin, i. 820
of spinal cord, ii. 324
of testicles, iii. 303
of thorax, ii. 396
of trachea, ii. 219
of urethra, iii. 271
Coöperation, surgical practice under, iii. 799
Coöperative clinic, iii. 799
Copper sulphate as caustic, i. 73
Coproclysis, i. 344; iii. 55
Coprostasis, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
Coracoid bursa, inflammation of, iii. 451
process, fractures of, i. 556
Cord, spinal. See *Spinal cord.*
Cornea, adhesions of, to iris, ii. 156
burns of, ii. 128
conical, operations for, ii. 153
diseases of, ii. 124
eczema of, ii. 125
foreign bodies in, ii. 127
inflammation of. See *Keratitis.*
method of inspection, ii. 116
opacity of, ii. 126
operations on, ii. 152
paracentesis of, ii. 152
tattooing of, ii. 152
transplantation of, ii. 153
tumors of, ii. 128
ulcers of, ii. 125
simple, ii. 125
wounds of, ii. 121, 128
Corneal opacity, ii. 126
Corns, i. 841; iii. 493
Cornu cutaneum, i. 841
of uterus, iii. 325
Corona of glans penis, iii. 248
Coronal suture, ii. 45
Coronoid process of ulna, fractures of, i. 573
Corpora cavernosa, iii. 248
laceration of, iii. 250
Corpus cavernosum urethræ, female, iii. 324
luteum extract, iii. 438

Corpus spongiosum, iii. 248
laceration of, iii. 250
Corrosive esophagitis, ii. 432
sublimate as antiseptic, i. 59
Corset, decompression, in scoliosis, ii. 354
Gallant's, for movable kidney, iii. 155
in Pott's disease, ii. 334
in scoliosis, ii. 353
Cosmetic surgery, iii. 622
treatment of facial paralysis, iii. 687
with tallow, iii. 688
Cosmetics, skin, i. 849
Costal arch, rhinoplasty with cartilage from, iii. 673
cartilages, excision of, for exposure of heart and pericardium, ii. 624
dislocations of, i. 623
necrosis of, ii. 398
resection of, in empyema, ii. 419
in rigidity of chest, ii. 421
chondritis, ii. 398
joints, arthritis of, ii. 498
pleura, ii. 399
Cotton, absorbent, i. 41
Cotton-process ether, iii. 807
Couching cataract, ii. 172
Counterirritation for inflammations, i. 237
Counting sponges and instruments, i. 172
Cowper's glands, inflammation of, iii. 275
Coxa valga, iii. 465
operation for, i. 770
vara, iii. 463
of adolescence, iii. 465
operation for, i. 770
Coxalgia, false, iii. 465
Cracks of tongue, ii. 289
Cradle, bed, i. 23, 24
Cramp, writers', iii. 455
Crane tendon sutures, i. 37
Cranial nerve, fifth, injuries and diseases of, i. 881
Craniocerebral localization, ii. 48
Chipault's method, ii. 48, 49
Reid's method, ii. 49
topography, ii. 45
Craniotabes, ii. 41
Craniotomy for exposure of Gasserian ganglion, ii. 106
auriculotemporal, ii. 106
control of hemorrhage in, ii. 109
dividing sensory root, ii. 107
high temporal, ii. 106
intracranial method, ii. 107
low temporal, ii. 106
mortality, ii. 109
operation of choice, ii. 109
position of patient for, ii. 108
removing ganglion in, ii. 107
part of ganglion in, ii. 108
results, ii. 110
special modifications, ii. 108
subtemporal, ii. 106
two-stage operation, ii. 108
in intracranial hemorrhage in newborn, ii. 61
osteoplastic, ii. 30, 34
administration of anesthetic, ii. 31
Craniotomy, osteoplastic, cutting bone flap in, ii. 32, 33
flap method, ii. 38
in occipital region, ii. 31
incisions for, ii. 31
intermuscular temporal, ii. 36
method of applying drainage in, ii. 35
occipital, bilateral, ii. 38, 40, 41
unilateral, ii. 37, 39
position on table for, ii. 31
preparation of patient, ii. 30
suboccipital, ii. 36
temporal, ii. 34, 36
two-stage operation, ii. 32
subtemporal, ii. 106
temporal, in spontaneous cerebral apoplexy, ii. 58
Cranium. See *Skull*.
Cravat bandage of axilla, iii. 787
of chest, figure-of-eight, iii. 787
of eye, iii. 787
of face, iii. 786
of head, crossed, iii. 787
of scalp, iii. 784
simple occipitofrontal, iii. 784
sling bandage of forearm, iii. 787
Cream, Moynihan's, as antiseptic, i. 72
Creolin, i. 66
Creosote as antiseptic, i. 66
Crepe paper bandages, iii. 794
Cresol as antiseptic, i. 66
Cresol-acetone method of hand sterilization, i. 174
Cretinism, i. 322
Crile's anoci-association, i. 213, 214
method of laryngectomy, ii. 235
of ligation of thyroid gland, ii. 393
of thyroidectomy, ii. 392
pneumatic suit, for prevention of shock, i. 216
Crippled, reëducation of, iii. 615
Crises, gastric, of tabes, excision of spinal ganglia in, ii. 348
rhizotomy for, ii. 347
Crochet hooks, removal of, from tissues, iii. 809
Crossed bandage of eyes, iii. 750
of face, iii. 743
Crucial ligament, relaxed, i. 653
rupture of, i. 653
Crushing vessels in hemorrhage, i. 339
Crutch paralysis in fractures, i. 527
Cryer's spiral osteotome, ii. 28
Cryptophthalmos, ii. 119
Crystalline lens, diseases of, ii. 132
dislocation of, ii. 134
extraction of, without incision of capsule, in cataract, ii. 170
foreign bodies in, ii. 133
Cubitus varus of elbow-joint, iii. 451
Cuff method of amputation, iii. 515
circular, iii. 507
Cul-de-sac, rectovaginal, iii. 325
vaginal, iii. 324
Cumol method for sterilizing catgut, i. 34
Cuneiform osteotomy, i. 713
for club-foot, iii. 481

Cunningham's hammock suspensory bandage of scrotum, iii. 782
Cupping, i. 230
Curative inoculations, i. 255
Curettage in chronic endometritis, iii. 400
in inoperable cancer, i. 331
of cavity of uterus, iii. 399
of ulcers, i. 309
perforation of wall of uterus by, iii. 401
Curvature of penis, iii. 254
of spine, lateral, ii. 352. See also *Scoliosis*.
of tibia, anterior, iii. 468
Curved needle for intestinal suture, ii. 627
how to make, iii. 807
Cushing's approach in operations on pituitary body, ii. 88
method for suboccipital unilateral craniotomy, ii. 38
parallel continuous stitch in intestinal suture, ii. 631
rubber tourniquet for scalp operations, ii. 20, 21
Cushions, air, i. 23
water, i. 23
Cutin, i. 74
Cut-throat with wound of air-passages, ii. 360
of blood-vessels, ii. 360
Cutting cautery, i. 80
Cyclitis, ii. 130
Cyclodialysis, ii. 157
in glaucoma, ii. 161
Cystadenoma of breast, ii. 475
Cystectomy, iii. 225
Cystic degeneration of cervix, iii. 375
of ovary, iii. 431
dilatation of common bile-duct, iii. 113
duct, anatomy, iii. 105
gall-stones in, iii. 116
occlusion of, iii. 115
mastitis, chronic, ii. 474
Cysticercus cutis, i. 848
Cystitis, iii. 191
acute, iii. 191
gonorrheal, iii. 192
chronic, iii. 192
from mixed infection, iii. 192
gangrenous, iii. 193
irrigation in, iii. 192
membranous, iii. 193
tuberculous, iii. 193
urinary retention from, iii. 212
Cystocele, colpoplasty for, iii. 343
White's operation for, iii. 345
Cystoma, i. 325
bone, i. 470
of brain, ii. 75
of lips, ii. 254
parovarian, iii. 434
Cystoscope, Pilcher's catheterizing, iii. 189
Cystoscopy, iii. 187
technic, iii. 187
Cystotomy, perineal, iii. 217
for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 232
lateral, iii. 218
median, iii. 219
Cystotomy, suprapubic, iii. 214
closure of wound, iii. 215
for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 232
for stone in bladder, iii. 203
incision for, iii. 214
local anesthesia in, i. 151
preparations for, iii. 214
transverse suprapubic incision for, iii. 217
transperitoneal, iii. 221
vaginal, for stone in bladder, iii. 203
Cysts, anosacral, iii. 461
benign, i. 325
bone, i. 709
echinococcus, i. 326
hydatid, of liver, iii. 112
infected, i. 326
Meibomian, ii. 120
mesenteric, ii. 564
of breast, ii. 476
of eyelids, ii. 138
of intestinal wall, ii. 582
of intestines, gaseous, perforation of, ii. 581
of jaws, ii. 286
of kidney, iii. 151
of lung, echinococcus, ii. 445
of maxillary antrum, ii. 197
of neck, ii. 372
of omentum, ii. 620
of ovary, dermoid, iii. 433
of pancreas, ii. 783
of prostate, iii. 248
of spleen, hydatid, ii. 785
of stomach, ii. 703
of teeth, ii. 280
of tongue, ii. 292
of umbilicus, ii. 537
of urachus, ii. 538
of urethra, iii. 272
of vagina, iii. 356
of vulva, iii. 328
retroperitoneal, ii. 564
sebaceous, i. 845
of face, ii. 115
of scalp, ii. 24
Czerny's mucosa suture of intestine, ii. 635

Dacryocystitis, ii. 136
Dakin-Carrel instillation method for infected wounds, i. 242
Dakin's antiseptic, i. 60
for infected wounds, i. 242
formula, i. 61
volumetric analysis, i. 61
Dandruff, i. 844
Davis' method of restoring end of finger, iii. 458
operation for ectropion, ii. 146
Davison's methods of holding bone transplant in place, i. 512, 517
Dawbarn's method for siphon drainage of bladder, iii. 223
Deafness, advanced tympanic, ii. 319
Decapsulation of kidney, iii, 170
for nephritis, iii. 146

Decompression corset in scoliosis, ii. 354
in brain tumors, ii. 78
in epilepsy, ii. 101
of brain, ii. 54
Decortication of lung in chronic non-tuberculous empyema, ii. 410
Decubitus, ventral, for amputation, iii. 500
Defects, congenital, of auricle, ii. 303
Defibrinated blood in hemorrhage, i. 343
Deflections of nasal septum, ii. 188
Deforming osteochondritis of hip-joint in children, iii. 463
Deformity after fracture of lower extremity of humerus, i. 571
of arm, congenital, iii. 457
of jaws, ii. 280
of lower jaw with defective occlusion, ii. 283
of skull, ii. 42
silver-fork, in Colles' fracture, i. 575
Degeneration, cystic, of ovary, iii. 431
of muscles, i. 792
ischemic, i. 793
polycystic, of kidney, iii. 151
Deguise's method of closing parotid salivary fistula, ii. 377
Dehydration, sterilization by, i. 30
De Keating-Hart's method of fulguration, iii. 699
Delatour's apparatus for collecting feces after colostomy, ii. 695
Delayed union in fractures, i. 527
Delbet's paste for wound dressings, iii. 807
Delirium, traumatic, in fractures, i. 527
tremens, iii. 812
with fractures, i. 526
Deltoid muscle, paralysis of, i. 795
Del Valle's operation for varicocele, iii. 318
Dench's operation in middle-ear disease with labyrinthine involvement, ii. 321
Denker's operation through upper jaw to reach nasopharynx, i. 724
Denudation operation in vesicovaginal fistula, iii. 346
Denuded bones, i. 467
Depressing cataract, ii. 172
Dermatitis exfoliativa, i. 826
from *x*-rays, iii. 720
herpetiformis, i. 827
infectious eczematoid, i. 826
venenata, i. 825
Dermatol as antiseptic, i. 71
Dermo-epidermic skin-grafting, iii. 644
Dermoid cysts of breast, ii. 477
of kidney, iii. 151
of ovary, iii. 433
tumors of scalp, ii. 24
Desault's bandage of shoulder, iii. 755
deSchweinitz's rules for enucleation of eye, ii. 130
Desmarres' operation for pterygium, ii. 150
Desiccated vaccine in hydrophobia, i. 273
Detachment of retina, ii. 134
DeWecker's operation for staphyloma, ii. 152
Dextrin dressings, i. 56
Diabetes as factor in operation, i. 181
Diabetes, soft eyeball in, ii. 132
Diabetic gangrene, i. 318
iritis, ii. 129
retinitis, ii. 134
ulcers, i. 314
Diaper bandage of pelvis, iii. 782
Diaphragm, hernia of, treatment, ii. 470
thoracic exposure of, ii. 467
tumors of, treatment, ii. 470
wounds of, ii. 398, 536
Diaphragmatic hernia, iii. 50
pleura, ii. 399
Diaphragmotomy, subpleural, for subphrenic abscess, ii. 554, 555
Dichloramin-T as antiseptic, i. 64
in burns, i. 65, 821
in infected wounds, i. 247
in peritonitis, ii. 551
Dickinson's rubber retractor, ii. 515
Dieffenbach's median operation for excision of upper jaw, i. 722
operation for ectropion, ii. 146
Diffuse inflammation of external auditory canal, ii. 304
Dilatation, continuous, in urethral stricture, iii. 290
gradual, of urethral stricture, iii. 288
of colon, acquired, ii. 614
chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
congenital, ii. 614
of common bile-duct, cystic, iii. 113
of esophagus, ii. 438
of sphincter ani, iii. 60
of stomach, ii. 713
acute, ii. 615, 714
chronic atonic, ii. 713
gastroplication in, ii. 714
postoperative, ii. 615
of uterine canal, iii. 398
rapid, in stricture of urethra, iii. 290
Dimethylacetal anesthesia, i. 118
Dionin in diseases of cornea, ii. 124
in eye diseases, ii. 118
Diphtheria, ii. 207
bacillus, wound infection with, i. 262
Diphtheric conjunctivitis, ii. 123
Diplobacillus conjunctivitis, ii. 122
Direct laryngoscopy, ii. 240
Directors, i. 75
Disarticulation, iii. 498, 501
of all toes at metatarsophalangeal joints, iii. 575
with metatarsal bones, iii. 580
of ankle, iii. 583
of elbow, iii. 557
by long posterior and short anterior flaps, iii. 558
by oblique circular method, iii. 559
by posterior ellipse, iii. 559
method of making flaps for, iii. 558
of end phalanges of toes, iii. 572
of fifth metacarpal bone with little finger, iii. 552
of fingers, iii. 544
at first interphalangeal joint, iii. 546
at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 546

Disarticulation of fingers with metacarpal bones, iii. 552
with second and third metacarpal bones, iii. 552
third and fourth metacarpal bones, iii. 553
with third, fourth and fifth metacarpal bones, iii. 553
or fourth metacarpal bones, iii. 552
of first metacarpal bone with thumb, iii. 552
of foot at ankle, with preservation of posterior part of os calcis, iii. 585
with removal of malleoli, iii. 584
anterior to astragalus and os calcis, iii. 580
heel-flap method, iii. 583
subastragaloid, iii. 582
of great toe at metatarsophalangeal joint, iii. 573
of hip, iii. 601
by anterior racket incision, iii. 604
control of hemorrhage in, iii. 602
by acupressure, iii. 604
by long pins and elastic tourniquet, iii. 602
by preliminary ligation of vessels, iii. 603
by tourniquet transfixion of thigh, iii. 603
local anesthesia in, i. 146
of index-finger at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 549
of knee, iii. 591
by bilateral flaps, iii. 592
by oblique incision, iii. 593
by single long flap, iii. 593
by unequal anteroposterior flaps, iii. 593
of last phalanx of fingers, iii. 545
of little finger at metacarpophalangeal, iii. 550
of metacarpal bones, iii. 553
at carpometacarpal joint, iii. 554
with fingers, iii. 552
of more than two toes at metatarsophalangeal joints, iii. 574
of second and third metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 552
metacarpal bone with first finger, iii. 552
third and fourth metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 553
of shoulder, iii. 562
by anterior racket incision, iii. 566
by external flap, iii. 567
control of hemorrhage in, iii. 563
racket incision, iii. 567
motor stump in, iii. 565
stump in, iii. 565
of smaller toes at metatarsophalangeal joint, iii. 574
of third, fourth and fifth metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 553
or fourth metacarpal bones with fingers, iii. 552
Disarticulation of thumb at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 548
of two or more adjacent toes with their metatarsal bones, iii. 579
of wrist, iii. 554
with double flaps, iii. 555
with lateral flap, iii. 555
with palmar flap, iii. 554
Dishes, i. 81, 84
Disk, choked, ii. 135
Dislocations, i. 610
after-treatment, i. 611
blood-vessel injuries in, i. 611
complications, i. 611
compound, i. 612
congenital, i. 613. See also *Congenital dislocations.*
distortion following, i. 613
doubtful reductions, i. 611
edema in, i. 612
fatal results in, i. 612
fracture, i. 521, 611
habitual, i. 612
in newborn, iii. 696
infection in, i. 612
nerve injuries in, i. 611
obstacles to reduction, i. 610
of ankle, i. 649
congenital, i. 618
of carpometacarpal joints, i. 639
of carpus, i. 638
of individual bones, i. 639
of cartilages of joints, i. 652
of clavicle, i. 623
backward, of acromial end, i. 625
of sternal end, i. 624
forward, of sternal end, i. 623
simultaneous, of both ends, i. 625
subacromial, i. 625
subcoracoid, i. 625
upward, of acromial end, i. 624
of sternal end, i. 624
of costal cartilages, i. 623
of crystalline lens, ii. 134
of elbow, i. 635. See also *Dislocations of forearm.*
of ensiform process, i. 549
of fibula, i. 649
of fingers, i. 639
of forearm, i. 635
anteroposterior, i. 636
backward, i. 635
complete outward, i. 636
complications, i. 637
congenital, i. 618
forward, i. 636
incomplete inward, i. 635
outward, i. 636
lateral, old, i. 638
old unreduced, i. 637
pathologic, i. 638
posterior, old, i. 637
transverse, i. 636
of great toe, i. 649
of hip, i. 640
backward, i. 641
Bigelow's reduction, i. 641

Dislocations of hip, backward, Stimson's reduction, i. 641
bone grafts in, i. 783
complications, i. 645
downward and inward, i. 643
on ischium, i. 645
everted dorsal, i. 643
forward, i. 645
fractures of neck of femur in, i. 646
of shaft of femur in, i. 646
habitual, i. 646
old unreduced, i. 646
excision of head of femur in, i. 647
osteotomy of neck of femur in, i. 647
perineal, i. 644
spontaneous, iii. 462
through floor of acetabulum, i. 645
uncomplicated, after-treatment, i. 645
upward, i. 645
of knee, i. 647
backward, i. 648
congenital, i. 617, 648
forward, i. 647
lateral, i. 648
rotary, i. 648
of lower extremities, iii. 462
jaw, i. 618
backward, i. 619
forward, 618
old irreducible, i. 619
outward, i. 619
upward, i. 619
of manubrium, i. 549
of mediocarpal joint, backward, i. 638
forward, i. 638
of metatarsus, i. 649
of patella, i. 648
congenital, i. 618
habitual, bone grafts in, i. 787
of penis, iii. 250
of phalanges, i. 649
of proximal phalanges of fingers, i. 639
phalanx of thumb, i. 639
of radius, backward, i. 637
congenital, i. 618
forward, i. 637
old, i. 638
outward, i. 637
of ribs, i. 623
from vertebræ, i. 623
of semilunar cartilage of knee, i. 652
of shoulder, i. 626
after-treatment, i. 630
anterior, i. 626
adduction in, i. 627
after-treatment, i. 630
continuous right-angle traction in, i. 629
downward and outward traction in, i. 628
foot-in-axilla reduction, i. 628
fulcrum method in, i. 629
obstacles to reduction, i. 629
old, i. 630
outward rotation in, i. 627
perpendicular traction in, i. 629
reduction, natural, i. 626
Dislocations of shoulder, complicating injuries, i. 631
compound, i. 632
congenital, i. 618, 634
downward, i. 630
erect, i. 630
fracture of anatomic neck of humerus with, i. 631
of scapula with, i. 632
of shaft of humerus with, i. 631
habitual, i. 632
old unreduced, i. 634
paralytic i. 634
penetration of chest wall in, by head of humerus, i. 632
posterior, i. 630
ruptures of muscles and tendons in i. 631
subglenoid, i. 630
upward, i. 630
of tarsus, i. 649
of testicles, iii. 307
of ulna, backward, i. 636
forward, i. 637
inward, i. 637
of ulnar nerve, i. 897
of vertebræ, i. 620
between atlas and axis, i. 622
between occiput and atlas, i. 622
bilateral, i. 621
complete, i. 620
dorsal, i. 622
forward, i. 621
from ribs, i. 623
irreducible, i. 622
lower six cervical, i. 622
lumbar, i. 622
of wrist, i. 638
backward, i. 638
congenital, i. 618
forward, i. 638
lateral, i. 638
old unreduced, i. 612
operative treatment, i. 611
recurrent, i. 612
reduction, i. 610
anesthesia in, i. 610
rupture of muscles in, i. 612
spontaneous, i. 613
Displacements of uterus, iii. 376
Dissecting aneurism, i. 380
forceps, i. 75
Distortions following wounds, burns, and ulcerations, iii. 693
Diverticula, intestinal, ii. 603
of bladder, iii. 206
of esophagus, ii. 438
extirpation of, ii. 439
Diverticulum of Vater, iii. 106
Divulsion, continuous, in fractures, i. 496
Dodd's non-adherent dressing, i. 220
Dorrance's incision in felon, iii. 442
Dorsal incision of prepuce, iii. 257
tendon sheaths, infections of, iii. 448
vertebræ, dislocations of, i. 622
Dorsalis pedis artery, ligation of, i. 445
Dorsum of penis, iii. 248

Double vagina, iii. 357
Douche-pan, i. 24
Dowd's operation for femoral hernia, iii. 47
Doyen's burr, ii. 27, 29
hand saw for linear bone incisions, ii. 30
motor bone saw, i. 691
Drainage in abdominal operations, ii. 524
in abscess, i. 252
in amputation, iii. 513
in peritonitis, ii. 547, 549
lymphatic, i. 463
materials, i. 45
of bladder, perineal, iii. 222
permanent, iii. 221
suprapubic, iii. 221
urethral, iii. 222
of maxillary antrum, ii. 195
of pancreas, ii. 780
of wounds, i. 204
subcutaneous, in ascites, ii. 559
suction, of bladder, iii. 222
tubes, i. 44, 45
glass, i. 46
rubber, i. 45
self-retaining, i. 46
Vance's, i. 47
vesicovaginal, iii. 221
Drains, cigarette, i. 47, 48
gauze, i. 47
non-absorbent, i. 47
wick, i. 47
Dressings, i. 205
adhesive plaster, iii. 812
asbestos absorbent wool, i. 42
cement, i. 56
charcoal, i. 42
coal-ash, i. 42
dextrin, i. 56
flax, i. 41
Florida moss, i. 42
for abscess, i. 252
for carbuncle, i. 253
for ulcers, i. 308
gauze, i. 39. See also *Gauze dressings.*
glue, i. 56
gum mixtures for, i. 57
Indian hemp, i. 42
lamb's wool, i., 42
magnesite, i. 57
materials for, i. 39
non-adherent, i. 220
oakum, i. 41
paper wool, i. 42
peat, i. 42
sawdust, i. 42
subsequent, i. 211
tow, i. 41
turf-moss, i. 42
wood fiber, i. 42
wadding, i. 42
zinc-gelatin, in varicose ulcers, i. 310
Drill, bone, brace for, ii. 29
Drop, wrist-, iii. 452
Drop-finger, iii. 455
Drop-foot, i. 898
infantile paralysis with, silk ligaments in, i. 802
Drowning, resuscitation in, iii. 733
Drum, ear, ii. 299. See *Tympanic membrane.*
Dry air sterilization of rubber gloves, i. 52
gangrene, i. 316
heat method for catgut, i. 36
laryngitis, ii. 222
skin, i. 844
Duboisin sulphate as mydriatic, ii. 118
Dubose's double sliding flap operation for umbilical hernia, iii. 43
Duct, common bile. See *Common duct.*
hepatic, anatomy, iii. 105
incision of, iii. 129
cystic, anatomy, iii. 105
of Skene, iii. 324
of Wirsung, iii. 106
thoracic. See *Thoracic duct.*
Dunham's method of transplanting cheek flap with temporal artery, iii. 660
Duodenal fistula, ii. 582
hernia, iii. 50
lavage, ii. 701
region, peritonitis of, ii. 557
ulcer, ii. 576
gastrojejunostomy in, ii. 578
indications for operation in, ii. 577
intermittency in, ii. 577
jejunostomy in, ii. 578
operative treatment, ii. 577
perforating, ii. 579
permanent occlusion of pyloris for, ii. 578
pyloroplasty in, ii. 578, 740
reconstruction operation after, ii. 775
Duodenostomy in corrosive esophagitis, ii. 432
Duodenum, anatomy, ii. 621
exposure of, route for, ii. 780
freeing, for pyloroplasty, ii. 739
occlusion of, ii. 615
ulcer of, reconstruction operation after, ii. 775
Dupuytren's contracture, iii. 454
splint in Pott's fracture, i. 606
Dura mater, anatomy, ii. 43
defects of, fascia-flaps for, iii. 647
fat-graft for, iii. 648
venous sinuses of, thrombosis of, ii. 70
infective, ii. 71
wounds of, ii. 61
Dwarfism, i. 322
Dysentery, tropical, ii. 570
Dysmenorrhea, iii. 394
abdominal exercises for, iii. 396
atropin in, iii. 395
gradual dilatation in, iii. 395
pessary in, iii. 395
resection of muscle of os in, iii. 396
of spermatic nerve plexus for, iii. 396
Dyspeptic ulcers of tongue, ii. 289
Dyspnea after operation in harelip, ii. 274
thymic, ii. 395

Ear, ii. 299
anatomy of, ii. 299
bandage of, iii. 750

Ear, bones of, ii. 299
cauliflower, ii. 303
drum, ii. 299. See *Tympanic membrane.*
external. See *Auricle.*
middle. See also *Middle ear.*
operations on, by local anesthesia, i. 143
ossicles of, ii. 299
postmeatal triangle of, ii. 300
running, ii. 310
Ecchymosis of eyelids, ii. 121
Echinococcus cysts, i. 326
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of lung, ii. 445
of neck, ii. 372
Eck's fistula, i. 458
in ascites, ii. 561
Economics of surgical treatment, iii. 795
Ecraseur, i. 79
Ecthyma, i. 829
Ectopic pregnancy, iii. 435
dead fetus in, iii. 437
rupture of tube in, iii. 435
transplantation of, from Fallopian tube to uterus, iii. 437
with fetus growing in abdomen, iii. 436
Ectropion, ii. 119, 120; iii. 369
of lower lip, plastic operation for, iii. 654
operations for, ii. 144
Eczema, i. 830
acute, i. 831
erythematous, i. 831
bichlorid, i. 833
chronic dry, i. 831
radium in, iii. 713
in children, i. 833
local treatment, i. 831
of anus, i. 832
of conjunctiva, ii. 123
of cornea, ii. 125
of external auditory canal, ii. 304
of eyelids, i. 832
of face, erythematous, i. 832
of hands, i. 833
of legs, i. 832
of lips, i. 832
of nipples, ii. 473
of palms and soles, hyperkeratotic, i. 833
of scalp, i. 832
of scrotum, i. 832
of vulva, i. 832
purulent, i. 832
vaccines in, i. 832
vesicular, i. 831
with varicose veins, i. 448
x-rays in, iii. 704
Eczematoid dermatitis, infectious, i. 826
Eczematous ulcers, i. 314
Edema, fat-grafts to prevent, iii. 648
in dislocations, i. 612
in fractures, i. 524
of glottis, ii. 221
of hands, iii. 450
of optic nerve, intra-ocular, ii. 135
of papilla, engorgement, ii. 135
of scrotum, iii. 302
Edematous ulcers, i. 314
Efferent nerves, i. 861
Effusion, noninfective meningeal, ii. 68
Ehrenfried's method of correction for club-foot, iii. 471
Ehrlich's "606." See *Salvarsan.*
neosalvarsan, i. 294
Ejaculatory ducts, iii. 249
Elastic extension in fractures, i. 495
ligature for fistula in ano, iii. 64
Elbow, ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, i. 762
arthrotomy of, iii. 451
bandage of, mobilizing, iii. 759
cubitus valgus of, iii. 451
varus of, iii. 451
disarticulation at, iii. 557
by oblique circular method, iii. 559
by posterior ellipse, iii. 559
by short anterior and long posterior flaps, iii. 558
method of making flaps for, iii. 558
dislocations of i. 635. See also *Dislocations of forearm.*
excision of, i. 742. See also *Excision of elbow.*
fractures of, i. 565
sprains of, i. 652
tuberculosis of, i. 679
Elbrecht's apparatus for proctoclysis, iii. 57
Electric burns, iii. 720
currents, injuries from, iii. 716
light treatment of infected wounds, i. 241
motor for bone-grafting, i. 691
reaction of motor areas of brain, testing for, ii. 51
shock, iii. 716
artificial respiration in, iii. 717
intratracheal insufflation in, iii. 719
rescue of victim after, iii. 716
Electricity as hemostatic, i. 339
in aneurism, i. 381
in chronic inflammation, i. 25
therapeutic, iii. 699
Electrocautery, i. 80, 83
in stricture of esophagus, ii. 438
Electrode for testing electric reaction of motor areas and nerves, ii. 51
Electrolysis for dilatation of esophageal stricture, ii. 438
in aneurism, i. 382
in angioma, i. 453
Elephantiasis, i. 462
fibrolysin in, i. 464
nervorum of scalp, ii. 24
of scrotum, i. 464; iii. 302
of vulva, iii. 329
treatment, i. 463
Elevated-head position after abdominal operations, ii. 529
Elevation in hemorrhage, i. 341
of limbs for varicose veins, i. 448
of part in inflammation, i. 237
of periosteum, i. 688
Elevator for tooth extraction, ii. 279
Eliminants, gas, i. 226
Elliot's method of trephining sclera in glaucoma, ii. 162
Elliptical method of amputation, iii. 521
Elongated mesocolon, ii. 616

Elongation of patellar ligament, iii. 466
of scrotum, iii. 302
of uvula, ii. 255
Elsberg and Beer's method of laminectomy in medullary tumors of spinal cord, ii. 341
apparatus for insufflation of lungs, ii. 448
extrusion treatment of medullary tumors of spinal cord, ii. 342
incision for frontal approach to pituitary body, ii. 87
Embalming method for infected wounds, iii. 812
Embolic gangrene, i. 320
Embolism, i. 454
air, i. 447; ii. 430
axillary, i. 455
fat, i. 456
from paraffin prosthesis, iii. 691
prevention, iii. 692
gas, from artificial pneumothorax, ii. 417
of common iliac artery, i. 455
of femoral artery, i. 455
of pulmonary artery, i. 457
treatment, i. 455
Emergency instruments, i. 87
splints, i. 472
Emetin in amebic colitis, ii. 570
Eminence, frontal, ii. 46
Emphysema, ii. 400
malignant, i. 270
of neck, ii. 361
pulmonary rib resection in, ii. 419
subcutaneous, in artificial pneumothorax, ii. 417
surgical, in fractures, i. 525
traumatic, i. 820
Emphysematous gangrene, i. 270
Empyema, ii. 402
after-treatment, ii. 404
ambulatory treatment, ii. 407
bismuth paste in, ii. 412, 413
chronic nontuberculous, ii. 409
decortication of lung in, ii. 410
removing plastic deposits from lung in, ii. 410
combined operations in, ii. 411
delayed healing in, ii. 404
Estlander's rib resection in, ii. 410
internal thoracotomy for, ii. 403
muscle implantation in, ii. 411
of frontal sinuses, ii. 199
of maxillary antrum, ii. 195
of pericardium, ii. 423
operation for, ii. 403
without rib resection, ii. 408
promoting expansion of collapsed lung after operation, ii. 405
rib trephining for, ii. 407
Schede's operation in, ii. 411
securing increase of intrapulmonary pressure after operation, ii. 405
simple intercostal thoracotomy in, ii. 403
suction in, after operation, ii. 406
thoracoplasty in, ii. 410
tuberculous, ii. 413
valve device in, ii. 406
Emulsion iodoform as antiseptic, i. 69
Encephalitis, acute, ii. 73
Encephalocele, ii. 92
operation on, ii. 93
Encephalocystocele, ii. 93
Enchondroma of bones, i. 709
of jaws, ii. 286
Endameba buccalis, ii. 277
End-bearing stumps for prosthetic apparatus, iii. 614
Endo-aneurismorrhaphy, i. 385
Endolaryngeal operations, local anesthesia in, ii. 218
Endometritis, acute, iii. 369
gonorrheal, iii. 369
chronic, iii. 369
curettage in, iii. 400
proliferative, iii. 370
hemorrhagic, iii. 370
senile, iii. 370
Endonasal operations on lacrimal sac, ii. 178
Endothelioma, i. 324
of brain, ii. 75
Endotracheal insufflation with nitrous-oxid oxygen, i. 122
End-to-end anastomosis of arteries, i. 374
of intestines, invagination method, ii. 654
of segments of unequal size, ii. 656
simple, ii. 647
with mattress sutures, ii. 651
End-to-side intestinal anastomosis, ii. 665
Enemata, ii. 620
Engorgement edema of optic papilla, ii. 135
Enlarged thymus, ii. 395
Ensiform process, dislocations of, i. 549
Enterectomy, partial, ii. 636
Enteric feeding, ii. 701
Enteroclysis, i. 344
neosalvarsan by, in syphilis, i. 297
salvarsan by, in syphilis, i. 297
Entero-enterostomy, ii. 646. See also *Intestinal anastomosis.*
Enteroptosis, ii. 616
Enterorrhaphy, ii. 628. See also *Intestinal suture.*
Enterostomy, ii. 573, 683
for acute intestinal obstruction, ii. 685
purse-string suture in, i. 203
Entropion, ii. 119, 120
operations for, ii. 143
Enucleation of eyeball, ii. 121, 157
grafting eyeball after, ii. 160
remote, insertion of artificial globe after, ii. 159
rules for, ii. 130
transplantation of fat into orbit after ii. 160
of growths in thyroid gland, ii. 385
of tonsils, ii. 213, 214
subcutaneous, of varicose veins, i. 452
Enuresis, iii. 207
Cathelin's epidural injection treatment, iii. 208

Environment as factor in surgical treatment, i. 22
Ependyma, diseases of, ii. 65
Epicanthus, ii. 119
Epicondyles of humerus, fractures of, i. 568
Epidemic catarrhal conjunctivitis, ii. 122
cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 67
carriers in, ii. 67
Flexner's treatment, ii. 67
intravenous serum treatment, iii. 820
lumbar puncture in, ii. 67
Epididymis, inflammation of, acute, iii. 304
of opposite side, anastomosis of vas deferens to, for sterility, iii. 312
tuberculosis of, iii. 305
Epididymitis, iii. 304
gonorrheal, surgical treatment, iii. 305
Epidural injections for sacral pains, iii. 461
in pelvic disease, iii. 461
sacral anesthesia, i. 162
Epigastric hernia, iii. 46
Epigastrium, lipoma of, ii. 538
Epilepsy, ii. 99
curative effects of operations, ii. 101
decompression in, ii. 101
focal, ii. 101
from tumors, ii. 101
internal treatment, ii. 102
of spontaneous origin, ii. 101
prophylaxis, ii. 99
removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia in, i. 899
of sympathetic ganglia of neck in, ii. 101
thymic, ii. 395
traumatic causes, removal of, ii. 100
with enlarged thymus, ii. 101
Epileptic habit, ii. 99
Epiphoria, ii. 136
Epiphyseolysis for knock-knee, iii. 468
Epiphysis, caries and necrosis of, filling bone cavities in, i. 706
loss of, operations to compensate, i. 769
lower, separation, in fractures of lower end of femur, i. 594
separation of, in fractures, i. 524
Episcleritis, ii. 128
Epispadias, iii. 270
Epistaxis, ii. 184
Epithelial plug in external auditory canal, ii. 306
tumors, benign, i. 324
Epithelioma, adamantine, i. 709
of cervix, iii. 375
of face, ii. 115
inoperable, radium for, iii. 710
of gums, ii. 280
of lower lip, ii. 247
excision of lip for, ii. 252
incomplete operation for, ii. 250
operations for, ii. 247–254
resection of lip for, ii. 251
of skin, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
of tongue, radium in, iii. 712
Epulis, ii. 280
Equinocavus, iii. 482
Equinovalgus, iii. 482
Equinovarus, paralytic, iii. 480, 484
Equinus, paralytic, iii. 483
Erasion, i. 710
of joints, i. 738
of knee, i. 710, 752
Erectile bodies of penis, sclerosis of, iii. 255
Ergot poisoning, gangrene from, i. 318
Erosions of cervix, iii. 369
rectal, iii. 61
Erysipelas, i. 262
curative effect, i. 264
neonatorum, i. 263
of scalp, ii. 24
of scrotum, iii. 302
phlegmonous, i. 262
tincture of iodin in, i. 69
toxins in inoperable cancer, i. 332
treatment, i. 263
ultra-violet rays in, i. 263
vaccines in, i. 264
Erysipeloid, i. 264
Erythema induratum, *x*-rays in, iii. 704, 705
intertrigo, i. 825
multiforme, i. 825
Eserin as miotic, ii. 118
in acute intestinal stasis, ii. 614
Esmarch bandage, i. 56
for inflammation, i. 220
operation for ankylosis of lower jaw, i. 726
Esophageal bougies, ii. 434
forceps, ii. 440
Esophagectomy, partial cervical, ii. 443
Esophagismus, ii. 442
Esophagitis, acute catarrhal, ii. 432
chronic, ii. 433
corrosive, ii. 432
gangrenous, ii. 433
Esophagogastrojejunostomy, Roux's method, ii. 464.
Esophagoplasty, ii. 464
Esophagoscopes, ii. 243
Esophagoscopy, ii. 243
Esophagotomy, external cervical, ii. 442
internal, in stricture of esophagus, ii. 438
Esophagus, abscess of, ii. 432
anatomy, ii. 430
atresia of, ii. 433
cancer of, radium in, iii. 712
congenital stenosis of, ii. 433
diverticula of, ii. 438
extirpation of, ii. 439
fissures of, ii. 433
fistula of, ii. 439
foreign bodies in, ii. 440
removal, ii. 244
operation for, ii. 441
hemorrhage from, ii. 432
inflammations of, ii. 432
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 144
resection of lower segment, ii. 470
rupture of, ii. 432
spasm of, ii. 442
stenosis of, cicatricial, ii. 433

Esophagus, stricture of, ii. 433. See also *Stricture of esophagus.*
thoracic, resection of, ii. 463
tumors of, ii. 445
ulceration of, ii. 432
ulcers of, ii. 433
wounds of, ii. 360, 431
Esser's method of transplanting cheek flap with temporal artery, iii. 660
Estlander's rib resection in empyema, ii. 410
Ether anesthesia, i. 104
after-effects, i. 115
aspiration pneumonia in, i. 105
blood-pressure in, i. 105
by intramuscular injections, i. 115
by mouth, iii. 807
closed method, i. 106
combined closed and open method, i. 108
confined vapor method, i. 110
effects, i. 105
hallucinations in, i. 105
hydrobromic, i. 118
intravenous, i. 114
methods, i. 105
methyl, i. 118
methylene, i. 118
open drop method, i. 107
pharyngeal insufflation in, i. 110
primary method, i. 110
rectal, i. 110
vapor, i. 114
vapor method, i. 109
cotton-process, iii. 807
effects of, i. 105
for abscesses, i. 235
fusil, i. 104
inhalers, i. 106, 107
pure, iii. 807
sulphuric, in peritonitis, ii. 551
treatment of infected wounds, i. 248
Ether-oxygen anesthesia, i. 120
Ethmoid sinuses, ii. 180
suppuration of, ii. 197
operation in, by orbital route, ii. 198
Ethyl bromid anesthesia, i. 118
chlorid anesthesia, i. 117
as local anesthetic, i. 154
chlorid-ether sequence, i. 119
hydrate, as antiseptic, i. 72
morphin hydrochlorid, in eye diseases, ii. 118
Eucain, as local anesthetic, i. 135
Eucalyptol, as antiseptic, i. 72
Eupad, as antiseptic, i. 62
Europhen, as antiseptic, i. 70
Eusol, as antiseptic, i. 62
Eustachian tube, ii. 299
catheterization of, ii. 302
patency of, ii. 301
Evacuator, Bigelow's, for litholapaxy, iii. 199
Evaporating lotions for inflammations, i. 237
Eventration in intestinal gangrene, ii. 609
in intussusception, ii. 607
Eversion of eyelid, method, ii. 116
operation for, ii. 144
of sac for hydrocele, iii. 313
Evisceration of eyeball, ii. 159
Excision of ankle, i. 753
by bilateral incisions, i. 754
by external curved incision, i. 754
by transverse external incision, i. 755
of astragalus, i. 735, 736
of bones, i. 717
of calcaneum, i. 734, 736
of clavicle, i. 729
of coccyx, i. 732
of costal cartilage for exposure of heart and pericardium, ii. 424
of elbow, i. 742
by long external incision, i. 745
by posterior curved incision, i. 746
median incision, i. 744
by radial incision, i. 743
by right angular incision, i. 744
for ankylosis, i. 745
osteoplastic, i. 745
partial, i. 745
of fibula, i. 734
of first metatarsophalangeal joint, i. 755
of hip, i. 748
by anterior incision, i. 749
by bow incision, i. 749
by curved incision, i. 749
by right angular curved incision, i. 749
by straight external incision, i. 748
of humerus, i. 730
of shaft, i. 731
total, i. 731
of infected veins in puerperal pyemia, iii. 371
of joints, i. 738
of knee, i. 749
operation, i. 750
without opening joint, i. 751
of lacrimal sac, ii. 178
of lower jaw, i. 724
lip for epithelioma, ii. 252
of metacarpal bones, i. 731
of metatarsal bones, i. 737
of nontoxic goiter, ii. 385
control of hemorrhage, ii. 388
results, ii. 389
tracheotomy with, ii. 389
of patella, i. 732
of phalanges, i. 731
of radius, i. 731
of rectum by abdominal route for cancer, iii. 80
by perineal route for cancer, iii. 78
by postrectal route in cancer, iii. 76
by sacral route for cancer, iii. 78
by two-stage abdominosacral operation in cancer, iii. 81–85
by vaginal route for cancer, iii. 80
through anus for cancer, iii. 76
of scapula, i. 730
of shaft of humerus, i. 731
of short internal incision, i. 745
of shoulder, i. 741
by curved osteoplastic incision, i. 742

Excision of shoulder, by deltoid flap, i. 742
by division of acromion through posterior incision, i. 742
by transverse incision, i. 742
through anterior incision, i. 741
through vertical incision, i. 742
of spinal ganglia in gastric crises of tabes, ii. 348
of sternomastoid muscle in torticollis, ii. 375
of tarsal bones, i. 734
of tibia, i. 733
of tongue for carcinoma, ii. 293
after division of lower jaw, ii. 297
after-treatment, ii. 299
complete, ii. 294
instruments for, ii. 293
position of patient, ii. 293
preparations, ii. 293
through submaxillary incision, ii. 297
without preliminary ligation of the vessels, ii. 296
of ulna, i. 731
of upper jaw, i. 717
by external incision, i. 721
by Langenbeck's cheek-flap operation, i. 722
by mediolateral incision, i. 718
Dieffenbach's median operation for, i. 722
Malgaigne's method, i. 722
subperiosteal, i. 722
of vulva, iii. 329
of whole of lower jaw, i. 725
of wrist, i. 746
by single dorsal incision, i. 747
by two dorsal incisions, i. 746
through bilateral incisions, i. 747
operation in trachoma, ii. 151
simultaneous, of both upper jaws, i. 722
Exclusion, intestinal, ii. 677
of pylorus, ii. 771
Exemia, i. 213
Exercises, abdominal, for dysmenorrhea, iii. 396
in flat-foot, iii. 486
Exfoliative glossitis, ii. 289
Exophthalmic goiter, ii. 389, 390
radium in, iii. 713
removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia in, i. 899
Exophthalmos, extreme, in hyperthyroidism, ii. 391
pulsating, ii. 137
in arteriovenous aneurism of cavernous sinus, ii. 73
Exostosis bursitis, i. 709
of external auditory canal, ii. 304
Expiratory moan in abdominal operations, iii. 61
Exploratory puncture of kidney, iii. 163
Explosive bullets, wounds from, i. 222
Exposure of gall-bladder and bile-ducts, iii. 119
Bevan's incision for, iii. 120
Exposure of gall-bladder and bile-ducts, Kocher's oblique subcostal incision for, iii. 119
Mayo Robson's combined vertical and oblique incision for, iii. 120
vertical incision for, iii. 121
of joints, i. 738
of kidney, iii. 157
by abdominal route, iii. 163
by combined experitoneal and transperitoneal method, iii. 163
by lumbar route, iii. 157
incision for, iii. 157
position for, iii. 158
by subcostal incision, iii. 162
retroperitoneal, iii. 171
of nasopharynx, ii. 216
of seminal vesicles, iii. 278
of ureter, iii. 171
at lower end, iii. 172
by extraperitoneal suprapubic approach, iii. 172
retroperitoneal, iii. 171
transvaginal, iii. 172
Exstrophy of bladder, iii. 203
implantation of ureters into cecum for, iii. 205
Maydl's operation in, iii. 204
Extemporized splints, i. 474
Extension, continuous, in fractures, i. 488
elastic, in fractures, i. 495
nail, in fractures, i. 495
pillow, in fractures, i. 493
pneumatic, in fractures, i. 494
Extensor proprius hallucis, transplantation of, for tibialis anticus, i. 809
External angular process of supra-orbital arch, ii. 46
auditory canal, ii. 304. See *Canal, external auditory.*
ear. See *Auricle.*
Extirpation of diverticula of esophagus, ii. 439
of penis, iii. 256
of unopened sac in hydrocele, iii. 316
Extracapsular fixation for movable kidney, iii. 168
Extraction of cataract. See *Cataract extraction.*
of teeth, ii. 278
anesthesia for, ii. 278
bleeding after, ii. 279
by local anesthesia, i. 141
technic, ii. 278
with elevator, ii. 279
Extradural abscess, ii. 316
hemorrhage, ii. 55
ligation of middle meningeal artery in, ii. 56
infections, ii. 65
of otic origin, ii. 65
Extramammary abscess, ii. 474
Extraperitoneal Cesarean section, iii. 408
rupture of bladder, iii. 191
suprapubic approach to ureter, iii. 172
Extrapial hemorrhage compressing spinal cord, ii. 325

Extravasation of urine in urethral injuries, iii. 271
prevention, iii. 271
stricture of urethra with, iii. 299
Extremities, infections of, extension to adjacent parts, iii. 448
hot wet dressings in, iii. 445
incision in, iii. 445
passive hyperemia in, iii. 445
rest in, iii. 444
lower, iii. 462
amputations of, iii. 570
bandages for, iii. 767
fractures of, iii. 462
prosthetic apparatus for, iii. 611
motor, iii. 611
operations on, prevention of shock in, i. 215
upper, amputation of, iii. 542
bandages of, iii. 753, 760
diseases of, iii. 441
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 145
prosthetic apparatus for, iii. 607
Extrusion of iris, ii. 121
of medullary tumors of spinal cord, ii. 342
Exuberant ulcers, i. 314
Exudative synovitis, i. 658
Eye, ii. 115
anatomy, ii. 115
anterior chamber of, abscess of, ii. 128
drainage of, ii. 152
antiseptics for, ii. 118
bandages of, iii. 777
cravat, iii. 787
crossed, iii. 750
oblique, iii. 749
split, iii. 779
diseases of, subconjunctival injections in, ii. 179
in general anesthesia, i. 99
muscles of, operations on, ii. 174
paralysis of, 135
operations on, ii. 138
cocain anesthesia in, ii. 118
dressings for, ii. 138
holocain anesthesia in, ii. 118
instruments for, ii. 138, 139
materials for, ii. 119, 138
position of patient, ii. 118
of surgeon, ii. 119
preparation of patient, ii. 118
of region for, ii. 138
shield for, ii. 138, 140
Eyeball, adhesion of eyelids to, operations for, ii. 150
enucleation of, ii. 121, 157
grafting eyeball after, ii. 160
remote, insertion of artificial globe after, ii. 159
rules for, ii. 130
transplantation of fat into orbit after, ii. 160
evisceration of, ii. 159
implantation of artificial globe after, ii. 159
Eyeball, iron foreign bodies in interior, removal of, ii. 160
old cicatricial contractures of, operations for, ii. 159
operations on, ii. 157
soft, in diabetes, ii. 132
turning forward of lid margin, away from, ii. 120
of lid border toward, ii. 120
wounds of, ii. 121
Eyelids, absence of, ii. 119
adhesion of, to eyeball, operations for, ii. 150
blastomycosis of, ii. 120
cellulitis of, ii. 119
cleft, ii. 119
cohesion at outer angle, ii. 119
with ball, ii. 119
congenital anomalies, ii. 119
cysts of, ii. 138
diseases of, 119
ecchymosis of, ii. 121
eczema of, i. 832
eversion of, method, ii. 116
operation for, ii. 144
granular, ii. 123
herpes zoster of, ii. 119
inability to close, ii. 120
inflammation of margins, ii. 119
injuries of, ii. 120
inversion of, operations for, ii. 143
operations on, ii. 138
ptosis of, ii. 119
operations for, ii. 138
resection of, blepharoplasty for, ii. 147
seborrhea of, ii. 119
tumors of, ii. 120
turning forward of margin away from ball, ii. 120
of border toward ball, ii. 120
union between margins of, ii. 119
upper, operation for restoration, ii. 142
ptosis of, ii. 120; iii. 820
wounds of, ii. 121

Face and scalp, bandage of, iii. 786
bandage of, cravat, iii. 786
crossed, iii. 743
contusions of, ii. 115
cream, greaseless, i. 849
epithelioma of, ii. 115
inflammations of, ii. 115
injuries and diseases of, ii. 115
inoperable epithelioma of, radium for, iii. 710
moles of, ii. 115
nevi of, ii. 115
nevus of, radium in, iii. 714
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 140
plastic operations on, iii. 622
prosthetic apparatus for, iii. 686
sebaceous cysts of, ii. 115
tumors of, ii. 115
wounds of, ii. 115
masks for, iii. 686

Facial artery, ligation of, i. 412
sliding flaps with, plastic operation with, iii. 663
muscles, spasm of, i. 888
nerve. See *Fifth nerve.*
paralysis, i. 881
accessorius-facial nerve grafting in, i. 885
Ballance's operation in, i. 887
cosmetic treatment, iii. 687
grafting hypoglossal nerve in, i. 882
spinal accessory nerve in, i. 882
hypoglossal-accessorius-facial nerve grafting in, i. 886
hypoglossal-facial nerve grafting in, i. 883
Fallopian canal, ii. 299
tubes, iii. 326
diseases of, iii. 426
preservation of menstrual function in, iii. 430
divided, operations for restoring, iii. 429
hemorrhage in, iii. 430
hernia of, iii. 51
operations on, for sterility, iii. 428
to induce sterility, iii. 428
technic, iii. 429
to restore patency, iii. 430
rupture of, iii. 430
transplantation of ectopic pregnancy from, to uterus, iii. 437
wounds of, iii. 430
False coxalgia, iii. 465
Family peculiarities as factor in surgical treatment, i. 18
Farabeuf's incision for amputation of leg, iii. 587
internoplantar flap disarticulation of foot, iii. 582
operation for excision of tarsal bones, i. 735
Faradism in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
Fascia, i. 818
fixation of uterus for retroversion, iii. 394
for reconstruction of tendon, i. 803
in hemorrhage, i. 342
living, as sutures, i. 38
Fascia-grafting, iii. 645
Fat, animal, effect of, on leukocytosis, i. 20
embolism, i. 456
filling bone-cavities with, i. 704
in hemorrhage, i. 342
transplantation of, into orbit, after enucleation, ii. 160
Fat-foot, iii. 485
Fat-grafting, iii. 648
Fauces, operations on, ii. 205
Faulty union in fractures, i. 527
Favus, i. 838
Fecal fistula, bismuth paste injections in, i. 307
closure of, ii. 616, 617
temporary, ii. 619
permanent, ii. 687
temporary, ii. 686
with obstruction, closure of, ii. 618
Fecal fistula, with spur, closure of, ii. 618
Feces, impacted, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
incontinence of, iii. 60
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691
Feeding after abdominal operations, ii. 534
after intestinal operations, ii. 778
after stomach operations, ii. 778
enteric, ii. 701
Fee's method for siphon drainage of bladder, iii. 223
Feet, artificial, simple, iii. 613
cold, iii. 495
inward rotation of, iii. 495
swollen, iii. 495
Felon, iii. 441
abortion of, iii. 442
Bier's hyperemia in, iii. 442
superficial, iii. 443
Female bladder, iii. 324
corpus cavernosum urethræ, iii. 324
generative organs, iii. 322
anatomy, iii. 322
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 152
sterility in, iii. 437
ureters, iii. 326
urethra, iii. 324
urinary meatus, external, iii. 324
internal, iii. 324
Femoral abscess in Pott's disease, ii. 337
aneurism, i. 398
artery, anatomy, i. 434
compression of, for hemorrhage, i. 367
embolism of, i. 455
ligation of, i. 431
for varicose veins, i. 453
indications, i. 436
hernia, operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 150
radical cure, operations for, iii. 38
Femur, amputation through, iii. 526
excision of head, in old unreduced hip dislocations, i. 647
fractures of, i. 583
head, i. 583
in new born, i. 530; iii. 696
lesser trochanter of, i. 583
lower end, i. 593
intra-articular, i. 653
part of shaft, i. 594
neck, i. 583. See also *Fractures of neck of femur.*
shaft, i. 588. See also *Fractures of shaft of femur.*
side splint for, i. 492
supracervical, of great trochanter, i. 583
traction in, i. 490
internal condyle, oblique division of, i. 715
osteotomy of, i. 713
in knee tuberculosis, i. 677
lower end, i. 714
neck, i. 713
in old unreduced hip dislocations, i. 647

Femur, osteotomy of, supracondyloid, from inner side, i. 715
from outer side, i. 715
upper end, i. 713
resection of, i. 732
restoring head of, by bone graft of astragalus, i. 785
shaft of, amputation of thigh through, iii. 598
Fenestra in plaster-of-Paris splints, i. 481
Fenger's operation in harelip, ii. 267
Fergus' operation for ptosis of eyelids, ii. 142
Ferguson's bandage for harelip, ii. 269
Fermentation, intestinal, prevention of, i. 20
Fetterolf's file for deviations of septum, ii. 189
Fetus, dead, in ectopic pregnancy, iii. 437
growing in abdomen in ectopic pregnancy, iii. 436
Fever from wounds, i. 213
surgical, i. 255
aseptic, i. 259
urethral, iii. 275
Fibro-adenoma of breast, ii. 475
Fibroid tumors of uterus, panhysterectomy for, iii. 420
partial hysterectomy for, iii. 418
radium in, iii. 712
Fibrolysin in elephantiasis, i. 464
Fibroma, i. 324
molluscum of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of bones, i. 470
medullary, i. 709
of brain, ii. 75
of jaws, ii. 286
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
of peritoneum, ii. 563
of prostate, iii. 246
of rectum, iii. 74
of scalp, ii. 24
of vulva, iii. 328
periosteal, i. 709
Fibromyoma of uterus, iii. 372
Fibroneuroma of scalp, ii. 24
Fibrosarcoma, ii. 280
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
Fibrositis, chronic, i. 865
Fibrous contracture of urethral orifice, iii. 246
union in fractures, i. 528
Fibula, dislocations of, i. 649
excision of, i. 734
fractures of, i. 603
after-treatment, i. 608
lower end, i. 606
old, with vicious union, i. 608
shaft, i. 603, 606
upper end, i. 603
resection of, i. 734
Fifth nerve, anatomy, ii. 105
division of, at entrance to bone, in neuralgia, i. 873
of second and third divisions of, in neuralgia, i. 876
division, at foramen rotundum, in neuralgia, i. 872
Fifth nerve, division of third division of, at base of skull, in neuralgia, i. 874
by temporary resection of zygoma, in neuralgia, i. 875
in neuralgia, i. 873
injuries and diseases of, i. 881; ii. 63
intracranial operations on, ii. 105
for neuralgia, ii. 115
neuralgia of, i. 877
paralysis of, neuropathic, i. 881. See also *Facial paralysis.*
Figure-of-eight bandage, iii. 741
of chest, anterior, iii. 766
cravat, iii. 787
posterior, iii. 766
sutures, i. 198
double, i. 198
for closing abdominal wound, ii. 519
for closing abdominal wound, ii. 519
Filaria sanguinis hominis, elephantiasis of scrotum from, iii. 302
lymphatic obstruction from, i. 462
Filiform stricture of bulbomembranous urethra, iii. 291
of urethra, iii. 289
treatment, iii. 294
Filling materials, i. 74
Finger, amputation of metacarpal bone with, iii. 551
bandage of, complete, iii. 762
cots, rubber, i. 53
dislocations of, i. 639
of proximal phalanges of, i. 639
drop-, iii. 455
first, disarticulation of second metacarpal bone with, iii. 552
gangrene of, prevention of, iii. 458
hammer-, iii. 455
little, amputation of fifth metacarpal bone with, iii. 551
disarticulation of, at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 550
with fifth metacarpal bone, iii. 552
transplantation of, in rhinoplasty, iii. 674
lock-, iii. 456
mallet-, iii. 455
reconstruction of, plastic, iii. 458
schnellender, iii. 456
trigger-, iii. 456
Finger-nail, hemorrhage under, iii. 457
Finger-tip, cellulitis of, iii. 443
primary chancre of, iii. 444
subcutaneous abscess of, iii. 444
tuberculosis of, iii. 444
Fingers, amputated, replacement of, iii. 649
restoration of, iii. 458
amputation of, iii. 542
anesthesia for, iii. 544
through first phalanx, iii. 545
through last phalanx, iii. 545
with four inner metacarpal bones, iii. 551
with fourth and fifth metacarpal bones, iii. 551
with three inner metacarpal bones, iii. 551

Fingers and hand, glove bandage of, iii. 761
ankylosis of, disturbances of motion due to, iii. 453
bandage of, complete, iii. 762
spiral, iii. 760
contractures of disturbances of motion due to, iii. 453
deep infections of, iii. 444
disarticulation of, iii. 544
at first interphalangeal joint, iii. 546
at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 546
with metacarpal bones, iii. 552
with second and third metacarpal bones, iii. 552
third and fourth metacarpal bones, iii. 553
with third, fourth and fifth metacarpal bones, iii. 553
or fourth metacarpal bones, iii. 552
diseases of, iii. 453
extension of, apparatus for maintaining, iii. 455
metacarpal bones of, disarticulation of, iii. 553
neuropathic contractions of, iii. 453
supernumerary, iii. 457
webbed, iii. 456
Finney's method of pyloroplasty with gastroduodenostomy, ii. 741
Finochietto's method of introducing button for lateral intestinal anastomosis, ii. 673
Finsen rays in lupus, iii. 707
First aid to injured, iii. 722
Fischer's solution in mercuric chlorid poisoning, iii. 806
Fish-hooks, removal of, from tissues, iii. 809
Fissure, anal, iii. 64
chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
of esophagus, ii. 433, 439
of lips, ii. 246
of nipple, ii. 473
of Sylvius, ii. 46
of vulva, iii. 329
Rolandic, ii. 46
lower end, ii. 46
Fistula, i. 304
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 102
biliary, iii. 117
bile feeding for, iii. 117
saline injections through, iii. 117
chalk paste in, i. 308
duodenal, ii. 582
Eck's, i. 458
in ascites, ii. 561
fecal, closure of, ii. 618
temporary, ii. 619
permanent, ii. 687
temporary, ii. 686
with obstruction, closure of, ii. 618
with spur, closure of, ii. 618
in ano, iii. 62
bismuth paste injection in, iii. 64
dissecting out tract, iii. 63
elastic ligature in, iii. 64
operation in, iii. 63
without incision, iii. 64
Fistula, intestinal, closure of, ii. 616
permanent, in lower small intestine, ii. 685
temporary, ii. 683
milk, ii. 474
occlusion treatment, i. 304
of breast, chronic, ii. 474
of lacrimal gland, ii. 136
of neck, branchial, ii. 372
of umbilicus, ii. 537
of urachus, ii. 538
of urethra, iii. 274
acquired, iii. 274
stricture with, iii. 299
parotid salivary, ii. 377
rectovaginal, iii. 67, 355
rectovesical, iii. 66
renal, iii. 154
tuberculous, i. 282
ureteral, iii. 157
ureterovaginal, iii. 353
following hysterectomy, iii. 353
ureterovesicovaginal fistula, iii. 353
urethrorectal, iii. 274
urethrovaginal, iii. 349
vesical, iii. 209
vesico-intestinal, iii. 209
vesico-uterine, iii. 352
vesicovaginal, iii. 346. See also *Vesicovaginal fistula.*
Fixation, direct, of fragments in fractures, i. 502
for club-foot, iii. 469
in torticollis, ii. 373
Flannel bandages, i. 55
Flap amputation, iii. 507
incising skin and fascia in, iii. 504
suturing skin in, iii. 513
treatment of muscle in, iii. 513
with single flap, iii. 519
and circular amputation, combined, iii. 515
Flaps, amputation, cutting by transfixion, iii. 507
musculoperiosteal, iii. 508
of skin, equal, iii. 519
periosteal, iii. 510
size of, iii. 502
technic of making, iii. 503
turning back, iii. 505
without, iii. 522, 523
equal skin and muscle, amputation by, iii. 517
imperfect, amputation by, iii. 522
in plastic operations, iii. 622
preserving circulation in, iii. 623
pedunculated, plastic operations with, iii. 635
sliding, plastic operations with, iii. 630
unequal, amputation by, iii. 520
rectangular, amputation by, iii. 520
Flap-splitting operation in vesicovaginal fistula, iii. 347
Flat sponges, i. 44
Flat-foot, iii. 484
arthrodesis in, i. 739
of astragaloscaphoid joint in, iii. 488

Flat-foot, attitude of feet in, iii. 486
deformity in, correction of, iii. 485
division of tendo Achillis for, iii. 487
exercises in, iii. 486
massage in, iii. 486
operation for, iii. 487
osteotomy for, iii. 487
out-toeing in, iii. 485
plate for, iii. 486
preventive treatment, iii. 485
rigid, iii. 488
spastic, operation in, iii. 489
Flavin as antiseptic, i. 65
for infected wounds, iii. 809
Flax dressings, i. 41
Fleas, bites of, i. 175
Flexner's treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 67
Flexor hallucis longus tendons, tenotomy of, i. 815
Flies, bites of, i. 275
Fliess' genital spots, iii. 394
Floating kidney, iii. 154
nephropexy for, iii. 155
Flocculent skin-grafts, iii. 643
Florida moss dressings, i. 42
Fluidity of vitreous, ii. 134
Focal epilepsy, ii. 101
Follicular conjunctivitis, ii. 123
tonsillitis, ii. 212
vulvitis, iii. 327
Fomentations, hot, in abscess, i. 251
Foot, iii. 468
amputations of, iii. 575
rules for, iii. 575
and ankle, bandage of, spica, iii. 774
covering heel, iii. 775
exposing heel, iii. 775
bandage of, triangular, iii. 792
callosities of, iii. 493
claw-, iii. 482
club-, iii. 469. See also *Club-foot.*
depression of transverse arch, iii. 490
disarticulation of, anterior to astragalus and os calcis, iii. 580
at ankle-joint, with preservation of posterior part of os calcis, iii. 585
with removal of malleoli, iii. 584
heel-flap method, iii. 583
mediotarsal, iii. 580
subastragaloid, iii. 582
fat-, iii. 484, 485
hollow, iii. 489
infections of, iii. 468
metatarsal arch of, weakness of, iii. 490
painful, iii. 490
static, iii. 490
trench-, i. 319
ulcer of, perforating, iii. 494
weak-, iii. 484
Foramen of Winslow, hernia through, iii. 51
Forceps, dissecting, i. 75
esophageal, ii. 440
hemostatic, i. 77
mouse-tooth, i. 75
tongue, for general anesthesia, i. 95
Forearm, amputation of, iii. 555
in lower third by circular method, iii. 556
in upper two-thirds, iii. 557
bandage of, cravat sling, iii. 787
triangular sling, iii. 790
cineplastic amputation through, iii. 527
dislocations of, i. 635. See also *Dislocations of forearm.*
double transplanted flap of, plastic operation for defect of cheek with, iii. 665
fractures of, bone-grafts in, i. 512
in newborn, i. 531
sterilization of, i. 173
wounds of, iii. 452
Forehead-chin bandage, iii. 743
Forehead-mouth bandage, iii. 744
Forehead-neck bandage, iii. 744
Foreign bodies, barbed, removal of, iii. 809
in accessory sinuses, ii. 188
in appendix, iii. 104
in bladder, iii. 203
in brain, ii. 63
in breast, ii. 472
in bronchi, ii. 224
pneumotomy for, ii. 456
in choroid, ii. 130
in conjunctiva, ii. 127
in cornea, ii. 127
in crystalline lens, ii. 133
in esophagus, ii. 440
operations for removal, ii. 244, 441
in external auditory canal, ii. 305
in heart, ii. 429
in larynx, ii. 224
removal, ii. 244
in maxillary antrum, ii. 197
in nose, ii. 188
in peritoneal sac, ii. 544
in pharynx, ii. 216
in rectum, iii. 66
in sclera, ii. 129
in stomach, ii. 714
removal, ii. 244
in tongue, ii. 287
in tonsils, ii. 216
in trachea, ii. 224
removal, ii. 244
in urethra, iii. 273
urinary retention from, iii. 211
in vagina, iii. 357
in vitreous, ii. 134
in wounds, *x*-ray for removal, i. 223
intestinal obstruction from, ii. 608
iron, in interior of eyeball, removal of, 160
wounds with, i. 222
Formaldehyd as antiseptic, i. 68
polymerized as antiseptic, i. 68
Formaldehyd-phenol in camphor-paraffin, for infected wounds, iii. 805
Formalin, i. 68
method for sterilizing catgut, i. 36
Formalin-glycerin injections in joint tuberculosis, i. 281, 664
wounds, i. 655
solution for joint infections, iii. 805

Formalin-iodin method for sterilizing catgut, i. 36
Formic aldehyd as antiseptic, i. 68
Fornix, vaginal, iii. 325
Four-armed bandage of chin, iii. 783
of head, iii. 785
Fourchette, iii. 323
Fourth-of-July tetanus, i. 270
Fowler's method of decortication of lung, ii. 410
position for drainage, ii. 528
Fractional sterilization, i. 28
Fractured cartilages, i. 653
Fractures, i. 474
Albee's bone grafts in, i. 507
ambulant treatment, i. 522
apparatus for moving bones in, i. 497
for traction, i. 485
bone cylinders in, i. 507
ferrules in, i. 507
grafting in, i. 509. See also *Bone grafts*.
Buck's extension in, i. 488
callus, i. 472
Codivilla's method of traction in, i. 486
Colles' compound, i. 579
dislocation with, i. 579
dressing, i. 576
imperfect reduction in, i. 579
irreducible displacement in, i. 578
method of reduction, i. 576
silver-fork deformity in, i. 575
sprain with, i. 579
vicious union in, i. 57
with anterior displacement of lower fragment, i. 579
without displacement, i. 578
complicating dislocations, i. 611
complications of, i. 524
compound, i. 518. See also *Compound fractures*.
condition of skin, i. 476
continuous divulsion in, i. 496
extension in, i. 488
traction in, i. 487
crutch paralysis in, i. 527
deformity from, correction, i. 474
delayed union in, i. 527
delirium tremens with, i. 526
direct fixation of fragments in, i. 502
dislocations complicating, i. 521
displaced bones in, i. 524
edema in, i. 524
elastic extension in, i. 495
elevation of temperature after, i. 520
excessive callus in, i. 525
fascia-grafts as wrapping for, iii. 645
faulty union in, i. 527
fibrous union in, i. 528
gangrene in, i. 525
hypostatic congestion of lungs in, i. 525
immediate reduction, i. 475
treatment, i. 472
immobilization of fragments, i. 476
impaction in, i. 524
in newborn, i. 529; iii. 695
in old persons, i. 526
Fractures, intra-uterine, i. 529
involving joints, i. 518
joint stiffness in, i. 525
lacerated muscles in, i. 524
length of time for healing, i. 523
lymphedema in, i. 524
massage in, i. 500
metallic bands in, i. 506
plates in, i. 507
muscular atrophy in, i. 525
spasm after, i. 525
nail extension in, i. 495
nailing fragments in, i. 506
necrosis of bones in, i. 525
nerve injury in, i. 524
non-union in, i. 529
obstacles to reduction, i. 475
of acromion process, i. 556
of alveolar process of jaw, i. 543
of anatomical neck of humerus, i. 557
with shoulder dislocation, i. 631
of astragalus, i. 608
of body of scapula, i. 556
of carpus, i. 579
of clavicle, i. 550
bandage and adhesive plaster treatment, i. 551
bone graft in, i. 511
dressings for, i. 554
in newborn, i. 530
operative treatment, i. 555
recumbent treatment, i. 550
rest treatment, i. 550
Sayre's dressing for, modified, i. 552
of condyles, bone grafts in, i. 515
of coracoid process, i. 556
of coronoid process of ulna, i. 573
of elbow, i. 565
of external condyle of humerus, i. 568
epicondyle of humerus, i. 568
of femur, i. 583
head of, i. 583
in newborn, i. 530; iii. 696
lesser trochanter of, i. 583
lower end of, i. 593, 594, 653
neck of, i. 583
shaft of, i. 588
side splint for, i. 492
supracervical, of great trochanter, i. 583
supracondyloid, i. 594
traction in, i. 490
of fibula, i. 603
after-treatment, i. 608
compound, i. 606
lower end of, i. 606
old, with vicious union, i. 608
shaft of, i. 603, 606
upper end of, i. 603
of forearm, bone grafts in, i. 512
in newborn, i. 531
of head of femur, i. 583
of humerus, i. 556
of radius, i. 572
of scapula, i. 556
of humerus, i. 556
anatomical neck of, i. 557
with shoulder dislocation, i. 631

Fractures of humerus, bone graft in, i. 511
epicondyle of, i. 568
external condyle of, i. 568
head of, i. 556
in newborn, i. 529
internal condyle, i. 568
epicondyle, i. 568
lower end, i. 565–571
separation of lower epiphysis, i. 571
shaft of, i. 560
supracondyloid, i. 567
low, i. 571
surgical neck of, i. 558
tuberosities of, i. 557
upper end of, i. 556
of hyoid bone, i. 548
of internal condyle of humerus, i. 568
epicondyle of humerus, i. 568
of jaw, i. 542
interdental moulded splint in, i. 542
lower, i. 543
interdental splint in, i. 544
Matas' splint in, i. 545
plaster-of-Paris bandage in, i. 544
wiring in, i. 545
upper, i. 542
of larynx, ii. 219
of leg in newborn, i. 531
of lesser trochanter of femur, i. 583
of lower end of femur, i. 593, 653
gangrene of leg in, i. 595
injury of popliteal blood-vessels in, i. 595
separation of lower epiphysis in, i. 594
of fibula, i. 606
extremity of humerus, i. 565
ankylosis after, i. 571
articular process, i. 571
comminuted, i. 570
deformity after, i. 571
degree of bony displacement, i. 566
of shaft of femur, i. 594
extremities, iii. 462
jaw, bone grafts in, i. 518
of malar bone, i. 540
of malleolus, bone grafts in, i. 516
of metacarpus, i. 579
of metatarsus, i. 608
of nasal bones, i. 539
hematoma in, i. 539
lateral displacement in, i. 539
rubber tube splint in, i. 539
septum, i. 540
of neck of femur, i. 583
abduction method in, i. 585
bone grafts in, i. 512
combined longitudinal and transverse traction in, i. 583
impaction in, i. 585
in children, i. 587
in hip dislocations, i. 646
in old persons, i. 586
operative treatment, i. 587
time required for union, i. 586
without impaction, i. 583
Fractures of neck of radius, i. 572
of scapula, i. 556
of olecranon, bone grafts in, i. 511, 572
fibrous union in, i. 573
of os calcis, bone grafts in, i. 517
of patella, i. 596
ambulant treatment, i. 597
bone grafts in, i. 516
comminuted, i. 602
compound, i. 603
multiple, i. 602
nonoperative treatment, i. 596
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 147
operative treatment, i. 598, 602
massage in, i. 601
of old cases, i. 602
passive motion, i. 601
suturing in, i. 599
technic, i. 599
with slight separation, i. 602
of pelvis, i. 582
of penis, iii. 250
of phalanges, i. 580
of radius, i. 572
head of, i. 572
neck of, i. 572
shaft of, i. 573
of ribs, i. 549
of scapula, i. 556
body of, i. 556
head of, i. 556
neck of, i. 556
spine of, i. 556
upper angle of, i. 556
with shoulder dislocation, i. 632
of sesamoid bone of thumb, i. 582
of shaft of femur, i. 588
amount of weight to use, i. 588
compound, i. 592
consolidation in, time of, i. 589
double lateral splint in, i. 592
hip splints in, i. 591
in hip dislocations, i. 646
in upper part, i. 590
operative treatment, i. 591
permanent dressing, i. 588
plaster-of-Paris case in, i. 591
suspension splint in, i. 591
temporary splint, i. 588
transverse, i. 590
variations in, i. 589
vertical extension in, i. 592
of fibula, i. 603, 606
of humerus, i. 560
compound, i. 565
Penhallow's splint in, i. 561
scaffold splint in, i. 564
with much displacement, i. 563
with shoulder dislocation, i. 631
with slight displacement, i. 562
of radius, i. 573
of tibia, i. 603
of ulna, i. 573, 574
of skull, i. 532
basal, i. 534
concussion in, i. 537

Fractures of skull, basal, immobilization in, i. 535
lumbar puncture in, i. 536
operative treatment, i. 536
trephining in, i. 536
with compression symptoms, i. 537
with meningeal infection, i. 537
compound, i. 534
depressed, i. 534
with symptoms of brain compression, i. 534
without depression or symptoms of brain injury, i. 534
gutter, i. 532
punctured, through orbit, i. 537
simple depressed, i. 532
vault and base, i. 537
vault, simple linear, with symptoms of brain compression, i. 532
of spine of scapula, i. 556
of tibia, i. 654
of sternum, i. 548
of styloid process of ulna, i. 579
of surgical neck of humerus, i. 558
of tarsus, i. 608
of thumb, i. 582
of tibia, i. 603
after-treatment, i. 608
compound, i. 606
old, with vicious union, i. 608
shaft of, i. 603
spine of, i. 654
upper end of, i. 603
of trachea, ii. 219
in newborn, iii. 696
of tuberosities of humerus, i. 557
of ulna, i. 572
shaft of, i. 573, 574
styloid process of, i. 579
of upper angle of scapula, i. 556
end of fibula, i. 603
of humerus, i. 556
of tibia, i. 603
of vertebræ, i. 537
immobilization in, i. 538
with compression, i. 538
of zygoma, i. 540
operative treatment, i. 502
pain in, i. 525
paralysis in, i. 525
pegging fragments in, i. 506
pillow extension in, i. 493
pneumatic extension in, i. 494
Pott's, i. 606
reduction of, artificial leverage in, i. 476
screws in, i. 507
separation of epiphyses in, i. 524
splints for, i. 477
subcervical, of great trochanter of femur, i. 583
supracervical, of great trochanter of femur, i. 583
surgical emphysema in, i. 525
suturing bones in, i. 503
swelling in, i. 525
temporary traction in, i. 485
traction in, measurement of legs in, i. 493
Fractures, transverse traction in, i. 498
traumatic delirium in, i. 527
ulceration in, i. 525
weight and pulley traction in, i. 487
wire traction from skin in, i. 493
wiring bones in, i. 503
Zuppinger's lever traction frame, i. 494
Fragilitas ossium, i. 471
Frambesia tropica, i. 303
salvarsan in, i. 303
Frame truss for hernia, iii. 17
Franck's method of gastrostomy through external cone, modified, ii. 734
Franke's method of avulsion of intercostal nerves, ii. 347
of drainage in ascites, ii. 560
Frazier's attachment for holding patient in craniotomy, ii. 37
method of frontal approach to pituitary body, ii. 87
Freckles, i. 840
French's chair for adenoid operations, ii. 209
Frenum of prepuce, iii. 248
rupture of, iii. 250
short, iii. 254
Fresh air as factor, i. 21
in hemorrhage, i. 344
in tuberculosis, i. 278
Friedman's safety-pin hemostat in scalp operations, ii. 20, 21
Froehlich's method of tattooing cornea, ii. 153
Frontal eminence, ii. 46
sinuses, ii. 179
catarrhal inflammation of, acute, ii. 199
chronic, ii. 199
empyema of, ii. 199
free opening of, ii. 199
obliteration of, ii. 202–205
wide opening of, ii. 200
Fronto-occipital bandage, iii. 746
triangle, iii. 784
Frost-bite, i. 826
antitetanic serum in, i. 265
gangrene from, i. 318
of auricle, ii. 304
Fulda's method of forming motile amputation stump, iii. 534
Fulguration, iii. 699
for cancer of uterus, iii. 424, 703
for chancroid, iii. 252
for herpetic ulcers, iii. 703
for papilloma of urinary bladder, iii. 700
for polyps of bladder and urethra, iii. 703
for venereal warts, iii. 703
in inoperable cancer, i. 332
technic, iii. 700
Fulminating appendicitis, iii. 101
infective gangrene, i. 317
Functional scoliosis, ii. 353
Fundus of stomach, ii. 698
Fungous ulcers, i. 314
Fungus cerebri, ii. 65
disease of India, i. 273
of testicles, iii. 306

Furrows of tongue, ii. 289
Furuncles, i. 253, 827
of auricle, ii. 304
vaccines in, i. 253, 829
Furunculosis, i. 827
vaccines in, i. 829
Fusil ethers, i. 104

Gad-flies, bites of, i. 276
Gaenslen's method of osteoplastic laminectomy, ii. 344
Gag, mouth-, ii. 245
Galactocele, ii. 477
Gallant's corset for movable kidney, iii. 155
Gall-bladder, iii. 105
anastomosing with intestine, iii. 125
anatomy, iii. 150
cancer of, iii. 118
exposure of, incision for, ii. 513
incision of, iii. 122
infection, appendicitis complicating, iii. 117
opening for drainage of, iii. 122
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 150
perforation of, iii. 114, 116
purse-string suture of, i. 202
removal of, iii. 127
indications for, iii. 115
subcostal operations for exposure of, iii. 119
typhoid infection of, iii. 115
wounds of, iii. 114
Gall-stones, ii. 780; iii. 116
impacted at exit of bladder, iii. 116
in common duct, iii. 116
in cystic duct, iii. 116
in hepatic ducts, iii. 116
infection from, iii. 116
intestinal obstruction from, ii. 608
intrahepatic, iii. 113
obstruction from, iii. 116
Galvanism in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
in neuralgia, i. 864
Galvanocaustic prostatotomy for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 232
Gamma rays of radium, iii. 709
Ganglia, cervical sympathetic, injuries to, i. 898. See also *Cervical sympathetic ganglia.*
sympathetic, of neck, removal, in epilepsy, ii. 101
Ganglion tumor, i. 818
Gangrene, i. 304, 315
and sloughing of scrotum, iii. 302
arterial occlusive, i. 317
diabetic, i. 318
dry, i. 316
embolic, i. 320
from ergot poisoning, i. 318
from frost-bite, i. 318
from obliterating angeitis, i. 316
from poisons, i. 320
fulminating infective, i. 317
gas, iii. 813
hospital, i. 318
hot-air treatment, i. 315
Gangrene in fractures, i. 525
inflammatory, i. 317
malignant, i. 270
moist, i. 317
non-senile, i. 320
of fingers, prevention of, iii. 458
of intestines, ii. 609
eventration for, ii. 609
of leg in fractures of lower end of femur i. 595
of lung, ii. 415
of muscle, i. 791
of penis, iii. 252
phagedenic, i. 319
phenol, i. 320
postfebrile, i. 320
presenile, i. 320
Raynaud's, i. 318
rules for amputation in, i. 316
senile, i. 317
sloughing, i. 319
suction treatment, i. 315
traumatic, i 317
trophic, i. 320
Gangrenous appendicitis, iii. 100
balanitis, iii. 251
cellulitis, i. 318
cystitis, iii. 193
esophagitis, ii. 433
stomatitis, i. 319; ii. 247
Gaping wounds, i. 212
Gas bacillus infection, i. 270
Menciere's solution in, i. 271
Morestin's mixture in, i. 271
wounds infected with, i. 222
coal, asphyxia from, iii. 720
eliminants, i. 226
embolism from artificial pneumothorax, ii. 417
gangrene, iii. 813
illuminating, asphyxia from, iii. 720
irritating, poisoning from, iii. 721
poisoning, iii. 716, 720
Gas-ether sequence, i. 118
Gaseous cysts of intestinal wall, ii. 582
Gasserian ganglion, alcohol injection of, in trifacial neuralgia, i. 869
exposure of, craniotomy for, ii. 106
Gastrectomy in cancer of stomach, ii. 704
partial, ii. 751, 759
gastrojejunostomy after, ii. 755
shock in, ii. 776
total, ii. 761
Gastric. See *Stomach.*
Gastritis due to caustics, ii. 702
phlegmonous, ii. 702
Gastrocolic ligament, elongation of, with sagging of transverse colon, in gastroptosis, ii. 713
route of approach to pancreas, ii. 779
Gastroduodenostomy, ii. 747
pyloroplasty with, ii. 741
Gastro-enterostomy, ii. 762
feeding after, ii. 778
in gastric cancer, ii. 704
in gastroptosis, ii. 713
in ulcer of stomach, ii. 722

Gastro-enterostomy, local anesthesia in, i. 150
posterior, in pyloric stenosis, ii. 719
shock in, ii. 776
Gastro-esophagoplasty, Jianu's method, ii. 465
Gastrohepatic route of approach to pancreas, ii. 779
Gastro-intestinal tract and bile-tract, perforation between, iii. 116
reconstruction of wall, by tissue transplantation, ii. 773
Gastrojejunal ulcer, ii. 580
Gastrojejunostomy after resection of pyloric end of stomach, ii. 755
anterior, ii. 769
in cancer of stomach, ii. 705
in duodenal ulcer, ii. 578
posterior, ii. 762
Gastropexy in gastroptosis, ii. 711
Gastroplasty by transverse incision in hour-glass stomach, ii. 709
shock in, ii. 776
Gastroplication in dilatation of stomach, ii. 714
Gastroptosis, ii. 710
elongation of gastrocolic ligament with sagging of transverse colon in, ii. 713
gastro-enterostomy in, ii. 713
gastropexy in, ii. 711
hepatopexy in, ii. 712
pressure pad in, ii. 711
Gastroscopy, ii. 244
Gastrostomy, ii. 730
by canalization of stomach wall, ii. 736
in cancer of stomach, ii. 705
in stricture of esophagus, ii. 436
purse-string suture in, i. 230
through external cone, ii. 734
through internal cone, ii. 731
with external flap, ii. 731
Gastrotomy, ii. 730
in corrosive esophagitis, ii. 432
Gauss' artery press in hemorrhage, i. 366
Gauze, 39
Balsam-of-Peru, i. 40
bandages, i. 55
bichloride, i. 40
bismuth, i. 40
boric acid, i. 67–41
borosalicylic, i. 41
chloretone, i. 41
chlorinated, i. 40
drainage in abdominal operations, ii. 525
drains, i. 47
iodoform, i. 40
sticky, i. 40
kephalin, i. 41
medicated, i. 39
paraffined, i. 41
phenol, i. 40
sponges, i. 43
sterilization of, i. 39
zinc oxid, i. 41
Gelatin in hemorrhage, i. 343
Gellhorn's acetone treatment for cancer of uterus, iii. 424
Generative organs, absence, amenorrhea from, iii. 397
female, iii. 322
anatomy, iii. 322
male, iii. 248
anatomy, iii. 248
Genital spots, Fliess', iii. 394
tuberculosis, iii. 144
in women, iii. 439
Genitals, preparation of, for operation, i. 180
Genito-urinary fistulas, bismuth paste injections in, i. 308
organs, iii. 138
operations, local anesthesia for, i. 157
Genu recurvatum, iii. 466
valgum, iii. 467
osteotomy for, i. 714
varum, iii. 466
deformity in, bone grafts for, i. 787
Giant-cell sarcoma of long bones, i. 707, 709
Giantism, i. 322
Gibson's operation for resection of eyelids, ii. 147
wooden clamp for lateral intestinal anastomosis, ii. 665
Gigli's wire bone saw, i. 29
Gingivitis, ii. 277
Girls, prolapse of uterus in, iii. 376
Glabella, ii. 45
Glanders, i. 273
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
Glands, Bartholin's, iii. 324
carotid, ii. 395
internal jugular, ii. 363
lacrimal, ii. 136
occipital, ii. 363
of skin, diseases of, i. 844
parathyroid, anatomy, ii. 380
parotid, ii. 363
retro-auricular, ii. 363
retropharyngeal, ii. 363
salivary, ii. 377
submaxillary, ii. 363
submental, ii. 363
subparotid, ii. 363
substernomastoid, ii. 363
supraclavicular, ii. 363
thymus, ii. 394
thyroid, ii. 380
accessory, ii. 380
Glans penis, iii. 248
Glass drainage tubes, i. 46
Glaucoma, ii. 131
intravenous injections of glucose in, ii. 132
iridectomy in, ii. 131
malignant, ii. 132
mydriasis in, ii. 118
operations for, ii. 161
osmosis treatment, ii. 131
removal of upper cervical sympathetic ganglion in, i. 898
Glioma of brain, ii. 75
of retina, ii. 135

Gliosarcoma of brain, ii. 75
Globe. See *Eyeball.*
Glossitis, acute parenchymatous, ii. 288
exfoliative, ii. 289
superficial, acute, ii. 288
chronic, ii. 288
Glottis, edema of, ii. 221
spasm of, ii. 221
Glove bandage of fingers and hand, iii. 761
Gloves, rubber, i. 52
care of, i. 174
method of adjusting, i. 174
sterilization of, i. 52. See also *Sterilization.*
Glück's artificial larynx, ii. 236
methods of laryngectomy, ii. 233, 234
Glucose injections, i. 20, 21
intravenous injections of, in glaucoma, ii. 132
solution in proctoclysis, iii. 58
Glue dressings, i. 56
Gluteal artery, ligation of, i. 430
Glycerin, i. 58
enema, ii. 620
method for sterilization of rubber gloves, i. 52
phenolized, as antiseptic, i. 66
treatment of infected wounds, i. 241
Glycerin-formalin injections in tuberculosis of joints i. 281, 664
in wounds of joints, i. 655
Gnats, bites of, i. 275
Goffe's operation for prolapse of uterus, iii. 379
Goiter, ii. 381
contraindications to operation in, ii. 382
exophthalmic, ii. 390
radium in, iii. 713
incision for, ii. 382
indications for operation in, ii. 382
inflammation of, ii. 380
intrathoracic, ii. 446
non-toxic, excision of, ii. 382
control of hemorrhage in, ii. 388
results, ii. 389
operative treatment, ii. 382
vascular, operation on, ii. 388
Goldthwait's thumb splint, i. 582
Gonorrhea, iii. 279
abortion of, iii. 279
acute anterior, iii. 280
chordee in, prevention, iii. 280
methylene-blue in, iii. 280
painful micturition of, iii. 280
preventing complications in, iii. 280
posterior, iii. 280
antigonococcus serum in, iii. 283
chronic anterior, iii. 281
posterior, iii. 282
in women, iii. 283
ointment treatment, iii. 285
injections in, iii. 280
irrigations in, iii. 280
of uterus, iii. 285
prognosis, iii. 283
prophylaxis, iii. 279
stage of decline, iii. 280
Gonorrhea, two-glass test in, iii. 279
when cured, iii. 283
Gonorrheal arthritis, i. 660
formalin-glycerin injections in, iii. 806
conjunctivitis, ii. 123
cystitis, acute, iii. 192
endometritis, acute, iii. 369
epididymitis, surgical treatment, iii. 305
inflammation of Bartholin's glands, iii. 284
iritis, ii. 129
ophthalmia, iii. 285
stomatitis, ii. 247
tenosynovitis, i. 817
urethritis, iii. 279. See also *Gonorrhea.*
vaginitis, iii. 284
sterilized yeast in, iii. 284
in children, iii. 285
Gottstein's treatment in atrophic rhinitis, ii. 187
Gould's infolding right-angle mattress suture of intestines, ii. 634
method of end-to-side intestinal anastomosis, ii. 666
Gouty iritis, ii. 129
Gowns, nurses', i. 51
Gracilis, tendons of, tenotomy of, i. 815
Graduated tenotomy in heterophoria, ii. 176
Grafting, bone. See *Bone grafts.*
eyeball after enucleation, ii. 160
fascia-, iii. 645
fat-, iii. 648
hairy skin, iii. 644
mucous membrane, iii. 644, 647
nerve, i. 857
in facial paralysis, i. 882
results, i. 859
of teeth, ii. 279
skin-, iii. 636. See also *Skin-grafting.*
tendon, i. 805
testicles, ii. 321
tissues, iii. 645
upon stump in amputation, iii. 502
Grafts, bone, i. 509. See also *Bone grafts.*
omental, in intestinal suture, ii. 629
peritoneal, ii. 544
Granular conjunctivitis, ii. 123
eyelids, ii. 123
vaginitis, iii. 356
Granulating wounds, i. 220
Grape sugar injections, i. 20
Grattage operation in trachoma, ii. 151
Graves' disease, ii. 389, 390
Gravity ischemia with elastic constriction for control of hemorrhage, i. 369
Greaseless face cream, i. 849
Green's direct-illumination esophagoscope, ii. 243
Gridiron incision, intramuscular, in abdominal section, ii. 510
Griffin hand, iii. 455
Groin, bandage of, spica, ascending, iii. 767
descending, iii. 768
thigh bandage with, iii. 768
lymphadenitis of, iii. 459
Group experts in surgical practice, iii. 798

Guillotine, ii. 213
removal of tonsils with, ii. 216
Gum acacia in saline infusion, i. 348
mixtures for dressings, i. 57
Gummatous ulcerations, treatment, i. 302
Gums, ii. 274
angioma of, ii. 280
epithelioma of, ii. 280
inflammation of, ii. 277
sarcoma of, ii. 280
myeloid, ii. 280
tumors of, ii. 280
Gunshot wounds, i. 222
of joints, i. 656
of spleen, ii. 784
of tongue, ii. 288
Gutta-percha solutions, i. 53
Gutter fractures of skull, i. 532
Guyon's incision for amputation of leg, iii. 587
Gwathmey's method of anesthesia by mouth, iii. 807

Habit, epileptic, ii. 99
Habits as factor in surgical treatment, i. 18
Habitual dislocations, i. 612
of hip, i. 646
bone-grafts in, i. 783
of patella, bone-grafts in, i. 787
of shoulder, i. 632
torticollis, ii. 377
Hackenbruch's fracture clamps, i. 497
Hagner's anastomosis of vas deferens to epididymis of opposite side for sterility, iii. 312
Hahn's method of pylorodiosis, ii. 737
Hair, atrophy of, i. 847
diseases of, i. 846
human, for suturing arteries, i. 372
superfluous, i. 846
Halazone as antiseptic, i. 63
Hallucinations from ether, i. 105
Hallux rigidus, iii. 495
valgus, iii. 491
Halogen derivatives of phenol as antiseptic, i. 60
Halsted's modification of Woelfler's operation for inguinal hernia, iii. 37
right-angle mattress stitch in intestinal suture, ii. 633
Hammer-finger, iii. 455
Hammer-toe, iii. 491
arthrodesis in, i. 739
Hammock for lateral correction in scoliosis, ii. 354
suspension, for applying jacket in Pott's disease, ii. 329
suspensory bandage of scrotum, iii. 782
Hamstring tendons, tenotomy of, i, 815
Hancock's operation for glaucoma, ii. 161
Hand, amputation of, iii. 550
and fingers, glove bandage of, iii. 761
ankylosis of, disturbances of motion due to, iii. 453
atrophy of, iii. 450
bandage of, iii. 761
triangular, iii. 792
Hand, carbuncle of, iii. 444
claw-, iii. 455
club-, iii. 452
contractures of, iii. 450
disturbances of motion due to, iii. 453
deep infections of, iii. 444
diseases of, iii. 453
edema of, iii. 450
griffin, iii. 455
neuropathic contractions of, iii. 453
results of infection of, iii. 450
saw, Doyen's, for linear bone incisions, ii. 30
sponges, i. 43
Handkerchief bandage, iii. 783
Hands, chapped, i. 849
eczema of, i. 833
excessive sweating of, treatment, i. 849
extensors of, paralysis of, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
muscles moving, i. 893
sterilization of, i. 173. See also *Sterilization of hands.*
Hard skin, i. 841
Hard-rubber bridge in saddle-nose, ii. 194
Harelip, ii. 266
deformed nostril with, ii. 273
double, operation for, ii. 271
lateral, operation for, ii. 269
operation for, ii. 267
after-treatment, ii. 273
dyspnea after, ii. 274
failure of union in, ii. 274
notched lip after, ii. 273
split-flap, ii. 267
Harrington's segmented ring for intestinal anastomosis, ii. 674
solution as antiseptic, i. 59
Harris' diet in ulcer of stomach, ii. 721
operation for prolapse of uterus, iii. 379
Harrison's drainage tube, i. 46, 47
Hartley-Krause method of removing Gasserian ganglion, ii. 108
Hartwell's method of blood transfusion, i. 352
Haynes' operation in meningitis, ii. 70
Head and neck, bandages of, iii. 742
arteries of, ligation of, incisions for, i. 404
bandage of, iii. 742
cravat, crossed, iii. 787
four-armed, iii. 785
universal, iii. 742
with median piece, iii. 742
diseases of, ii. 17
injuries of, ii. 17
lowering of, in hemorrhage, i. 344
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 140
prevention of shock, i. 215
plastic operations on, iii. 649
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
support of, in Pott's disease, ii. 333
tetanus, i. 270
tower, ii. 42
Healing wounds, iii. 734
Heart, ii. 424
anatomy, ii. 424
exposure of, by plastic flap, ii. 426

Heart failure of newborn, ii. 430
foreign bodies in, ii. 429
massage of, for syncope, ii. 430
in general anesthesia, i. 99
resuscitation by, iii. 821
operative exposure, ii. 424
reanimation of, ii. 430
suture of, ii. 427
wounds of, ii. 428
penetrating, ii. 429
Heat as hemostatic, i. 339
sterilization by, i. 28
Hebosteotomy, iii. 410
Hebotomy, iii. 410
Heel, painful, iii. 495
Heel-flap method of disarticulation of foot, iii. 583
Heineke and Mikulicz's method of pyloroplasty, ii. 740
Heine's method of cyclodialysis, ii. 157
Heliotherapy, iii. 707
for lupus, iii. 707
for surgical tuberculosis, iii. 707
for tuberculosis, iii. 707
for ulcers of leg, iii. 707
in infected wounds, i. 241
in tuberculosis, i. 280
of joints, i. 664
of knee, i. 675
in varicose ulcers, i. 312
Hematemesis, ii. 727
Hematocele of tunica vaginalis, iii. 303
Hematoma in fractures of nasal bones, i. 539
of auricle, ii. 303
of ovary, iii. 431
of scalp, ii. 17
of testicles, iii. 303
of vagina, iii. 333
of vulva, iii. 327
subungual, i. 847; iii. 457
urinary retention from, iii. 211
Hematomyelia, ii. 325
Hematuria, vesical, iii. 209
Hemolysis, in blood transfusion, i. 348
testing for, i. 355
Hemolytic jaundice, ii. 785
Hemophilia, as factor in operation, i. 181
hemorrhage in, i. 359
Hemophiliac joints, i. 682
Hemorrhage, i. 334
acupressure in, i. 341
adding fluids to body in, i. 344
adrenalin chlorid in, i. 341
after extraction of teeth, ii. 279
after tonsillectomy, ii. 214
anemia from, i. 343
angiotribe in, i. 339, 340
antidiphtheritic serum in, i. 342
antistreptococcic serum in, i. 342
artificial local anemia in, i. 367
astringents in, i. 341
blood in, i. 342
blood-serum in, i. 342
blood transfusion in, i. 343, 348
calcium in, i. 343
cautery in, i. 339
Hemorrhage, coagulants in, i. 342
cold in, i. 339
compression in, artery press for, i. 366
of arteries in, i. 360
control of, constriction of limb for, i. 367
gravity ischemia with elastic constriction in, i. 369
in abdominal operations, ii. 515
in bladder operations, iii. 197
in disarticulation of hip-joint, iii. 602
of shoulder, iii. 563
in goiter excision, ii. 388
local compression for, i. 370
sequestration of blood for, i. 369
crushing vessels in, i. 339
defibrinated blood in, i. 343
electricity in, i. 339
elevation in, i. 341
extradural, ii. 55
ligation of middle meningeal artery in, ii. 56
extrapial, compressing spinal cord, ii. 325
fascia in, i. 342
fat in, i. 342
fresh air in, i. 344
from esophagus, ii. 432
from kidneys, iii. 154
from larynx, ii. 223
from nose, ii. 184
from testicles, iii. 303
from uterus, iii. 362
gelatin in, i. 343
heat in, i. 339
impromptu tourniquet in, i. 335
in abdominal operations, ii. 523
control of, ii. 515
in Fallopian tubes, iii. 430
in hemophilia, i. 359
in infection, i. 359
in injuries of kidney, iii. 145
in jaundice, i. 359
in local congestion, i. 359
in newborn, spastic paralysis from, iii. 697
in perineal prostatectomy, iii. 236
in pernicious anemia, i. 360
in purpura, i. 360
in scalp wounds, control of, ii. 18
in scurvy, i. 360
in traumatic asphyxia, i. 360
in wounds, i. 212
into brain substance, ii. 57
into broad ligaments, iii. 426
into retina, ii. 135
into scrotum, iii. 302
into spinal cord, ii. 325
into vitreous, ii. 134
intra-abdominal postoperative, ii. 524
intracranial, ii. 54
in newborn, ii. 60; iii. 694
craniotomy in, ii. 61
kephalin in, i. 342
labyrinthine, ii. 319
ligature in, i. 335
live steam in, i. 339
lowering of head in, i. 344
mass-ligature in, i. 337

Hemorrhage, Momburg's belt constriction in, i. 363
muscle in, i. 342
natural arrest of, i. 334
of stomach, ii. 727
operation for, ii. 728
postoperative prevention, i. 181
pressure in, i. 334
prevention of, in amputation, iii. 500
reactionary, i. 358
secondary, i. 358
styptics in, i. 341
subarachnoid, ii. 57
subdural, ii. 56
surgical arrest, i. 334
thrombin in, i. 342
thromboplastin in, i. 342
torsion in, i. 341
transfusion of blood in, i. 348
treatment, rules and suggestions for, i. 370
under finger-nail, iii. 457
Hemorrhagic cysts of neck, ii. 372
endometritis, iii. 370
retinitis, ii. 134
Hemorrhoids, iii. 69
Boas' extra-anal method in, iii. 74
chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
drug treatment, iii. 69
external, iii. 73
inflamed, iii. 74
internal, iii. 69
operation for, ii. 70
circular excision, iii. 72
clamp and cautery method, iii. 72
ligature and suture method, iii. 70
requirements of, iii. 70
simple ligature method, iii. 72
phenol injections in, iii. 69
quinin and urea chlorid injections in, iii. 70
ulcerated, iii. 74
Hemostasis in mouth, ii. 245
in nasal operations, ii. 183
Hemostat, Friedman's for scalp operations, ii. 20, 22
Hemostatic forceps, i. 77
Hemothorax, ii. 400
Hepatic duct, common, anatomy, iii. 105
incision of, iii. 129
Hepatocholangiotomy, iii. 129
Hepatopexy in gastroptosis, ii. 712
Hepatoptosis, iii. 113
Herbert's wedge-isolation operation for glaucoma, ii. 161
Herbst's method of injection in hydrocele, iii. 314
Hereditary syphilis, i. 301
Hermaphroditism, iii. 437
Hernia, iii. 17
abdominal belt for, iii. 17
adherent omentum in, iii. 21
cerebri, ii. 64
complications, iii. 22
concealed, iii. 50
diaphragmatic, iii. 50
Hernia, duodenal, iii. 50
epigastric, iii. 46
fascia grafts for reinforcing, iii. 645
femoral, operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 150
radical cure, operations for, iii. 38
frame truss for, iii. 17
inflamed, iii. 24
inguinal, direct, operations for, iii. 36
double operation for, Judd's, iii. 37
in female, iii. 37
in infants, iii. 18
operation for, Bassini's, iii. 32
involving muscle transplantation, iii. 36
Kocher's, iii. 34
local anesthesia in, i. 150
Torek's iii. 35
Warbasse's, iii. 32
with bone transplantation, iii. 36
with periosteal transplantation, iii. 36
without removal of sac, iii. 35
Woelfler's, Halsted's modification, iii. 37
inguinoperineal, iii. 38
internal, iii. 50
interparietal, iii. 37
interstitial, iii. 37
irreducible, iii. 18, 22
taxis in, iii. 22
dangers, iii. 22
lumbar, iii. 47
obstructed, iii. 24
obturator, ii. 45
of appendix, iii. 104
of bladder, iii. 51
of brain, ii. 64
of cecum and appendix, iii. 51
of diaphragm, treatment, ii. 470
of Fallopian tubes, iii. 51
of large intestines, adherent, iii. 49
sliding, iii. 49
of muscle, ii. 789
of ovary, iii. 51
of umbilical cord, iii. 45
of uterus, iii. 51
operations for, in two stages, iii. 52
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691
pelvic, iii. 48
pericecal, iii. 50
retroperitoneal, iii. 50
sciatic, iii. 45
special forms, iii. 24
strangulated, iii. 22
dangers, iii. 21
operation for, iii. 23
prognosis, iii. 23
through foramen of Winslow, iii. 51
through linea semilunaris, iii. 47
treatment, iii. 17
nonoperative, iii. 17
truss in, prognosis with, iii. 21
umbilical, iii. 18, 40. See also *Umbilical hernia.*
ventral, iii. 46
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 102

Hernia, ventral operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 150
Heron tendon sutures, i. 37
Herpes of lips, ii. 246
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
of tongue, ii. 288
progenitalis in syphilis, treatment, i. 302
simplex, i. 829
zoster, i. 830
of eyelids, ii. 119
Herpetic keratitis, ii. 127
ulcers, fulguration for, iii. 703
of tongue, ii. 290
Hess' operation for ptosis of eyelids, ii. 142
Heterophoria, graduated tenotomy in, ii. 176
partial tenotomy in, ii. 176
Heteroplastic bone-flaps, i. 700
for filling defects, i. 700
bone grafts, i. 772
nerve bridging, i. 855
transplantation, i. 857
Heuer's intradural approach to hypophyseal tumors, iii. 819
Hexamethylenamin as urinary antiseptic, iii. 141
to prevent meningitis after brain operations, ii. 52
Hey's method of amputation of leg, iii. 588
Hiccough, postoperative, i. 226
High inguinal sigmoidostomy, ii. 689
tracheotomy, ii. 227
Highmore, antrum of, ii. 179. See *Maxillary antrum.*
Hip, iii. 462
amputation at, interilio-abdominal, iii. 605
transpelvic, iii. 605
ankylosis of, iii. 463
arthroplasty in, i. 765
osteotomy in, i. 713
arthritis of, acute suppurative, iii. 462
chronic, iii. 462
subacute, iii. 462
arthrotomy of, iii. 462
contractures at, iii. 463
contusions of, iii. 462
disarticulation of, iii. 601
by anterior racket incision, iii. 604
control of hemorrhage in, iii. 602–604
dislocations of, i. 640. See also *Dislocations of hip.*
congenital, i. 613. See also *Congenital dislocations of hip.*
spontaneous, iii. 462
excision of, i. 748. See also *Excision of hip.*
loose bodies in, iii. 463
osteochondritis of, deforming, in children, iii. 463
paralytic relaxation of, arthrodesis in, i. 739
snapping, iii. 465
splints in fractures of shaft of femur, i. 591
sprains of, i. 652
Hip, tuberculosis of, i. 665. See also *Tuberculosis of hip.*
Hirschsprung's disease, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
Hives, i. 827
Hodgen's splint in impacted fracture of neck of femur, i. 585
Hodgkin's disease, i. 464
x-rays in, i. 465
Hoffa's method of manual correction of club-foot, iii. 474
Holders, needle, i. 79
sponge, i. 79
Holes, chrome, i. 315
Hollow foot, iii. 489
Holocain anesthesia in eye operations, ii. 118
hydrochloride as local anesthetic, i. 137
Holzknecht's method of regulating *x*-ray dosage, iii. 704
Homatropin as mydriatic, ii. 118
Homoplastic nerve transplantation, i. 857
Hooks, fish or crochet, removal of, from tissues, iii. 809
Hordeolum, ii. 119
Hormonal in acute intestinal stasis, ii. 614
Horn, i. 841
Horny elevations of lips, ii. 254
Horsehair sutures, i. 37
Horsley's clamp for lateral anastomosis of arteries, i. 378
method of transplanting cheek flap with temporal artery, iii. 660
Hospital bed, i. 22, 23
gangrene, i. 318
proper ventilation of, i. 21
Hot air in gangrene, i. 315
applications for inflammation, i. 233
in chronic inflammations, i. 249
water sterilizer, i. 29
wet dressings in infections of extremities, iii. 445
Hot-air treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media, ii. 309
of suppurating wounds, i. 187
Hour-glass stomach, ii. 706
gastroplasty for, ii. 709
by transverse incision, ii. 709
Housemaid's knee, i. 819
Howard's method of artificial respiration, iii. 718
Hudson's burrs, ii. 28, 29
linear bone-cutting forceps, ii. 29
Humerus, amputation through, iii. 526
anatomical neck, fractures of, i. 557
excision of, i. 730
shaft, i. 731
total, i. 731
fractures of, i. 556. See also *Fractures of humerus.*
of lower extremity, i. 560. See also *Fractures of lower extremity of humerus.*
of shaft, i. 560. See also *Fractures of shaft of humerus.*
head of, penetration of chest wall by, in shoulder dislocations, i. 632

Humerus, osteosarcoma of head and neck, i. 706
resection of, i. 730
surgical neck, fractures of, i. 558
tuberosities, fractures of, i. 557
upper extremity, fractures of, i 556
Humped-nose, plastic operations on, iii. 683
Hunter's canal, ligation of femoral artery in, i. 436
Hychlorite as antiseptic, i. 63
Hydatid cysts of breast, ii. 477
of kidney, iii. 151
of liver, iii. 112
of spleen, ii. 785
Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum in syphilis, i. 285
iodidum flavum in syphilis, i. 285
Hydrargyrism in syphilis, i. 289
Hydrargyrum oleatum in syphilis, i. 286
Hydrencephalocele, ii. 92
Hydrobromic ether anesthesia, i. 118
Hydrocele, iii. 312
catgut treatment, iii. 316
eversion for, iii. 313
extirpation of unopened sac in, iii. 316
in adults, iii. 314
in young children, iii. 314
of round ligament, iii. 316
of spermatic cord, iii. 316
of vulva, iii. 328
operation for, iii. 312
tapping for, iii. 314
injection after, iii. 314
Hydrocephalus, ii. 94, 350
acquired internal, ii. 95
congenital, subtemporal drainage in, ii. 96
ventricular, ii. 95, 97
subperitoneal drainage in, ii. 97
drainage of cisterna magna into cranial sinuses in, ii. 98
external, ii. 94, 95
puncture of cerebral ventricles in, ii. 95, 96
Hydrochloric acid as antiseptic, i. 72
Hydrochlorid of quinin as antiseptic, i. 71
Hydrogen peroxid as antiseptic, i. 68
Hydronephrosis, iii. 153
pyeloplication in, iii. 153
ureteropyelostomy in, iii. 153
Hydrophobia, i. 273
desiccated vaccine in, i. 273
Pasteur treatment, i. 273
Hydrotherapy in burns of skin, i. 822
in syphilis, i. 298
Hydrothorax, ii. 401
aspiration in, ii. 401
autoserotherapy in, ii. 402
insufflation of air in, ii. 402
tuberculous, ii. 413
Hygiene of mouth, ii. 245
Hymen, iii. 324
dense, iii. 328
imperforate, iii. 328
Hyoid bone, fractures of, i. 548
Hyoscin as mydriatic, ii. 118
Hypercapnia in anesthesia, i. 123
Hyperchlorhydria in ulcer of stomach, treatment, ii. 722
Hyperemia, Bier's, i. 229–232. See also *Bier's hyperemia.*
of conjunctiva, ii. 121
passive, for infections of extremities, iii. 445
pulmonary, postoperative, i. 227
Hyperidrosis, i. 844
of hands, treatment, i. 849
Hypernephroma, iii. 151
Hyperplasia from paraffin prosthesis, iii. 692
of fatty tissue of knee-joint, iii. 465
Hyperplastic nasopharyngitis, ii. 205
rhinitis, ii. 187
Hyperthyroidism, ii. 389
dangers of nonoperative treatment, ii. 391
extreme exophthalmos in, ii. 391
faradism in, ii. 390
galvanism in, ii. 390
ligation of thyroid gland in, ii. 393
operative treatment, ii. 391
quinin and urea injections in, ii. 390
radium in, ii. 390
thyreoprivic serum in, ii. 390
thyroidectomy in, ii. 392
x-rays in, ii. 390
Hypertonic solutions, injection of, i. 138
treatment of infected wounds, i. 241
Hypertrichosis, i. 846
Hypertrophic skin diseases, i. 840
stenosis of pylorus, acquired, ii. 720
subglottic laryngitis, ii. 219
Hypertrophy of bladder, iii. 206
of breast, ii. 472
senile parenchymatous, ii. 475
of cervix, iii. 375
amputation in, iii. 375
of clitoris, iii. 328
of labia minora, iii. 329
of lacrimal gland, ii. 136
of nail, i. 848
of penis, iii. 254
of prostate, iii. 231
Bottini's operation for, iii. 232
catheterization for, iii. 231
galvanocaustic prostatomy for, iii. 232
operation in, iii. 231
palliative treatment, iii. 231
prevention, iii. 231
suprapubic cystotomy for, iii. 232
urinary retention from, iii. 211
of spleen, ii. 785
of synovial fringes of knee-joint, iii. 465
of thymus gland, ii. 446
of tongue, ii. 290
of tonsils, chronic, ii. 212
of turbinates, ii. 186
Hypnotic anesthesia, i. 126
Hypochlorite of potassium as antiseptic, i. 64
of sodium as antiseptic, i. 64
solution, method of making, i. 62
Hypodermic narcotic agents, i. 123
phlorhizin test of kidney function, iii. 143

Hypodermoclysis, i. 344
continuous, i. 345
in peritonitis, ii. 550
Hypoglossal nerve, grafting of, in facial paralysis, i. 882
injuries and diseases of, i. 892
Hypoglossal-accessorius-facial nerve grafting in facial paralysis, i. 886
Hypoglossal-facial nerve grafting in facial paralysis, i. 883
Hypophyseal tumors, intradural approach to, iii. 819
Hypophysis of brain. See *Pituitary body.*
Hypopyon, ii. 128
keratitis, ii. 126
operation for, ii. 152
Hypospadias, Beck's operation for, iii. 267
Bevan's operation for, iii. 269
operation for, iii. 261
Russell's operation for, iii. 267
Szymanowski's operation for, iii. 266
Hypostatic congestion, i. 228
of lungs in fractures, i. 525
Hyposulphite of calcium as disinfectant, i. 61
Hypothyroidism, ii. 394
Hypotonic solutions, injection of, i. 138
Hysterectomy, abdominal, iii. 415
for cancer, iii. 421
partial, iii. 418
after-treatment, iii. 426
by two suture-ligatures, iii. 421
combined abdominal and vaginal, iii. 422
for inversion of uterus, iii. 385
for prolapse of uterus, iii. 380
in pregnancy, iii. 425
partial, for fibroid tumors, iii. 418
preparation of patient, iii. 411
ureterovaginal fistula following, iii. 353
vaginal, iii. 411
by morcellement, iii. 414
with clamps, iii. 414
Hysteria, traumatic, ii. 103
Hysterical spine, ii. 355
Hysterotomy, iii. 401
abdominal, iii. 404
obstetric, iii. 404
low, iii. 408
vaginal, iii. 401

Ice, as anesthetic, i. 154
Ice-bag, i. 236
Ichthargan as antiseptic, i. 67
Ichthoform as antiseptic, i. 73
Ichthyol as antiseptic, i. 73
silver as antiseptic, i. 67
Ichthyol-glycerin as antiseptic, i. 73
Ichthyosis, i. 842
Icterus, hemolytic, ii. 785
hemorrhage in, i. 359
Idiocy, congenital, ii. 103
Ileocecal valve, anatomy, ii. 625
incompetent, ii. 614
obstruction, ii. 602
Ileocolostomy for tuberculosis of cecum, ii. 575
in chronic intestinal stasis, ii. 613
Ileum, anatomy, ii. 624
Ileus, paralytic, iii. 552
pituitrin in, ii. 553
Iliac artery, common, embolism of, i. 455
ligation of, i. 426
extraperitoneal, i. 426
compression of, for hemorrhage, i. 367
external, aneurism of, i. 398
ligation of, i. 429
internal, aneurism of, i. 398
compression of, for hemorrhage, i. 367
ligation of, i. 430
Iliofemoral triangular bandage, iii. 792
Ilio-inguinal abdominal section, ii. 510
Illuminating gas, asphyxia from, iii. 720
Imbecility, congenital, ii. 103
Imbedded tonsils, ii. 216
Immature cataract, intracapsular extraction, ii. 171
preliminary capsulotomy for, ii. 168
Immobilization for infected wounds, i. 222
in basal fractures of skull, i. 535
in compound fractures, i. 520
in fracture of vertebræ, i. 538
in tuberculosis of hip, i. 666, 668
of knee-joint, i. 674
of fragments after fracture, i. 476
Immobilizing adducting bandage of knees, iii. 770
bandage of shoulder, iii. 755
and arm, iii. 755
Impacted cerumen in external auditory canal, ii. 305
Impaction in fractures, i. 524
Imperforate anus, iii. 66
hymen, iii. 328
rectum, iii. 66
Impermeable stricture of anterior urethra, iii. 294
of deep urethra, iii. 294
of urethra, iii. 290, 297
Impervious protective materials, i. 52
Impetigo contagiosa, i. 829
Implantation, muscle, in empyema, ii. 411
of nerves, i. 857
results, i. 859
of ureter, iii. 176, 181
into bladder, iii. 176
into cecum for exstrophy of bladder, iii. 205
into large intestine, iii. 178
into pelvis of kidney, iii. 180
into rectum, iii. 179
into skin, iii. 180
lateral, by uretero-ureterostomy, iii. 175
Impotence in male, iii. 321
Impregnation, artificial, iii. 438
Incised wounds, i. 219
of joints, infected, i. 655
Incision of common duct, iii. 129
retroduodenal portion, iii. 130
of hepatic duct, iii. 129
transverse, abdominal, ii. 507–512
Incompetent ileocecal valve, ii. 614
Incomplete tonsillectomy, ii. 213

Incontinence of feces, iii. 60
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691
of sphincter of bladder, iii. 207
of urine, iii. 207
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691
of vesical sphincter, iii. 330
Incus, ii. 299
Index-finger, disarticulation of, at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 549
infections of, iii. 447
India, fungus disease of, i. 273
Indian hemp dressings, i. 42
Indigo-carmin test of kidney function, iii. 144
Indirect blood transfusion, i. 353
Indolent ulcers, i. 312
x-rays in, iii. 706
Indurated ulcers, i. 313
Induration and swelling of testicles, iii. 305
Industrial accidents, prevention of, iii. 722
surgical treatment, iii. 723
Infancy, pyloric stenosis of, ii. 717
Infantile paralysis, arthrodesis in, i. 738
with drop-foot, silk ligaments in, i. 802
uterus, amenorrhea from, iii. 397
Infants. See *Newborn.*
Infarction, septic, of kidney, iii. 146
Infected cysts, i. 326
wounds, i. 27, 28, 211, 237
acute, iii. 734
artificial hyperemia in, i. 28
Bacillus diphtheriæ in, i. 262
before onset of inflammation, iii. 734
cleanliness of, i. 28
gas bacillus in, i. 222
embalming treatment, iii. 812
heliotherapy in, i. 241
immobilization for, i. 222
iodized starch for, i. 242
Javel water in, i. 64, 247
Labarraque's solution in, i. 64
mechanical cleansing in, i. 28
of joints, incised, i. 655
poultice in, i. 28
primary delayed suture for, iii. 811
suture for, iii. 811
putrefactive organisms in, i. 212
rest treatment, i. 187
sources of, i. 28
staphylococci in, i. 212
treatment, i. 186, 237
acriflavine, iii. 810
antiseptic, i. 242
Bacillus bulgaricus, i. 241
bipp paste, i. 248
bismuth paste, i. 248
brilliant green, iii. 810
by embalming, iii. 812
chloramin, i. 242
chloraminated oil, i. 247
chlorazene, i. 242, 247
combined instillation and bipp paste, iii. 811
Dakin-Carrel instillation, i. 242
Dakin's antiseptic, i. 242
dichloramin, i. 247
electric light, i. 241
embalming, iii. 812
Infected wounds, treatment, ether, i. 248
flavine, iii. 809
formaldehyd-phenol in camphor-paraffin, iii. 805
glycerin, i. 241
hot peroxid-phenol, i. 247
hypertonic, i. 241
lactic acid, i. 241
magnesium hypochlorite, i. 247
sulphate, i. 248; iii. 810
open, i. 240
physiologic, i. 239
potassium hypochlorite, i. 247
proflavine, iii. 810
salt pack, i. 241
soap, i. 248
sodium hypochlorite, i. 247
Infection, extradural, ii. 65
from outside body, i. 27
from within body, i. 27
gas bacillus, i. 270
hemorrhage in, i. 359
joint, vaccines in, i. 257
of abdominal wall, ii. 536
of bile-tract, iii. 114
treatment, iii. 115
of foot, iii. 468
of intestinal canal, ii. 569
of kidney, iii. 146
of liver, iii. 109
of mediastinum ii. 444
of muscles, i. 791
of prostate, iii. 229
of scalp, ii. 23
of scrotum, iii. 302
of temporal bone, intracranial complications of, ii. 318
pyocyaneus, i. 261
resistance to, as factor in surgical treatment, i. 26
skin, i. 825
sodium succinate in, i. 258
streptococcus, i. 262
surgical, i. 255
with Bacillus aërogenes capsulatus, i. 271
wound, i. 27. See also *Infected wounds.*
Infectious eczematoid dermatitis, i. 826
Infective arteritis, i. 380
arthritis, acute, i. 658
bursitis, i. 819
diseases of cranial bones, ii. 41
inflammation of wounds, i. 28
lymphoma, i. 464
x-rays in, i. 465
myositis, i. 791
neuritis, acute, i. 862
processes in neck, ii. 361
synovitis, acute, i. 658
tenosynovitis, i. 817
thrombosis of venous sinuses of dura mater, ii. 71
Infiltration anesthesia, i. 127
general, in local anesthesia, i. 132
Inflamed hemorrhoids, iii. 74
hernia, iii. 24
patellar pad, i. 653
ulcers, i. 312

Inflammation, i. 228
acute, i. 228
rest treatment, i. 229
Bier's hyperemia in, i. 229
chronic, i. 249
Bier's hyperemia for, i. 232
cold applications in, i. 250
electricity in, i. 250
massage in, i. 249
nourishment in, i. 249
passive motion in, i. 249
rest in, i. 250
seton in, i. 250
skin irritation in, i. 250
suction-traction massage in, i. 250
vibration in, i. 249
cold applications for, i. 235
counterirritation for, i. 237
dietetic treatment, i. 235
elevation of part in, i. 237
evaporating lotions for, i. 237
hot applications in, i. 233
infective, i. 228
inhibitive treatment, i. 235
local antiseptic treatment, i. 234
natural treatment, i. 228
of bladder, iii. 191. See also *Cystitis.*
of brain, ii. 73
of chest wall, ii. 398
of conjunctiva, ii. 121. See also *Conjunctivitis.*
of Cowper's glands, iii. 275
of epididymis, acute, iii. 304
of esophagus, ii. 432
of face, ii. 115
of kidney, iii. 146
of lacrimal gland, ii. 136
of lips, ii. 246
of lower extremities, iii. 462
of mouth, ii. 246
of nail, i. 848
of nipple, ii. 473
of omentum, ii. 620
of ovary, iii. 430. See also *Oöphoritis.*
of pelvis of kidney, iii. 147
of rectum, iii. 61. See also *Proctitis.*
of stomach, ii. 702. See also *Gastritis.*
of testicles, acute, iii. 304
of thyroid gland, ii. 380
of urethra, simple, iii. 272
of verumontanum, iii. 272
of vulva, iii. 327
skin, i. 825
Inflammatory gangrene, i. 317
stricture of urethra, iii. 286
Inflation, mouth-to-mouth, for resuscitation, iii. 730
Influenza, arthritis in, i. 660
Infolding purse-string suture, iii. 809
suture, i. 201
Infundibuliform amputations, iii. 513
Infusion, arterial, local anesthesia by, i. 134
saline. See *Saline infusion.*
sugar, i. 348
venous, in local anesthesia, i. 132
Ingrown toenail, iii. 493
Inguinal abscess in Pott's disease, ii. 337
anus in cancer of rectum, iii. 76
colostomy, left, ii. 686
hernia, direct, operations for, iii. 36
double, operation for, Judd's, iii. 37
in female, iii. 37
in infants, iii. 18
operation for, Bassini's, iii. 32
involving muscle transplantation, iii. 36
Kocher's, iii. 34
local anesthesia in, i. 150
Torek's, iii. 35
Warbasse's, iii. 32
with bone transplantation, iii. 36
with periosteal transplantation, iii. 36
with removal of sac, iii. 35
Woelfler's, Halsted's modification, iii. 37
sigmoidostomy, ii. 685
high, ii. 689
low, ii. 690
Inguinoperineal hernia, iii. 38
Inhalers, ether, i. 106, 107
Inion, ii. 45
Injections, nutrient, i. 20
proteid, i. 21
Injured, first aid to, iii. 722
transportation of, iii. 723
by aeroplane, iii. 728
by ambulance, iii. 727
by stretcher, iii. 724
by travois, iii. 726
Injuries from electric currents, iii. 716
from radiation, iii. 716
general, of neck, ii. 360
of bladder, iii. 190
of bones of skull in newborn, iii. 695
of brain, ii. 63
of choroid, ii. 130
of head, treatment, ii. 17
of intracranial nerves, ii. 63
of kidney, iii. 144
hemorrhage in, iii. 144
infection in, iii. 145
nephrectomy for, iii. 145
operative repair, iii. 145
of larynx, ii. 219
of meningeal sinuses, ii. 64
of nails, i. 847
of newborn, iii. 694
of nose, ii. 183
of penile urethra, iii. 250
of peritoneum, ii. 542
of prostate, iii. 228
of rectum, iii. 60
of sacro-iliac joint, iii. 459
of spleen, ii. 784
of tongue, ii. 287
of trachea, ii. 219
of ureter, iii. 156
of urethra, iii. 271
extravasation of urine in, iii. 271
Inlay bone graft, method of holding, i. 774
Innominate artery, aneurism of, i. 399
ligation of, i. 403
indications for, i. 406

Inoculations, curative, i. 255
protective, i. 255
Inoperable abdominal carcinoma, ii. 706
cancer, i. 331
Insanity, ii. 102
cases demanding operation, ii. 103
congenital, ii. 103
primary traumatic, ii. 102
surgical treatment, ii. 104
Insects, bites and stings of, i. 275
on mouth, ii. 247
infection from, i. 27
Inspiratory moan in rectal operations, iii. 61
Instruments, i. 75
arrangement of, at operation, i. 169
bone, extemporized, i. 89
counting of, i. 172
emergency, i. 87
for amputation, iii. 499
for operations on eye, ii. 138
on nose, ii. 180
leaving in abdomen in operations, prevention, ii. 516
nurse in charge of, i. 169
room for, i. 167
sterilization of, i. 89
table for, i. 169
Insufflation, endotracheal, with nitrous-oxid oxygen, i. 122
intratracheal, iii. 719, 730
in electric shock, iii. 719
in gas poisoning, iii. 721
of air in hydrothorax, ii. 402
of lungs, ii. 446
apparatus for, ii. 447
pharyngeal, in ether anesthesia, i. 110
Intercostal artery, wounds of, ii. 390
nerves, injuries of, i. 897
neuralgia, i. 897
thoracotomy, simple, in empyema, ii. 403
Interdental moulded splints in jaw fractures, i. 542, 544, 546
Interilio-abdominal amputation at hip-joint, iii. 605
Interintestinal adhesions in abdominal operations, ii. 523
Interlocking suture, i. 201
Intermittent anesthesia, i. 101
Intermuscular temporal craniotomy, ii. 36
Internal angular process of supra-orbital arch, ii. 46
diseases, i. 17
natural tendency of, i. 17
hernia, iii. 50
sclerotomy, ii. 157
Interparietal hernia, iii. 37
Interphalangeal joint of finger, disarticulation at, iii. 546
Interpleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis, ii. 418
Interrupted intestinal suture, ii. 628
sutures, i. 187
Interscapulothoracic amputation, iii. 568
Interstitial hernia, iii. 37
injections of oxygen, i. 358
keratitis, ii. 127
mastitis, chronic, ii. 474
Intestinal anastomosis, ii. 646
by circular occlusion method, ii. 658
by clamp method ii. 676
by lateral implantation, ii. 665
by simple invagination, ii. 661
end-to-end, by invagination method, ii. 654
of segments of unequal size, ii. 656
simple, ii. 647
with mattress sutures, ii. 651
end-to-side, ii. 665
for rectal prolapse, iii. 69
invagination method, with ring or bobbin, ii. 658
knitting needles for, ii. 677
lateral, ii. 661, 663
button method, ii. 671
forming blind end in, ii. 662
technic, ii. 663
rubber ligature method, ii. 675
with absorbable devices, ii. 675
with button, ii. 667
with knitting needles, ii. 677
with mechanical devices, ii. 666
with segmented ring, ii. 674
canal, infections of, ii. 569
exclusion, ii. 677
feeding, ii. 701
fermentation, prevention of, i. 20
fistula, closure of, ii. 616
permanent, in lower small intestine, ii. 685
temporary, ii. 683
obstruction, ii. 595, 590
acute, ii. 595
enterostomy for, ii. 685
angulation in, ii. 600
at ileocecal valve, ii. 602
chronic, ii. 610
desperate cases, ii. 597
from adhesions, ii. 600
from diverticula, ii. 603
from foreign bodies, ii. 608
from gall-stones, ii. 608
from gangrene, ii. 609
from intussusception, ii. 604
from pericolic adhesions, ii. 602
from strangulation by bands, ii. 599
from stricture, ii. 609
from valvulus, ii. 608
in peritonitis, ii. 553
operation in, ii. 595
after-treatment, ii. 598
preparations for, ii. 595
operations, instruments for, ii. 626
resection, ii. 636
anastomosis after, ii. 639
indications for, ii. 639
sinus, closure of, ii. 616
stasis, acute, ii. 614
chronic, ii. 610
colostomy for, ii. 574
dietetic treatment, ii. 611
ileocolostomy in, ii. 613
Kellogg's treatment, ii. 610
kinks from, ii. 611

Intestinal stasis, chronic, Lane's treatment, ii. 614
vaccines in, ii. 611
operation in, ii. 611
suture, ii. 628
continuous, ii. 628
interrupted, ii. 628
mattress interlocking stitch, ii. 636
methods, ii. 628
mucosa, ii. 635
needles for, ii. 627
omental grafts in, ii. 629
parallel continuous stitch, ii. 631
purse-string, ii. 35
right-angle mattress stitch, ii. 633
seromuscular, ii. 629
mattress stitch, ii. 633
simple right-angle stitch, ii. 631
sterilization of mucous membrane in, ii. 630
toxemia, i. 259
chronic, ii. 610
transplantation, formation of new vagina by, iii. 359
wall, cysts of, ii. 582
Intestines, actinomycosis of, ii. 575
adenoma of, polypoid, ii. 582
anastomosing gall-bladder with, iii. 125
anatomy, ii. 621
cancer of, ii. 583, 588
contusions of, ii. 565
diverticula of, ii. 603
inflammation of, acute phlegmonous, ii. 574
irrigation of, indications for, ii. 571
large, anatomy, ii. 624
hernia of, sliding, iii. 49
surface topography, ii. 625
lumen of, closure of, ii. 681
by purse-string suture, ii. 681
transverse, ii. 682
operations on, ii. 621
feeding after, ii. 778
perforation of, ii. 576
malignant, ii. 581
of gaseous cysts, ii. 581
suppurative, ii. 581
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
prolapse of, ii. 616
rupture of, ii. 566
sarcoma of, ii. 583
strangulation by bands, ii. 599
submuscularis-mucous-membrane occlusion of, ii. 682
suture of, ii. 628. See also *Intestinal suture.*
tubercular perforation of, ii. 581
tuberculosis of, ii. 574
tumors of, ii. 582
ulcers of, ii. 576
wounds of, non-perforating, with wounds of mesentery, ii. 568
perforating, ii. 567
suturing, ii. 635
Intra-abdominal fixation of round ligaments for retroversion, iii. 392
hemorrhage, postoperative, ii. 524
Intra-abdominal saline infusion, i. 346
Intra-articular fracture of lower end of femur, i. 653
Intracanalicular myxoma of breast, ii. 475
Intracapsular extraction of immature cataract, ii. 171
Intracellular saline infusion, i. 346
skin-grafting, iii. 643
Intracranial abscess of otic origin, ii. 317
complications of infections of temporal bone, ii. 318
diseases, ii. 42
hemorrhage, ii. 54
in newborn, ii. 60; iii. 694
craniotomy in, ii. 61
injuries, ii. 42
nerves, injuries of, ii. 63
operations on fifth nerve, ii. 105
for neuralgia, ii. 115
on seventh nerve, ii. 110. See also *Seventh nerve.*
structures, wounds of, ii. 61
Intradural approach to hypophyseal tumors, iii. 819
Intrahepatic cholelithiasis, iii. 113
Intramuscular injections of ether, i. 115
of magnesium sulphate in tetanus, i. 269
of mercury in syphils, i. 286
of salvarsan in syphilis, i. 297
Intranasal treatment of sinus infections, ii. 201
Intra-ocular edema of optic nerve, ii. 135
Intraperitoneal rupture of bladder, iii. 191
Intrapulmonary pressure, increased for operations through mediastina and pleuræ, ii. 446
Intraspinal injection of magnesium sulphate, i. 161
in tetanus, i. 268
tumors, ii. 338
Intrathoracic goiter, ii. 446
Intratracheal anesthesia, i. 125
insufflation, iii. 719, 730
apparatus for, ii. 447
in electric shock, iii. 719
in gas-poisoning, iii. 721
Intra-uterine fractures, i. 529
Intravenous general anesthesia, i. 164
with magnesium sulphate, i. 164
infusion into sagittal sinus in children, i 347
salini, i. 346
with colloidal solutions, i. 347
injections, nutrient, i. 20
of glucose in glaucoma, ii. 132
of magnesium sulphate in tetanus, i. 269
of oxygen, i. 357
phlorhizin test of kidney function, iii. 143
serum treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iii. 820
Intraventricular injection of salvarsan in paresis, i. 296
Intravesical operations, Meyer's cystoscope for, iii. 197

Intubation of larynx, ii. 237
indications for, ii. 237
instruments for, ii. 237
postoperative care, ii. 239
technic, ii. 238
Intussusception, ii. 604
gangrenous, ii. 607
irreducible, ii. 605
nongangrenous, ii. 605
reducible, ii. 605
resection in, ii. 607
Inunctions, mercurial, in syphilis, i. 286
Invagination method of end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, ii. 654
of segments of unequal size, ii. 656
of intestinal anastomosis, simple ii. 661
with ring or bobbin, ii. 658
of suture of artery, i. 376
Inversion of eyelids, operations for, ii. 143
of uterus, iii. 383
amputation for, iii. 385
chronic, iii. 384
hysterectomy for, iii. 385
recent, iii. 383
Inverted nipple, ii. 472
Iodin for preparation of operative field, i. 177
for promoting healing of skin, iii. 812
in peritonitis, ii. 550
in soiled wounds, i. 186
in syphilis, i. 290
method for sterilizing catgut, i. 35
of hand sterilization, i. 174
powder, i. 69
tincture of, as antiseptic, i. 68
Iodism in syphilis, i. 291
Iodized starch for infected wounds, i. 242
Iodoform as antiseptic, i. 69
emulsion as antiseptic, i. 69
gauze, i. 40
sticky, i. 40
substitutes, i. 70
wicking, i. 40
Iodoform-balsam as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodoform-collodion as antiseptic, i. 69
Iodoform-ether as antiseptic, i. 69
Iodoform-glycerin as antiseptic, i. 69
Iodoformin as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodoformogen as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodoformol as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodol as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodomuth as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodosyl as antiseptic, i. 70
Iodozen as antiseptic, i. 70
Ipecac in amebic colitis, ii. 570
Iridectomy, ii. 154
combined with sclerotomy, ii. 157
in glaucoma, ii. 131, 161
with cataract extraction, ii. 166
without cataract extraction, ii. 165
Iridodialysis, ii. 129
Iridotomy, ii. 155
V-shaped, Ziegler's, ii. 156
Iris, adhesions of, to cornea, ii. 156
diseases of, ii. 129
extrusion of, ii. 121
Iris, operations on, ii. 154
tumors of, ii. 129
wounds of, ii. 129
Irish moss lubricant, i. 58
Iritis, ii. 129
diabetic, ii. 129
gonorrheal, ii. 129
gouty, ii. 129
rheumatic, ii. 129
syphilitic, ii. 129
Iritoëctomy, ii. 155
Iron chlorid, as antiseptic, i. 72
foreign bodies in interior of eyeball removal of, ii. 160
sulphate, as antiseptic, i. 73
wire sutures, i. 38
Ironing for stiff neck, ii. 373
Irreducible hernia, iii. 18, 22
taxis in, iii. 22
dangers, iii. 22
Irrigation apparatus, extemporized, i. 88
in peritonitis, ii. 549
receptacles, i. 82
Irritable prostate, iii. 248
spine, i. 681
ulcers, i. 313
Irritating gases, poisoning from, iii. 721
Irritative congestion, i. 228
Ischemia, gravity, with elastic constriction for control of hemorrhage, i. 369
Ischemic degeneration of muscle, i. 793
muscular paralysis, iii. 453
Ischiorectal abscess, iii. 62
Ischium, dislocations of hip downward on, i. 645
Isotonic solutions, injection of, i. 138
Israel's method of restoration of whole thickness of cheek, iii. 657
of rhinoplasty with bone-flap from forearm, iii. 672
Itch, i. 848
Itrol, as antiseptic, i. 67
Ivy poisoning, i. 825

Jaboulay's resection of nerve fiber sheath for perforating foot ulcer, iii. 494
Jacket, plaster-of-Paris, in Pott's disease, ii. 329, 335
Jack's adaptation of Murphy button in bladder drainage, iii. 221
Jackson's instruments for tracheoscopy and bronchoscopy, ii. 239
method of direct laryngoscopy, ii. 240
of superior bronchoscopy, ii. 242
operation in cancer of breast, ii. 490
Janeway's method of gastrostomy with external flap, ii. 731
Jar, aspirating, 81
Jaundice, as factor in operation, i. 187
hemolytic, ii. 785
hemorrhage in, i. 359
Javel water, i. 64
in infected wounds, i. 247
Jaw, fractures of, i. 542
interdental moulded splint in, i. 542
lower, i. 543
interdental splint in, i. 544

Jaw, fractures of, lower, Matas' splint in, i. 545
plaster-of-Paris bandage in, i. 544
wiring in, i. 545
upper, i. 542
lower, ankylosis of, Esmarch's operation for, i. 726
excision of condyle for, i. 726
operations for, i. 726
deformities of, with defective occlusion, ii. 283
dislocations of, i. 618
backward, i. 619
forward, i. 618
old irreducible, i. 619
outward, i. 619
upward, i. 619
division of, excision of tongue for carcinoma after, ii. 297
excision of, i. 724
whole of, i. 725
fractures of, bone grafts in, i. 508
plastic operation for restoration of, iii. 682
prosthesis for, i. 728
plumper for, i. 728
resection of, i. 724
of alveolar process, i. 725
of half of body, i. 724
and ramus, i. 725
of segment, i. 726
temporary division of, i. 725
underdeveloped, ii. 280
upper, excision of, i. 717
by external incision, i. 721
by Langenbeck's cheek-flap operation, i. 722
by mediolateral incision, i. 718
Dieffenbach's median operation for, i. 722
Malgaigne's operation, i. 722
subperiosteal, i. 722
operations through, to reach nasopharynx, i. 723
prosthesis of, i. 726
plumper for, i. 727
resection of, i. 707
of alveolar process, i. 723
of lower segment, i. 722
of upper segment, i. 723
Jaws, ii. 280
both upper, simultaneous excision, i. 722
cysts of, ii. 286
defective occlusion of, ii. 281
deformities of, ii. 280
enchondroma of, ii. 286
fibroma of, ii. 286
malocclusion of, with prognathism, ii. 283
necrosis of, ii. 286
odontoma of, ii. 286
osteoma of, ii. 286
osteomyelitis of, ii. 283
periostitis of, ii. 283
resection of, defects after, prosthetic apparatus for, i. 726
sarcoma of, ii. 286
myeloid, ii. 286
Jaws, sarcoma of, peripheral, ii. 286
tumors of, ii. 286
Jejunal ulcer, ii. 580
Jejunostomy, ii. 695
for duodenal ulcer, ii. 578
indications for, ii. 696
Jejunum, anatomy, ii. 624
Jews, susceptibility of, to disease, i. 18
Jianu's method of gastro-esophagoplasty, ii. 465
Joani's clamp for suture of artery, i. 374
Joints, ankylosis of, i. 686
operative treatment, i. 686
cartilages of, dislocation of, i. 652
Charcot's disease of, i. 681
diseases of, i. 650
Bier's hyperemia for, i. 232
erasion of, i. 738
exposure of, i. 738
fractures involving, i. 518
hemophiliac, i. 682
infections of, formalin-glycerin solutions for, iii. 805
vaccines in, i. 257
loose bodies in, i. 653
malposition of, due to contractures of soft parts, i. 682. See also *Malposition of joints.*
neuromimesis of, i. 681
neuropathic conditions of, i. 681
operations on, i. 688, 737
instruments for, i. 688–690
reconstruction of, with fascia grafts, iii. 647
resection of, i. 738
spermaceti wax in, i. 705
spinal, sprains of, ii. 324
stiffness of, after fractures, i. 525
transplantation of, i. 767
traumatism of, i. 650
tuberculosis of, i. 663. See also *Tuberculosis of joints.*
weak, operations to strengthen, i. 768
wounds of, i. 654. See also *Wounds of joints.*
Judd's extraperitoneal suprapubic approach to bladder, iii. 172
operation for double inguinal hernia, iii. 37
Judson's splint for club-foot, iii. 472
Jugular glands, internal, ii. 363
vein, internal, wounds of, ii. 360
Jury-mast in Pott's disease, ii. 333
Jute dressings, i. 42

Kader's method of gastrostomy, ii. 734
Kangaroo tendon sutures, i. 37
Keen's incision for transpelvic amputation at hip-joint, iii. 606
Kehr's method of reconstructing common duct, iii. 135
Kelen anesthesia, i. 117
Kellogg's treatment of chronic intestinal stasis, ii. 610
Keloid, i. 225, 843
of acne, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
of scalp, ii. 24
radium in, iii. 713, 714

Kemp's apparatus for proctoclysis, iii. 57
Kenyon's method of craniotomy, by osteoplastic flap method, ii. 38
Kephalin gauze, i. 41
in hemorrhage, i. 342
Keratitis, ii. 125
bullosa, ii. 127
herpetic, ii. 127
hypopyon, ii. 126
interstitial, ii. 127
neuroparalytic, ii. 126
operation for, ii. 152
phlyctenular, ii. 125
vascular, ii. 127
with pus in anterior chamber, ii. 126
xerotic, ii. 127
Keratoconjunctivitis, nodular lymphatic, ii. 125
Keratoconus, operations for, ii. 153
Keratosis from *x*-rays, radium in, iii. 714
obturans in external auditory canal, ii. 306
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
pilaris, i. 841
Kidney, iii. 138
abscess of, iii. 148
anatomy of, iii. 138
arteries, accessory, iii. 139
aneurism of, iii. 151
cancer of, iii. 151
colic, iii. 154
colon bacillus infection of, iii. 148
lavage in, iii. 148
cysts of, iii. 151
decapsulation of, iii. 170
disease as factor in operation, i. 181
exploratory puncture of, iii. 163
exposure of, iii. 157. See also *Exposure of kidney.*
fistula, iii. 154
fixation of, anterior transperitoneal, iii. 170
floating, iii. 154
nephropexy for, iii. 155
functional activity, tests for, iii. 142
hemorrhage from, iii. 154
infections of, iii. 146
inflammations of, iii. 146
injuries of, iii. 144
hemorrhage in, iii. 144
infection in, iii. 145
nephrectomy for, iii. 145
operative repair, iii. 145
lavage of, iii. 189
indications for, iii. 148
movable, iii. 154
extracapsular fixation of, iii. 168
nephropexy in, iii. 154
operations on, iii. 157
pain in, iii. 154
pelvis of, iii. 138
implantation of ureter into, iii. 180
inflammation, iii. 147
papilloma of, iii. 151
puncture, iii. 163
valvular obstruction of, operation for, iii. 171
Kidney, polycystic degeneration of, iii. 151
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
pus, iii. 148
rupture of, iii. 144
sarcoma of, iii. 151
septic infarction of, iii. 146
stone in, iii. 152
operations in, iii. 153
tuberculosis of, iii. 149
nephrectomy in, iii. 149, 167
tumors of, iii. 151
wandering, iii. 154
nephropexy for, iii. 154
wounds of, iii. 146
Killian's instruments for tracheoscopy and bronchoscopy, ii. 239
operation for obliteration of frontal sinus, ii. 202–205
Kimpton-Brown method of indirect blood transfusion, iii. 817
Kingsley's interdental splint, in fractures of lower jaw, i. 546
Klebs-Löffler membranous pharyngitis, ii. 207
Knapp's expression operation in trachoma, ii. 150
method of cataract extraction, ii. 171
operation for pterygium, ii. 150
for staphyloma, ii. 152
in secondary cataract, ii. 174
Knee, iii. 465
ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, i. 766
with deformity, bone grafts in, i. 787
arthrectomy in, 710, 752
arthrotomy of, i. 756
bandage of, adducting immobilizing, iii. 770
mobilizing, iii. 769
triangular, iii. 792
congenital relaxation of ligaments, iii. 466
disarticulation of, by bilateral flaps, iii. 592
by oblique incision, iii. 593
by single long flap, iii. 593
by unequal anteroposterior flaps, iii. 593
dislocations of, i. 647. See also *Dislocations of knee.*
erasion of, i. 752
excision of, i. 749. See also *Excision of knee.*
housemaid's, i. 819
hyperplasia of fatty tissue of, iii. 465
hypertrophy of synovial fringes of, iii. 465
intractable infections, i. 656
knock-, iii. 467. See also *Knock-knee.*
opening of, i. 752
bisecting patella in, i. 753
relaxed, i. 686
resection of, i. 751
semilunar cartilage of, dislocation of, i. 652
sprains of, i. 651
stiffening of, arthrodesis in, i. 739
tuberculosis of, i. 674. See also *Tuberculosis of knee.*

Knee-chest position, iii. 398
elevated, iii. 398
Knitting needles for intestinal anastomosis, ii. 677
Knives, i. 75
sharpening, i. 90
Knock-knee, iii. 467
deformity in, bone-grafts for, i. 787
epiphyseolysis for, iii. 468
mechanical treatment, iii. 467
operative treatment, iii. 468
osteoclasis for, iii. 468
osteotomy for, i. 714
Knots in sutures, preventing slipping of, iii. 809
tying, methods of, 190
with one hand, i. 203
Kocher's incision for operations on gall-bladder and bile-ducts, iii. 119
method of excision of tongue for carcinoma, ii. 297
of gastroduodenostomy, ii. 747
of nephropexy, iii. 168
of osteoplastic amputation, iii. 526
of reducing hip dislocations, i. 644
shoulder dislocations, i. 627
operation for inguinal hernia, iii. 34
Koch's tuberculins, i. 257
Kolle's operation for elongated lobule of nose, iii. 685
for reducing size of ear, iii. 652
König's method of osteoplastic rhinoplasty, iii. 670
Körner's method in radical mastoid operation, ii. 314
Kraurosis of vulva, iii. 329
Krause's knife for operations on pituitary body, ii. 87
Kredel's metal bobbins for scalp operations, ii. 21
Kromayer's mercury inhalation treatment in syphilis, i. 289
Krönlein's method of approach to pancreas, ii. 779
of cerebral localization, ii. 50
of dividing second and third divisions of fifth nerve in neuralgia, i. 876
Kuhnt-Szymanowski operation for ectropion, ii. 145
Kyphosis, ii. 351

Labarraque's solution as antiseptic, i. 64
Labia majora, iii. 323
minora, iii. 323
hypertrophy of, iii. 329
Laboratory, pathologic, i. 167
Labyrinthine disease, ii. 319
radical mastoid operation in, ii. 314
hemorrhage, ii. 319
involvement following middle-ear suppuration, ii. 320
Lacerated wounds, i. 219
of joints, infected, i. 655
of spleen, ii. 784
Lacerations of blood-vessels in fractures, i. 524
of cervix, iii. 334, 362
Lacerations of corpora cavernosa, iii. 250
of corpus spongiosum, iii. 250
of lobe of auricle, plastic operation for, iii. 653
of perineum, iii. 333
complete, into rectum, iii. 334
incomplete, operation for, iii. 336
intermediary suture, iii. 335
plastic operation for, iii. 335
instruments for, iii. 335
position for, iii. 336
primary operation for, iii. 333
rupture of sphincter ani with, iii. 342
of rectum, old complete, iii. 342
Lacing, plaster, i. 55
Lacrimal apparatus, diseases of, ii. 136
operations on, ii. 177
canals, atresia of, ii. 136
enlargement of, ii. 177
gland, fistula of, ii. 136
hypertrophy of, ii. 136
inflammation of, ii. 136
prolapse of, ii. 136
removal of, ii. 137, 178
of palpebral portion, ii. 178
tumors of, ii. 136
sac, endonasal operations on, ii. 178
excision of, ii. 178
fistula of, ii. 136
removal of, ii. 136
sounds, ii. 177
Lactation mastitis, ii. 473
Lactic acid bacillus for leukorrhea, iii. 370
treatment of infected wounds, i. 241
Lagophthalmos, ii. 120
Lagrange's method of combined iridectomy and sclerotomy, ii. 157
Lambda, ii. 45
Lambdoid suture, ii. 46
Lambotte's method of drainage in ascites, ii. 559
Lamb's wool dressings, i. 42
Laminectomy, ii. 339
for paralysis in Pott's disease, ii. 337
in medullary tumors of spinal cord, ii. 341
indications for, ii. 339
lumbar, in meningitis, ii. 70
osteoplastic, ii. 344
postoperative case, ii. 343
results, ii. 343
Lane's bone plates, i. 507, 508
operation for cleft palate, ii. 261
treatment of chronic intestinal stasis, ii. 614
Langenbeck's cheek-flap operation for excision of upper jaw, i. 722
Laparotomy, postoperative treatment, ii 529
sponges, i. 44
Laryngeal anesthesia, i. 125
cartilages, dislocations of, ii. 220
nerve, recurrent, anatomy, ii. 380
puncture, anesthesia by, i. 125
Laryngectomy, after-treatment, ii. 236
exceptional conditions in, ii. 234
local anesthesia in, i. 144

Laryngectomy, one-stage, ii. 231
partial, ii. 231
phonation after, ii. 236
total, ii. 231
two-stage, ii. 235
Laryngismus stridulus, ii. 221
Laryngitis, acute catarrhal, ii. 220
chronic, ii. 222
dry, ii. 222
hypertrophic subglottic, ii. 219
membranous, ii. 221
stridulous, ii. 221
tuberculous, anesthesia in, i. 137
Laryngoscopy, direct, ii. 240
Laryngotomy, median, ii. 230
transverse, ii. 230
Laryngotracheotomy, ii. 227, 230
Larynx, ii. 217
acquired stenosis of, ii. 218
anatomy, ii. 217
artificial, Glück's, ii. 236
burns of, ii. 219
cancer of, ii. 223
congenital stenosis of, ii. 218
contusions of, ii. 219
examination, ii. 217
foreign bodies in, ii. 224
fractures of, ii. 219
hemorrhage from, ii. 223
inflammations of, ii. 220
injuries of, ii. 219
intubation of, ii. 237. See also *Intubation of larynx.*
malformations of, ii. 218
operations on, ii. 217, 226
local anesthesia for, i. 143
removal of foreign bodies from, ii. 244
spasm of, ii. 221
syphilis of, ii. 223
treatment, ii. 217
tuberculosis of, ii. 222
tumors of, ii. 223
wounds of, ii. 220
Lateral curvature of spine, ii. 352. See also *Scoliosis.*
implantation method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 665
intestinal anastomosis. ii. 661, 663
button method, ii. 671
forming blind end in, ii. 662
technic, ii. 663
perineal cystotomy, iii. 219
position of Sims, iii. 397
sinuses of brain, ii. 47
suture of arteries, i. 373
tarsorrhaphy, ii. 143
ventricle of brain, ii. 48
Lateroflexion of uterus, iii. 385
Lateroversion of uterus, iii. 385
Laughing gas anesthesia, i. 117
Lavage, duodenal, ii. 701
renal, iii. 189
indications for, iii. 148
stomach, ii. 700
continuous, ii. 701
contraindications, ii. 701
in peritonitis, ii. 547, 550
Lavage, stomach, indications for, ii. 701
method, ii. 701
Laxative enemata, ii. 620
Lee's method of testing donors for transfusion, iii. 814
Left inguinal colostomy, ii. 686
Left-sided appendicitis, iii. 101
Leg, amputation of, iii. 585
by oblique circular incision, iii. 588
cineplastic stumps in, iii. 587
local anesthesia for, i. 146
nerve blocking in, i. 154
osteoplastic, by antero-internal flap, iii. 590
supramalleolar, iii. 587
through lower third, iii. 587
through middle third, iii. 588
through upper third, iii. 589
with bilateral flaps, iii. 589
with equal lateral flaps, iii. 589
with large external flap, iii. 590
artificial, simple, iii. 613
bandage of, iii. 772
cineplastic amputation of, iii. 538
circumcision of, in varicose veins, i. 452
eczema of, i. 832
fractures of, in newborn, i. 531
gangrene of, in fractures of lower end of femur, i. 595
measurement of, in traction for fracture, i. 493
peg-, iii. 614
tennis, i. 788
ulcers of, heliotherapy for, iii. 707
Lembert's simple right-angle stitch in intestinal suture, ii. 631
Lengthening of tendons, i. 799
subcutaneous, i. 801
Lenhartz's treatment of ulcer of stomach, ii. 721
Lens, crystalline, diseases of, ii. 132
dislocation of, ii. 134
extraction of, without incision of capsule, in cataract, ii. 170
foreign bodies in, ii. 133
Lentigo, i. 840
Leontiasis ossea, i. 471; ii. 41
Lepra, i. 836
Leprosy, i. 836
of tongue, ii. 290
Leptomeningitis, ii. 65
Leukemia, i. 466; ii. 786
hemorrhage in, i. 360
myelogenous, i. 466
splenic, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
Leukocythemic retinitis, ii. 134
Leukocytosis as factor in surgical treatment, i. 26
effect of animal fat on, i. 20
Leukoderma, i. 843
Leukoplakia of tongue, ii. 289
Leukorrhea, iii. 370
lactic acid bacillus for, iii. 370
Leverage, artificial, for reducing fractures, i. 476
Lewisohn's telescoping esophagoscope, ii. 243

Lewisohn's sodium citrate method of blood transfusion, i, 356
Lexer's operation for umbilical hernia, with purse-string wire suture, iii. 44
Lichen planus, i. 827
ruber, i. 827
Lichenification of skin, radium in, iii. 714
Ligaments, broad, iii. 325
crucial, relaxed, i. 653
ruptured, i. 653
of knee-joint, congenital relaxation, iii. 466
of spine, relaxation of, ii. 357
sprains of, ii. 357
recto-uterine, iii. 325
round, iii. 325
silk, in infantile paralysis with drop-foot, i. 802
uterosacral, iii. 325
vesico-uterine, iii. 325
Ligation, multiple, of varicose veins, i. 452
of abdominal aorta, i. 426
of anterior tibial artery, i. 443
of arteries, i. 49
in aneurism, i. 382
materials for, i. 402
of head, incisions for, i. 404
of neck, incisions for, i. 404
technic, i. 401
of axillary artery, i. 415
indications for, i. 418
of brachial artery, i. 418
of common carotid artery, i. 406
at inferior carotid triangle, i. 407
at superior carotid triangle, i. 408
indications. i. 408
slow, i. 408
iliac artery, i. 426
extraperitoneal, i. 426
of deep palmar branch of radial artery, i. 426
of dorsalis pedis artery, i. 445
of external carotid artery, i. 409
iliac artery, i. 429
of facial artery, i. 412
of femoral artery, i. 431
for varicose veins, i. 453
indications, i. 436
of gluteal artery, i. 430
of infected veins in puerperal pyemia, iii. 371
of inferior thyroid artery, i. 410
of innominate artery, i. 403
indications, i. 406
of internal carotid artery, i. 410
iliac artery, i. 430
pudic artery, i. 431
saphenous veins for varicosity, i. 449
of lingual artery, i. 411
of middle meningeal artery in extradural hemorrhage, ii. 56
of occipital artery, i. 412
of ophthalmic artery, ii. 137
of popliteal artery, i. 437
of posterior auricular artery, i. 412
tibial artery, i. 441
in middle of leg, i. 442
Ligation of pulmonary artery in bronchiectasis, ii. 420
of radial arteries, i. 421
of sciatic artery, i. 431
of subclavian artery, i. 413
of superior thyroid artery, i. 411
of temporal artery, i. 412
of thyroid gland, ii. 393
of ulnar artery, i. 424
of vertebral artery, i. 410
of wounded arteries, i. 338
Ligatures, i. 33
catgut, i. 337
in hemorrhage, i. 335
Ligneous induration of neck, ii. 362
Limbs, amputation of, in newborn in utero, iii. 647
artificial, iii. 607
Lindeman's method of indirect blood transfusion, i. 353
Line, naso-inial, ii. 46
nasolambdoidal, ii. 45
Sylvian, ii. 46
Linea semilunaris, hernia through, iii. 47
Linear extraction of cataract, ii. 170
Linen sutures, i. 38
tendons, i. 801
Lingual artery, ligation of, i. 411
nerve, division of, in neuralgia, i. 874
tonsil, diseases of, ii. 290
Linitis, plastic, ii. 702
Lip, absence of, plastic operation for iii. 655
lower, epithelioma of, excision of lip for, ii. 252
incomplete operation for, ii. 250
operations for, iii. 247–254
resection of lip for, ii. 251
notched-, operation for, ii. 273
plastic operations on, iii. 654
upper, carbuncle of, i. 253
Lipoma, i. 324
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of brain, ii. 75
of breast, ii. 475
of epigastrium, ii. 538
of peritoneum, ii. 563
of rectum, iii. 74
of scalp, ii. 24
of stomach, ii. 703
of vulva, iii. 328
periosteal, i. 709
Lipomatosis, i. 324
Lipovaccines, i. 256
Lips, angioma of, ii. 254
cellulitis of, ii. 246
chapped, i. 832; ii. 246
cystoma of, ii. 254
eczema of, i. 832
fissure of, ii. 246
herpes of, ii. 246
horny elevations of. ii. 254
inflammations of, ii. 246
permanent enlargement of, ii. 255
protection of, in general anesthesia, i. 100
tumors of, benign, ii. 254
ulcers of, ii. 246
wounds of, ii. 246

Liquid chlorin as antiseptic, i. 64
Liquor alumini acetatis as antiseptic, i. 68
sodæ chlorinatæ as antiseptic, i. 64
Lisfranc's operation for disarticulation of toes, iii. 580
Litholapaxy, iii. 198, 202
after-treatment, iii. 202
Bigelow's apparatus for, iii. 199
evacuator for, iii. 199
technic, iii. 199
Lithotrite, Bigelow's, iii. 199
method of introduction, iii. 230
Lithotrity, iii. 198
after-treatment, iii. 202
perineal, iii. 203
Little finger, infections of, iii. 448
Liver, iii. 105
abscess of, iii. 109. See also *Abscess of liver.*
actinomycosis of, iii. 112
anatomy, iii. 105
angioma of, iii. 112
cancer of, iii. 112
cirrhosis of, iii. 112
contusion of, iii. 106
hydatid cyst of, iii. 112
infections of, iii. 109
malformations of, iii. 113
nutmeg, ascites in, ii. 558
operations on, iii. 109
prolapse of, iii. 113
resection of, iii. 112
rupture of, iii. 106
spots, i. 840
suture of, iii. 107
tuberculosis of, iii. 112
tumors of, iii. 112
wounds of, iii. 107
Living fascia as sutures, i. 38
Lobule of auricle, cleft, ii. 303
Local anemia, anesthesia by, i. 155
anesthesia, i. 127
adrenalin in, i. 139
advantages, i. 127
akoin in, i. 137
alypin in, i. 136
anesthesin in, i. 137
apothesin in, i 137
by arterial infusion, i. 134
cocain in, i. 134
cocain-adrenalin in, i. 135
ethyl chlorid in, i. 154
eucain in, i. 135
extraction of teeth by, i. 141
for abdominal section, i. 149
for amputations of leg, i. 146
for appendectomy, i. 150
for gas ro-enterostomy, i. 150
for nephrectomy, i. 153
for operations in femoral hernia, i. 150
in fracture of patella, i. 147
in umbilical hernia, i. 150
on abdominal wall, i. 148
on anus, i. 152
on breasts, i. 148
on bronchi, i. 144
on cervical lymphatics, i. 145
on ear, i. 143
Local anesthesia for operations on esophagus, i. 144
on extremities, i. 130
on female generative organs, i. 152
on gall-bladder, i. 150
on genito-urinary organs, i. 157
on head, i. 140
on inguinal hernia, i. 150
on lower extremities, i. 145
on nasal cavities, i. 143
on neck, i. 143
on palate, i. 143
on penis, i. 151, 152
on perineum, i. 151
on pharynx, i. 143
on rectum, i. 152
on scrotum, i. 152
on testes, i. 152
on thorax, i. 147
on thyroid, i. 144
on toes, i. 147
on tongue, i. 143
on trachea, i. 143
on trigeminal nerve, i. 143
on upper extremities, i. 145
on urethra, i. 151
on uterus, i. 152
on ventral hernia, i. 150
for removal of skin grafts, i. 146
for suprapubic cystotomy, i. 151
prostatectomy, i. 151
for tenotomy of tendo Achillis, i. 147
for thoracoplasty, i. 148
for thyroidectomy, i. 144
for tracheotomy, i. 143
general infiltration in, i. 132
holocain hydrochlorid in, i. 137
in endolaryngeal operations, ii. 218
in nasal operations, ii. 181
injection of brachial plexus in, i. 145
magnesium salts in, i. 138
methyl chlorid in, i. 154
nerve injection in, i. 131
nirvanin in, i. 137
normal salt solution in, i. 139
novocain in, i 136
of mucous membranes, i. 127,
orthoform in, i. 137
poisoning in, i. 138
preparation of patient, i. 129
propäsin in, i. 137
quinin and urea hydrochlorid in, i. 137
scope of, i. 128
stations in, i. 129
stovain in, i. 136
subcutin in, i. 137
technic, i. 129
thymol in, i. 137
tropocain in, i. 136
venous infusion in, i. 132
anesthetics, i. 134
Localization, cerebral, Krönlein's method, ii. 50
craniocerebral, ii. 48
Chipault's method, ii. 48, 49
Reid's method, ii. 49
Locke's solution, i. 58

Lock-finger, iii. 456
Locomotor ataxia, salvarsan in, i. 294
sciatica in, i. 879
Loose bodies in hip-joint, iii. 463
in joints, i. 653
Lop-ear, plastic operations for, iii. 652
Lordosis, ii. 352
Lorenz's method of manual correction of club-foot, iii. 474
after-treatment, iii. 476
dressing after, iii. 475
technic, iii. 475
reclining plaster-bed in Pott's disease, ii. 327
Loreta's method of pylorodiosis, ii. 737
Lothrop's operation in empyema of frontal sinuses, ii. 199
Lousiness, i. 848
Lovett's splint in tuberculosis of hip, i. 671
Low inguinal sigmoidostomy, ii. 690
tracheotomy, ii. 228
Lower bronchoscopy, ii. 243
extremities, iii. 462
amputations of, iii. 570
bandages for, iii. 767
fractures of, iii. 462
inflammations of, iii. 462
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 145
prosthetic apparatus for, iii. 611
motor, iii. 611
tumors of, iii. 462
jaw, underdeveloped, ii. 280
lip, epithelioma of, excision of lip for, ii. 252
incomplete operation for, ii. 250
operations for, ii. 247–254
resection of lip for, ii. 251
Lowering of head in hemorrhage, i. 344
Lubricant, Irish moss, i. 58
Lubrication of bladder instruments, iii. 183
Ludwig's angina, ii. 362
Lues. See *Syphilis*.
Lumbago, ii. 350
Lumbar abscess in Pott's disease, ii. 337
colostomy, ii. 695
hernia, iii. 47
laminectomy in meningitis, ii. 70
puncture, dangers of, in brain tumors, ii. 77
in basal fractures of skull, i. 536
in brain operations, ii. 51
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 67
in noninfective meningeal effusion, ii. 68
in spinal anesthesia, i. 158
in tuberculous meningitis, ii. 68
route for exposure of kidney, iii. 157
incision for, iii. 157
position for, iii. 158
vertebræ, dislocations of, i. 622
Lumbard's nasal tubes for ether anesthesia, i. 110, 111
Lumbosacral pain, ii. 350
Lungs, ii. 413
abscess of, acute, ii. 414
Lungs, abscess of, chronic, ii. 415
rupturing into bronchus, 415
cysts of, echinococcus, ii. 445
decortication of, in chronic non-tuberculous empyema, ii. 410
gangrene of, ii. 415
hypostatic congestion of, in fractures, i. 525
insufflation of, ii. 446
apparatus for, ii. 447
operations on, ii. 453
operative exposure of, ii. 453
in two stages, ii. 456
of apex, ii. 456
resection of, in tuberculosis, ii. 416
rupture of, ii. 413
tuberculosis of, ii. 416. See also *Tuberculosis*.
tumors of, ii. 445
wounds of, suturing of, ii. 414
with penetration of chest wall, ii. 413
with pleural infection, ii. 414
Lupus erythematosus, i. 841
radium in, iii. 713, 714
x-rays in, iii. 704
Finsen rays in, iii. 707
heliotherapy for, iii. 707
of pharynx, ii. 207
vulgaris, i. 837
x-rays in, iii. 704
Luxations of tendons of quadriceps femoris muscle, i. 812
Lymph nodes, malignant metastases in, i. 466
Lymphadenitis, i. 461
acute, i. 461
chronic, i. 461
of groin, iii. 459
tubercular, i. 461
Lymphadenoma, malignant, i. 464
x-rays in, i. 465
Lymphangiectasis, i. 464
Lymphangioma, i. 464
Lymphangioplasty, i. 462
Lymphangitis, i. 461
Lymphatic cysts of neck, ii. 372
drainage, i. 463
nevus, i. 464
nodular keratoconjunctivitis, ii. 125
obstruction, i. 462
operative procedures for, i. 462
Lymphatics, i. 460
cervical, operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 145
of axilla, ii. 472
of breast, ii. 472
of neck, anatomy of ii. 363
carcinoma of, ii. 363
diseases of, ii. 363
of stomach, ii. 699
rupture of, i. 460
varicose, i. 464
wounds of, i. 460
Lymphedema, i. 462
in fractures, i. 524
Lymph-glands of neck, tuberculous, ii. 368
non-surgical treatment, ii. 369
operation for, ii. 370

Lymphoma, infective, i. 464
x-rays in, i. 465
of neck, malignant, ii. 377
Lymphorrhagia, i. 460
Lysol, i. 66

Macewen's osteotome, i. 712
Mac Lennan's method of skin-grafting, iii. 644
Macrocheilia, ii. 255
Macroglossia, i. 464; ii. 290
Macrostoma, plastic operation for, iii. 655
Madura foot, i. 273
Magnesite dressings, i. 57
Magnesium hypochlorite method for infected wounds, i. 247
rings, absorbable, for suture of arteries, i. 376
salts as local anesthetic, i. 138
sulphate for infected wounds, iii. 810
for inflammations, i. 234
in tetanus, i. 268
intraspinal injection, i. 161
intravenous general anesthesia with, i. 164
treatment of infected wounds, i. 248
Main en griffe, iii. 455
Malar bone, fractures of, i. 540
Malarial hypertrophy of spleen, ii. 785
Male, impotence in, iii. 321
sterility in, iii. 322
Malformations of auricle, ii. 303
of larynx, ii. 218
of liver, iii. 113
of nasal septum, ii. 188
of trachea, ii. 218
of vagina, iii. 357
Malgaigne's method for excision of upper jaw, i. 722
Malignant emphysema, i. 270
gangrene, i. 270
glaucoma, ii. 132
tumors. See *Cancer*.
ulcers, i. 315
Malleolus, fractures of, bone grafts in, i. 516
Mallet-finger, iii. 455
Malleus, ii. 299
Malocclusion of jaws with prognathism, ii. 283
of lower jaw, ii. 281
Malposition of joints, i. 682
artificial hyperemia in, i. 686
elastic traction in, i. 685
gradual manual correction, i. 683
operative correction, i. 686
rapid manual correction, i. 684
splints in, i. 684
traction by weights in, i. 684
of puncta lacrimalia, ii. 136
Mammary artery, internal, wounds of, ii. 398
Manipulation for club-foot, iii. 469
Manson's method of draining liver abscess, iii. 111
Manubrium, dislocations of, i. 549
Many-armed bandage, iii. 782
Marjolin's ulcer, i. 315
Marsden's paste in cancer, i. 331
Martin's bandage, for inflammation, i. 229
operation for obstructive aspermia, iii. 311
treatment of varicose ulcers, i. 311
Mask, chloroform, extemporized, i. 88
for facial wounds, iii. 686
operation, i. 50
Massage, cardiac, for syncope, ii. 430
in chronic inflammation, i. 249
in coccygodynia, ii. 358
in flat-foot, iii 486
in fractures, i. 500
of heart in general anesthesia, i. 99
resuscitation by, iii. 821
of prostate for prostatitis, iii. 230
suction-traction, in chronic inflammation, i. 250
vibratory, iii. 715
in neuralgia, i. 864
Mass-ligature in hemorrhage, i. 337
Mastitis, acute, ii. 473
chronic, ii. 474
cystic, ii. 474
of male breast, ii. 497
interstitial, chronic, ii. 474
lactation, ii. 473
stagnation, ii. 473
Mastoid antrum, ii. 299
cells, ii. 299
operation, ii. 316, 317
first change of dressing, ii. 318
indications for, in acute otitis media, ii. 308
on babies, ii. 318
radical, ii. 312
in labyrinthine disease, ii. 314
indications for, in chronic suppurative otitis media, ii. 311
Körner's method, ii. 314
Panse's method in, ii. 315
technic, ii. 312
Mastoiditis, acute, operation for, ii. 317
chronic, operation for, ii. 316
radical, ii. 312. See also *Mastoid operation, radical*.
Matas' splint in fractures of lower jaw, i. 545
Mattress suture, i. 195
end-to-end intestinal anastomosis with, ii. 651
Maunsell's invagination method of end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, ii. 654
Maxilla, inferior condyloid point of, ii. 45
Maxillary antrum, acute catarrhal inflammation of, ii. 195
chronic catarrhal inflammation of, ii. 195
drainage of, ii. 195
empyema of, ii. 195
foreign bodies in, ii. 197
free opening of, ii. 196
mouth and, closure of sinuses between, ii. 197
obliteration of, ii. 196
tumors of, ii. 197
sinus, ii. 179

Maydl's operation for exstrophy of bladder, iiii. 204
Mayer's operation in osteomyelitis of spine, ii. 326
Mayo Clinic organization, iii. 798
Mayo Robson's combined vertical and oblique incision for operations on bile tract, iii. 120
Mayo's method of posterior gastro-enterostomy, ii. 767
operation for hallux valgus, iii. 491
for vesicovaginal fistula, iii. 348
McBurney's intramuscular gridiron incision for abdominal section, ii. 510
point, ii. 510
McDill's method of partial excision of liver, iii. 109
McDonald's solution, as antiseptic, i. 70
McDowell's operation of ovariotomy, iii. 431
McGraw's rubber ligature method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 675
Meatotomy for stricture of urethra, iii. 288
Meatus, external urinary, iii. 248
inferior, of nose, ii. 179
middle, of nose, ii. 179
superior, of nose, ii. 179
Median abdominal section, ii. 510
low, by superficial transverse incision, ii. 513
fistulæ of neck, ii. 372
laryngotomy, ii. 230
nerve, injuries of, i. 897
perineal cystotomy, iii. 219
tarsorrhaphy, ii. 143
Mediastina, ii. 444
exposure of, anterior, ii. 458
by median division of sternum, ii. 459
posterior, ii. 459
operations on, ii. 458
with increased intrapulmonary pressure, ii. 446
Mediastinotomy, cervical, in esophageal abscess, ii. 433
Mediastinum, abscess of, ii. 444
anterior, ii. 458
infections of, ii. 444
middle, ii. 458
posterior, ii. 458
superior, ii. 458
tumors of, ii. 446
Medical diseases, natural tendency of, i. 17
Medicated gauze, i. 39
Mediocarpal joint, dislocations of, backward, i. 638
forward, i. 638
Medullary fibroma of bones, i. 709
tumors of spinal cord, extrusion treatment, ii. 342
laminectomy in, ii. 341
Megacolon, ii. 614
Megalopenis, ii. 254
Meibomian cyst, ii. 120
Meltzer's method of insufflation of lungs, ii. 447
Members, avulsion of, i. 224
Membrane, Cargile, i. 74
tympanic, ii. 299
operations through, in chronic otitis media, ii. 311
wounds of, ii. 301
Membranous cystitis, iii. 193
laryngitis, ii. 221
pericolitis, ii. 602
pharyngitis, Klebs-Löffler, ii. 207
rhinitis, ii. 186
stomatitis, ii. 247
tonsillitis, ii. 212
urethra, iii. 249
Mencière's embalming treatment of infected wounds, iii. 812
mixture as antiseptic, i. 70
in gas bacillus infection, i. 271
Menge's pessary for uterine prolapse, iii. 376
Ménière's disease, ii. 319
Meningeal artery, middle, ii. 47
ligation of, in extradural hemorrhage, ii. 56
effusion, noninfective, ii. 68
sinuses, injuries of, ii. 64
Meninges, diseases of, ii. 65
tumors of, ii. 75
wounds of, ii. 61
Meningitis after brain operations, hexamethylenamin to prevent, ii. 52
epidemic cerebrospinal, ii. 67
carriers in, ii. 67
Flexner's treatment, ii. 67
intravenous serum treatment, iii. 820
lumbar puncture in, ii. 67
lumbar laminectomy in, ii. 70
of otic origin, ii. 66
operative treatment, ii. 69
subdural, ii. 65
pyogenic organisms in, ii. 66
syphilitic, ii. 68
tuberculous, ii. 68
Meningocele, ii. 92, 349
spurious, ii. 25
Menorrhagia, iii. 396
Menstruation, function of, preservation of, in diseases of Fallopian tubes, iii. 430
painful, iii. 394
Mental state of patient as factor in surgical treatment, i. 24
Mercurial bath in syphilis, i. 289
ulcers of tongue, ii. 290
Mercurialized serum in syphilis, i. 289, 295
Mercuric chlorid as antiseptic, i. 59
poisoning, iii. 806
Mercurophen as antiseptic, i. 59
Mercury bichlorid as antiseptic, i. 59
for dilatation of esophageal stricture ii. 435
in syphilis, i. 284, 285
benzoate, iii. 814
by injection, i. 289
bichlorid, i. 285
by bath, i. 289
by inunctions, i. 286
by mouth, i. 285

Mercury in syphilis, chlorid, injection of, i. 288
intravenously, i. 289
dosage, i. 285
intramuscular injections, i. 286
iodid by injection, i. 289
methods of administration, i. 285
ointment, i. 286
oleate, 286
regulation of dose, i. 286
salicylate, by injection, i. 286
salvarsan following, iii. 814
sites for injection, i. 287, 288
technic for injection, i. 288
yellow iodid, i. 285
Mesenteric blood-cysts, ii. 564
cysts, ii. 564
triangle, ii. 625
tumors, ii. 563, 564
vein, superior, anastomosis of, with vena cava, in ascites, ii. 563
vessels, stoppage of, gangrene of intestines from, ii. 609
Mesentery, long, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
wounds of, ii. 568
nonperforating wounds of intestine with, ii. 568
Mesocolon, elongated, ii. 616
transverse, involvement of, in gastric cancer, ii. 705
Mesothorium, iii. 709
Mesovarium, iii. 326
Metacarpal bone, amputation of, with finger, iii. 551
fifth, amputation of, with little finger, iii. 551
disarticulation of, with little finger, iii. 552
first, amputation of, with thumb, iii. 551
disarticulation of, with thumb, iii. 552
second, disarticulation of, with first finger, iii. 552
bones, disarticulation of, at carpometacarpal joint, iii. 554
with fingers, iii. 552
excision of, i. 731
four inner, amputation of, with fingers, iii. 551
fourth and fifth, amputation of, with fingers, iii. 551
fractures of, i. 579
of fingers, disarticulation of, iii. 553
resection of, i. 731
second and third, disarticulation of, with fingers, iii. 552
third and fourth, disarticulation of, with fingers, iii. 553
third, fourth and fifth, disarticulation of, with fingers, iii. 553
or fourth, disarticulation of, with fingers, iii. 552
three inner, amputation of, with fingers, iii. 551
joints, arthritis of, iii. 450
tuberculosis of, i. 680
Metacarpophalangeal joint of fingers, disarticulation of, iii. 546
of index finger, disarticulation at, iii. 549
of little finger, disarticulation at, iii 550
of thumb, disarticulation at, iii. 548
Metallic bands in fractures, i. 506
bodies in wounds, microphone for removal, i. 224
braces in Pott's disease, ii. 333
plates in fractures, i. 507
Metastases, malignant, in lymph-nodes, i. 466
Metatarsal arch of foot, weakness of, iii. 490
bone, amputation of great toe with all of, iii. 578
of little toe with all of, iii. 578
of toes with part of, iii. 576
bones, all, amputation of all toes with part of, iii. 577
disarticulation of all toes with, iii. 580
of two or more adjacent toes with, iii. 579
dislocations of, i. 649
excision of, i. 737
fractures of, i. 608
joints, tuberculosis of, i. 680
Metatarsalgia, anterior, iii. 490
Metatarsophalangeal bursa, inflammation of, iii. 493
joint, iii. 575
disarticulation of all toes at, iii. 575
of great toe at, iii. 573
of more than two toes at, iii. 574
of smaller toes at, iii. 574
first, excision of, i. 755
Meteorism after abdominal operations, ii. 532
Methyl chlorid as local anesthetic, i. 154
ether anesthesia, i. 118
violet as antiseptic, i. 71
Methylal anesthesia, i. 118
Methylene bichlorid anesthesia, i. 118
ether anesthesia, i. 118
Methylene-blue as urinary antiseptic, iii. 142
in acute anterior gonorrhea, iii. 280
in inoperable tumors, i. 332
Metritis, acute, iii. 370
chronic, iii. 372
Metrorrhagia, iii. 396
Meyer's cystoscope for intravesical operations, iii. 197
method of resection of cardiac end of stomach, ii. 758
operation in cardiospasm, ii. 716
pneumatic cabinet for negative and positive pressure in thoracic surgery, ii. 451
transverse abdominal incision, ii. 508
Michel clamp for wounds, i. 187, 189
Micrococcus catarrhalis vaccines in ozena, ii. 188
Micropenis, iii. 254
Microphone for removal of metallic bodies in wounds, i. 224

Microstoma, plastic operation for, iii. 656
Middle ear, ii. 306
curettage of, in chronic suppurative otitis media, ii. 311
inflammation of, acute, ii. 306. See also *Otitis media, acute.*
fingers, infections of, iii. 447
Midsagittal point, ii. 45
Midzygomatic point, ii. 45
Mikulicz's gauze envelope drain in abdominal operations, ii. 526
method of pyloroplasty, ii. 740
Milium, i. 845
Milk and molasses enema, ii. 620
fistula, ii. 474
Milliner's needle for intestinal suture, ii. 627
Miotics, use of, ii. 118
Miscarriage, retroversion of uterus from, iii. 388
Missing tendon, i. 804
Mixed enema, ii. 620
Mixed-cell sarcoma of bones, i. 709
Moan, expiratory, in abdominal operations, iii. 61
inspiratory, in rectal operations, iii. 61
Mobility of testicle, iii. 307
abnormal, iii. 307
Mobilizing bandage of elbow, iii. 759
of knee, iii. 769
Moist gangrene, i. 317
heat method for catgut, i. 36
Molasses and milk enema, ii. 620
Mole, i. 842
Moles of face, ii. 115
Moleskin plaster, i. 54
Molluscum contagiosum, i. 837
Momburg and Busch's cosmetic treatment of facial paralysis, iii. 687
Momburg's belt constriction in hemorrhage, i. 363
in postpartum hemorrhage, i. 365
Monocular cataract, ii. 133
Mons veneris, iii. 323
Moore-Corradi treatment of aneurism, i. 382
Morcellement, nephrectomy by, iii. 167
vaginal hysterectomy by, iii. 414
Morestin's mixture in gas bacillus infection, i. 271
Moriarty's interdental splint in fractures of jaw, i. 546
Morison's bismuth paste in infected wounds, i. 248
magnesium sulphate treatment of infected wounds, iii. 810
Morley's bandage for eye, iii. 780
Morphin after abdominal operations, ii. 531
before general anesthesia, i. 92
in inoperable tumors, i. 332
narcosis, i. 123
Morton's disease of foot, iii. 490
operation for obstructive aspermia, iii. 311
universal scarf bandage, iii. 793
Mosetig-Moorhof's method of filling bone cavities, i. 705
Mosquitoes, bites of, i. 275, 276
Motais' operation for ptosis of eyelids, ii. 142
Mother, syphilitic, treatment during pregnancy, i. 301
Mother's marks, i. 453
Motor area of brain cortex, anatomy, ii. 44
electric reaction of, testing for, ii. 51
club in cineplastic amputation, iii. 531
electric, for bone-grafting, i. 691
loop in cineplastic amputation, iii. 530
prosthetic apparatus for lower extremities, iii. 611
for upper extremities, iii. 607
stump in cineplastic amputation, iii. 529
Mouse-tooth forceps, i. 75
Mouth, ii. 244
abnormally large, plastic operation on, iii. 655
small, plastic operation for, iii. 656
administration of liquid anesthetics by, iii. 807
examination of, ii. 245
hemostasis in, ii. 245
hygiene of, ii. 245
inflammations of, ii. 246
insect bites on, ii. 247
maxillary antrum and, closure of sinuses between, ii. 197
operations on, anesthesia in, ii. 245
plastic operations on, iii. 655
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
Mouth-gag, ii. 245
for general anesthesia, i. 95
Mouth-to-mouth inflation for resuscitation, iii. 730
Movable joints, prosthetic apparatus with, without cineplastic stumps, iii. 608
kidney, iii. 154
extracapsular fixation of, iii. 168
nephropexy for, iii. 154
Moving unconscious patients, i. 184
Moynihan's angular clamp for pyloroplasty, ii. 747
cream as antiseptic, i. 72
method in intestinal suture, ii. 628
Mucocele of maxillary antrum, ii. 197
Mucosa suture of intestine, ii. 635
Mucous membrane grafting, iii. 644, 647
local anesthesia of, i. 127
of cheek, plastic operation for defect of, iii. 665
turning in skin surface to take place of, in plastic operations, iii. 635
patches in syphilis, treatment, i. 302
Mucus in trachea after operation, i. 227
Mueller's operation in osteomyelitis, i. 701, 702
Murphy's button, Jack's adaptation, for bladder drainage, iii. 221
method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 667
incision in arthroplasty of hip, i. 764
treatment of gonorrheal arthritis with formalin-glycerin injections, iii. 806
Muscæ volitantes, ii. 134
Muscle flaps in amputation, iii. 512
implantation in empyema, ii. 411
Muscles, i. 788

Muscles, actinomycosis of, i. 792
cicatrix of, i. 791
contractured, i. 793
contusions of, i. 788
degeneration, i. 792
ischemic, i. 793
gangrene of, i. 791
grafting of, in paralysis, i. 795
hernia of, i. 789
in hemorrhage, i. 342
infections of, i. 791
lacerated, in fractures, i. 524
moving forearm, i. 892
hand, i. 893
scapula and arm, i. 892
of eye, ii. 116
disorders of, ii. 135
operations on, ii. 174
paralysis of, ii. 135
paralysis of, i. 795
rubber prosthesis in, i. 796
rupture of, i. 788
in dislocations, i. 612
old, i. 789
spasticity of, alcohol injections in, i. 795
syphilis of, i. 792
tuberculosis of, i. 792
tumors of, i. 792
wounds of, i. 791
Muscular paralysis, ischemic, iii. 453
spasm after fractures, i. 525
Musculoperiosteal flaps in amputation, iii. 508
Musculospiral nerve, injuries to, i 896
Museums of security, iii. 722
Muslin bandages, i. 55
protective, oiled, 54
Mycetoma, i. 273
Mycosis fungoides, i. 838
x-rays in, iii. 705
of external auditory canal, ii. 304
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
of tonsils, ii. 212
Mycotic stomatitis, ii. 246
Mydriatics in glaucoma, ii. 118
use of, ii. 117
Myelocystocele, ii. 349
Myelogenous leukemia, i. 466
Myeloid sarcoma of gums, ii. 280
of jaws, ii. 286
Myeloma, i. 324
Myelomeningocele, ii. 349
Myoma, i. 324
of prostate, iii. 246
of rectum, iii. 74
of stomach, ii. 703
of uterus, radium in, iii. 712
Myorrhaphy, i. 788
Myositis, infective, i. 791
ossificans, i. 792
chronic, i. 792
traumatic, i. 792
Myxochondrosarcoma of bones, i. 709
Myxoma, i. 324
of bones, i. 709
of brain, ii. 75
of breast, intracanalicular, ii. 475
Nail extension in fractures, i. 495
finger-, hemorrhage under, iii. 457
Nailing in fracture, i. 506
Nails, atrophy of, i. 848
callosity of matrix, i. 848
diseases of, i. 846
hypertrophy of, i. 848
infective inflammation under skin, i. 848
inflammation of, i. 848
injuries of, i. 847
tuberculosis about, i. 848
Naphthalin as antiseptic, i. 71
Napier's brace for bow-legs, iii. 466
Narcosis chart, i. 96
morphin, i. 123
paralyses of brachial plexus, i. 895
scopolamin, i. 124
Narcotic agents, hypodermic, i. 123
Nasal boil, i. 273
bones, fractures of, i. 539
hematoma in, i. 539
lateral displacement in, i. 539
rubber tube splint in, i. 539
cartilage, transplanting of, ii. 192
cavities, infections of, ii. 186
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 143
duct, occlusion of, ii. 136
infections, specific, ii. 188
septum, ii. 179
anatomy, ii. 89
deflections of, ii. 188
forceps, ii. 191
fractures of, i. 540
malformations of, ii. 188
perforation of, ii. 195
plastic operation for restoration of, iii. 680
submucous resection of, ii. 190
speculum, ii. 181
splints, ii. 180
synechia, ii. 195
Nasion, ii. 45
Naso-inial line, ii. 46
Nasolambdoidal line, ii. 45
Nasopharyngitis, hyperplastic, ii. 205
syphilitic, ii. 205
Nasopharynx, actinomycosis of, ii. 208
adenoids of, ii. 208. See also *Adenoids*.
exposure of, ii. 216
fibromata of, ii. 208
glanders of, ii. 208
herpes of, ii. 208
keratosis of, ii. 208
mycosis of, ii. 208
operations on, ii. 205
through upper jaw to reach, i. 723
tumors of, ii. 208
Nausea after abdominal operations, ii. 531
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 101
Navy ointment to prevent gonorrhea, iii. 279
Neck, ii. 360
abscess of, ii. 361
anatomy of, i. 405
and axilla, bandage of, iii. 753
and head, bandages of, iii. 742

Neck, arteries of, ligation of, incisions for, i. 404
bandage of, iii. 742
simple, iii. 750
thyroid, iii. 750
branchial cysts of, ii. 372
fistulæ of, ii. 372
burns of, ii. 373
bursal cysts of, ii. 372
cancer of, extensive recurrent, ii. 494
secondary, ii. 372
cellulitis of, ii. 361
superficial, ii. 362
congenital cysts of, ii. 372
cysts of, ii. 372
echinococcus cysts of, ii. 372
emphysema of, ii. 361
general injuries of, ii. 360
hemorrhagic cysts of, ii. 372
infective processes in, ii. 361
ligneous induration of, ii. 362
lymphatic cysts of, ii. 372
lymphatics of, anatomy of, ii. 363
carcinoma of, ii. 363
diseases of, ii. 363
lymphoma of, malignant, ii. 372
median fistulæ of, ii. 372
nerves of, wounds of, ii. 360
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 143
prevention of shock, i. 215
stiff, ironing for, ii. 373
tuberculous lymph-glands of, ii. 368
non-surgical treatment, ii. 369
technic of operation for, ii. 370
tumors of, ii. 372
solid, ii. 372
Necrosis from paraffin prosthesis, iii. 692
of bones, i. 468
in fractures, i. 525
of hand, iii. 450
of costal cartilages, ii. 398
of jaws, ii. 286
of pancreas, ii. 782
of ribs, ii. 398
of tendons, iii. 450
Needle operation for cataract, ii. 169
Needles, i. 79
curved, how to make, iii. 807
holders for, i. 79
method of threading, i. 191
used for intestinal suture, ii. 627
Neff's clamp in aneurism, i. 384
Negro, susceptibility of, to disease, i. 18
Nélaton's method of cartilaginous support in rhinoplasty, iii. 671
of partial rhinoplasty with osteoplastic flap, iii. 678
Neosalvarsan in inoperable cancer, i. 332
in syphilis, by enteroclysis, i. 297
oil injections of, i. 297
Nephralgia, iii. 154
Nephrectomy, iii. 165
by morcellement, iii. 167
for injuries of kidney, iii. 145
for tuberculosis, iii. 167
of kidney, iii. 149
local anesthesia for, i. 153
Nephrectomy, nerve blocking in, i. 153
partial, iii. 167
transperitoneal, iii. 167
Nephritic retinitis, ii. 134
Nephritis, decapsulation for, iii. 146
Nephrolysis, iii. 170
Nephropexy, iii. 168
for movable kidney, iii. 155
Nephrotomy, iii. 163
silver wire suture in, iii. 164
Nerves, i. 850
anterior tibial, injuries, i. 898
auditory, injuries and diseases of, i. 890
blocking of, i. 152
alcohol injections for, i. 864
in amputation of leg, i. 154
in nephrectomy, i. 153
preliminary, in amputation, iii. 512
bridging of, i. 855
autoplastic, i. 855
heteroplastic, i. 855
cervical, injuries and diseases, i. 890
circumflex, injuries, i. 896
compression of, i. 851
contusions of, i. 851
difficulty in identifying, i. 850
diseases of, as factor in operation, i. 182
efferent, i. 861
external popliteal, injuries, i. 898
facial. See *Fifth nerve.*
grafting of, i. 857
in facial paralysis, i. 882
results, i. 859
hypoglossal, injuries and diseases, i. 893
implantation of, i. 857
results, i. 859
injections into, in local anesthesia, i. 131
injuries to, in dislocations, i. 611
in fractures, i. 524
intercostal, injuries, i. 897
intracranial, injuries of, ii. 63
median, injuries, i. 897
mixed, i. 861
musculospiral, injuries, i. 896
of neck, wounds of, ii. 360
of stomach, ii. 700
of upper extremities, injuries to, i. 896
operations on, i. 852
optic, diseases of, ii. 135
phrenic, injuries and diseases, i. 891
pneumogastric, injuries and diseases, i. 891
pressure on, anesthesia by, i. 155
recurrent laryngeal, anatomy, ii. 380
injuries and diseases, i. 892
roots of, anesthetic injection of, 152. See also *Nerves, blocking of.*
relation of, to spine, ii. 323
sciatic, injuries, i. 898
spinal accessory, diseases and injuries, i. 890
resection of, in torticollis, ii. 376
posterior roots of, division of, ii. 344. See also *Rhizotomy.*
operations on, ii. 344
stretching of, i. 860
in sciatica, i. 879

Nerves, suture of, i. 853
primary, i. 853
secondary, i. 853, 854
time required to regain function after, i. 850
transplantation of, autoplastic, i. 856
heteroplastic, i. 857
homoplastic, i. 857
treatment of, in amputation, iii. 511
tumors of, i. 880
ulnar, injuries, i. 897
Nettle-rash, i. 827
Neumann's operation in middle-ear disease with labyrinthine involvement, ii. 321
Neuralgia, i. 862
alcohol injections in, i. 864
brachial, i. 896
causes, i. 863
cervico-occipital, i. 890
coccygeal, ii. 357
alcohol injections in, ii. 358
massage in, ii. 358
removal of coccyx for, ii. 358
drug treatment, i. 863
facial, intracranial operations on fifth nerve for, ii. 115
galvanism in, i. 864
intercostal, i. 897
local hyperemia in, i. 864
neurectomy in, i. 871
of breast, ii. 473
of facial nerve, i. 877
operative treatment, i. 865
osmic acid injections in, i. 864
oxygen injections in, i. 865
percutaneous injections in, i. 864
postherpetic, i. 865
rhizotomy for, ii. 346
slow avulsion in, i. 871
trifacial, i. 865
alcohol injections in, i. 866
in first division, i. 867
in Gasserian ganglion, i. 869
in second division, i. 867
in third division, i. 868
results, i. 870
division of auriculotemporal nerve in, i. 874
of fifth nerve in, at entrance to bone, i. 873
of lingual nerve in, i. 874
of second and third divisions of fifth nerve in, i. 876
of second division of fifth nerve at foramen rotundum in, i. 872
third division of fifth nerve in, i. 873
at base of skull, i. 874
by temporary resection of zygoma, i. 875
vibratory massage in, i. 864
Neuralgic ulcers, i. 313
Neurasthenia, surgical treatment, ii. 105
traumatic, ii. 103
Neurectasy, i. 860
Neurectomy, i. 861
in neuralgia, i. 871
phrenic, in bronchiectasis, ii. 420
Neuritis, i. 861
acute infective, i. 862
irritative, i. 862
autotoxic, i. 862
chronic, i. 862
non-infective, i. 862
orbital optic, ii. 135
syphilitic, i. 862
toxic, i. 862
traumatic, 862
Neurofibroma, i. 324
Neurofibromatosis, multiple, of scalp, ii. 24
Neurolysis, i. 851
Neuroma, i. 324
Neuromimesis of joints, i. 681
Neuroparalytic keratitis, ii. 126
Neuropathic contractions of hand and fingers, iii. 453
paralysis of facial nerve, i. 881. See also *Facial paralysis.*
Neurorrhaphy, i. 853
primary, i. 853
secondary, i. 853, 854
time required to regain function after, i. 854
Neuroses of skin, i. 843
posttraumatic, ii. 102
surgical treatment, ii. 105
Neurotic spine, ii. 355
Neurotomy, i. 861
Neve and Bost's method of resuscitation by heart massage, iii. 821
Nevus, i. 325
capillary, i. 453
lymphatic, i. 464
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of breast, ii. 475
of face, ii. 115
of scalp, ii. 25
and face, iii. 714
pigmentosus, i. 842
vascular, radium in, iii. 714
Newborn, amputation of limbs of, in utero iii. 697
brachial paralysis in, iii. 696
cephalhematoma in, iii. 694
dislocations in, iii. 696
erysipelas in, i. 263
fractures in, i. 529; iii. 695
of clavicle, i. 530
of femur, i. 530; iii. 696
of forearm, i. 531
of humerus, i. 529
of leg, i. 531
of trachea, iii. 696
heart failure of, ii. 430
hemorrhage in, spastic paralysis from, iii. 697
inguinal hernia in, iii. 18
injuries of, iii. 694
of bones of skull, iii. 695
intracranial hemorrhage in, ii. 60; iii. 694
craniotomy in, ii. 61
operations on, iii. 694
simple indentation of skull in, iii. 695
syphilitic, treatment, i. 301
wounds of, iii. 697

New growths. See *Cancer*.
Newman's apparatus for proctoclysis, iii. 57
Nicholas' operation in osteomyelitis, i. 695
Nicoladoni's method in salivary fistula, ii. 378
Nipples, diseases of, ii. 473
eczema of, ii. 473
fissures of, ii. 473
inflammations of, ii. 473
inverted, ii. 472
retracted, ii. 473
tumors of, ii. 473
Nirvanin in local anesthesia, i. 137
Nitrate of silver as antiseptic, i. 66
Nitric acid as caustic, i. 74
Nitrous oxid gas anesthesia, i. 117
oxid-carbon dioxid anesthesia, i. 123
oxid-oxygen anesthesia, i. 120
No-dressing treatment of clean wounds, i. 210
Nodular lymphatic keratoconjunctivitis, ii. 125
Nodules of tongue, tuberculous, ii. 290
singers', ii. 222
Noesske's method of plastic reconstruction of fingers, iii. 458
of preventing gangrene of fingers, iii. 458
Noma, i. 319
Non-absorbable ligatures, i. 33
sutures, i. 33
Non-absorbent drains, i. 47
Non-adherent dressings, i. 220
Non-acute salpingitis, iii. 427
Non-gonorrheal conjunctivitis, ii. 122
Non-infective meningeal effusion, ii. 68
thrombosis of sinuses of dura mater, ii. 72
Non-penetrating wounds of abdominal wall, ii. 535
of chest wall, ii. 397
Non-perforating wounds of intestine, with wounds of mesentery, ii. 568
Non-senile gangrene, i. 320
Non-specific purulent conjunctivitis, ii. 121
Non-suppurative otitis media, chronic, ii. 319
peritonitis, acute, ii. 554
Non-syphilitic venereal ulcer, iii. 251
Non-tuberculous empyema, chronic, ii. 409
rarefying osteitis of spine, ii. 326
Non-union in fractures, i. 529
Nose, ii. 179
accessory sinuses of, ii. 179
anatomy of, ii. 179
bleeding from, ii. 184
blowing of, in nasal infections, ii. 186
cavities of, infections of, ii. 186
elongated lobule, plastic operation for, iii. 685
end of, plastic operation for restoration of, iii. 679
foreign bodies in, ii. 188
hemorrhage from, ii. 184
humped-, plastic operations on, iii. 683
infections of, blowing nose in, ii. 186
inferior meatus of, ii. 179
Nose, injuries of, ii. 183
large lobule, plastic operation for, iii. 685
lateral deflection of, plastic operation for, iii. 680
middle meatus of, ii. 179
misshaped orifices, plastic operation for, iii. 686
operations on, ii. 179
anesthesia in, ii. 181
antiseptic preparations in, ii. 183
cleansing preparations in, ii. 183
hemostasis in, ii. 183
instruments for, ii. 180
local anesthesia in, ii. 181
vasoconstriction in, ii. 183
plastic operations on, iii. 666
minor, iii. 683
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
pug-, plastic operation for, iii. 684
saddle-. See *Saddle-nose*.
scab formation in, ii. 187
septum, ii. 179
small lobule, plastic operation for, iii. 685
superior meatus, ii. 179
thick subseptum, plastic operations for, iii. 686
wings, plastic operation for, iii. 686
totally destroyed, plastic restoration of, iii. 666
tumors of, ii. 188
wounds of, ii. 183
Nosophen as antiseptic, i. 70
Nostril, deformed, with harelip, ii. 273
Nostrils, large, plastic operation for, iii. 685
Notched-lip, after operation for harelip, ii. 273
Nourishment as factor in surgical treatment, i. 19
in chronic inflammation, i. 249
Novocain as local anesthetic, i. 136
as spinal anesthetic, i. 156
Nurse, functions of, i. 22
gowns for, i. 51
instrument, i. 169
runabout, i. 169
sponge, i. 169
Nursing as factor in surgical treatment, i. 22
Nutmeg liver in ascites, ii. 558
Nutrient enemata, ii. 620
injections, i. 20
Nutritive disturbances, i. 321
Nydegger's dressing in fractures of clavicle, i. 554
Nymphæ, iii. 323

Oakum dressings, i. 41
Oberst tuberculin, i. 258
Obesity as factor in operation, i. 180
Oblique bandage, iii. 739
postmuscular abdominal section, ii. 511
subcostal abdominal section, ii. 513
Obliterating angeitis, gangrene from, i. 316
stricture of deep urethra, iii. 298
Obliteration, gradual, of arteries in aneurism, i. 384
of frontal sinus, ii. 202–205
of maxillary antrum, ii. 196

Obliterative operation in aneurism, i. 385
gradual, i. 384
Obstructed hernia, iii. 24
Obstruction of intestines, ii. 595. See also *Intestinal obstruction.*
Obstructive aspermia, iii. 311
sterility from, iii. 311
Obturator hernia, iii. 45
Occipital artery, ligation of, i. 412
glands, ii. 363
Occipitofrontal cravat bandage, simple, iii. 784
Occiput and atlas, dislocations between, i. 622
Occlusion, defective, deformities of lower jaw with, ii. 283
of jaws, ii. 281
of arteries, i. 401
of cystic duct, iii. 115
of duodenum, ii. 615
of nasal duct, ii. 136
of ureter, accidental, iii. 156
treatment of fistula, i. 304
Occupation as factor in surgical treatment, i. 18
Ochsner's method in stricture of esophagus, ii. 436
treatment of appendicitis, iii. 90
of peritonitis, ii. 548
Ocular torticollis, ii. 377
Odontoma, ii. 280
of jaws, ii. 286
O'Dwyer method of intubating larynx, ii. 237
instruments for, ii. 237
Oil enema, ii. 620
injections for prevention of ankylosis, i. 756
of neosalvarsan in syphilis, i. 297
of eucalyptus as antiseptic, i. 72
olive, surgical uses, i. 58
Oiled muslin protective, i. 54
silk protective, i. 53
Oil-ether rectal anesthesia, i. 110
after-effects, i. 113
after-treatment, i. 113
amount of anesthetic used, i. 113
apparatus for, i. 112
contraindications, i. 113
ingredients for, proportions, i. 114
technic, i. 112
Olecranon, fractures of, i. 572
bone grafts in, i. 511
fibrous union in, i. 573
Olfactory sensory center of brain, ii. 45
Olive bougies, ii. 434
oil, surgical uses, i. 58
to prevent adhesions in abdominal operations, ii. 521
Ollier's operation through upper jaw to reach nasopharynx, i. 724
Omental grafts in intestinal suture, ii. 629
Omentum, ii. 620
adhesions of, in hernia, iii. 21
in abdominal operations, ii. 522
cysts of, ii. 620
hernia of, iii. 51
Omentum, inflammations of, ii. 620
preservation of, in resection of transverse colon, ii. 646
strangulation of, ii. 620; iii. 24
torsion of, ii. 620
tumors of, ii. 620
Onychauxis, i. 848
Onychia, i. 848
maligna, i. 848
Onychitis, i. 848
Onychomycosis, i. 848
Oöphoritis, acute, iii. 430
chronic, iii. 430
Opacities, corneal, ii. 126
in vitreous, ii. 134
Open operation for reduction of dislocation of hip, i. 616
tenotomy, i. 813
treatment of infected wounds, i. 240
Open-drop method for ether anesthesia, i. 107
Operating, best time for, i. 184
caps, i. 50
clothes, surgeons', i. 51, 173
masks, i. 50
personnel, arrangement of, i. 169
room, i. 166
for special operations, i. 167
table, i. 85
extemporized, i. 87, 88
positions secured on, i. 86
Operations, i. 17, 184
arrangement of instruments at, i. 169
collapse during, i. 218
dangers of, i. 184
for ankylosis, i. 757
for coxa valga, i. 770
vara, i. 770
for hemorrhoids, iii. 70
for hernia, in two stages, iii. 52
for radical cure of femoral hernia, iii. 38
of inguinal hernia, iii. 24–38
in private houses, i. 169
in tent, i. 169
jackets for patient during, i. 49
on bile-tract, iii. 118. See also *Bile-tract, operations on.*
on bladder, iii. 213
on bones and joints, i. 688
instruments for, i. 688–690
on conjunctiva, ii. 149
on eye, ii. 138
on eyelids, ii. 138
on intestines, ii. 621
on joints, i. 737
on kidney, iii. 157
on liver, iii. 109
on lungs, ii. 453
on mediastina, ii. 458
on nerves, i. 852
on newborn, iii. 694
on nose, ii. 179
on ovaries, iii. 430
on penis, iii. 255
on pharynx through neck, ii. 367
on skull, ii. 26. See *Skull, operations on.*
on spleen, ii. 787

Operations on stomach, ii. 730
on tonsils through neck, ii. 367
on ureter, iii. 157
on uterus, iii. 397
postures for, iii. 397
preparation of patient for, iii. 397
plastic, iii. 622
preparation of patient, i. 176. See also *Patient, preparation of.*
prevention of pain after, i. 214
self-performed, i. 224
stockings for patient, i. 48
suit for patient, i. 94
time consumed in, i. 184
to compensate loss of epiphysis, i. 769
to lengthen bones, i. 770
to strengthen weak joints, i. 768
treatment after, i. 225
without anesthetics, i. 165
Operative field, preparation of, i. 177
acetone-pyxol for, i. 178
aseptic mechanical method, i. 178
iodin for, i. 178
picric acid method, i. 178
wounds, i. 184
of scalp, ii. 19
technic of making, i. 184
Ophthalmia, ii. 122. See *Conjunctivitis.*
Ophthalmic artery, ligation of, ii. 137
Opium in peritonitis, ii. 547
Opsonins, 26
Optic nerve, atrophy of, ii. 135
diseases of, ii. 135
intra-ocular edema of, ii. 135
syphilis of, i. 297
tumors of, ii. 135
wounds of, ii. 135
neuritis, orbital, ii. 135
papilla, engorgement edema of, ii. 135
Orbicularis muscle, spasm of, ii. 120
Orbit, abscess of, ii. 137
diseases of, ii. 137
outer wall of, resection of, ii. 163
periostitis of, ii. 137
punctured fractures of skull through, i. 537
sinus infections perforating into, ii. 201
transplantation of fat into, after enucleation, ii. 160
tumors of, ii. 137
removal, ii. 163
Orbital muscles, ii. 116. See also *Muscles of eye.*
optic neuritis, ii. 135
Orchitis, chronic, iii. 305
suppurative, iii. 305
Organic scoliosis, ii. 354
silver salts as antiseptic, i. 66
stricture of urethra, iii. 286
tissues, filling bone-cavities with, i. 704
Organs, transplantation of, iii. 648
Oriental boil, i. 273
sore, i. 273, 314
Orthodentistry, ii. 280
Orthoform in local anesthesia, i. 137
Os calcis, fractures of, i. 608
bone grafts in, i. 517
Os calcis, externum, iii. 326
internum, iii. 326
Osmic acid injections in neuralgia, i. 864
Osmosis treatment of glaucoma, ii. 131
Ossicles of ear, ii. 299
removal of, in chronic suppurative otitis media, ii. 311
Osteitis, i. 467
deformans, i. 471
of bones of hand, iii. 450
of cranial bones, prevention, ii. 41
of spine, non-tuberculous, rarefying, ii. 326
operations for, i. 692
typhoid, i. 469
Osteo-arthritis, arthrodesis in, i. 739
Osteochondritis, deforming, of hip-joint in children, iii. 463
Osteoclasis for bow-legs, iii. 466
for knock-knee, iii. 468
Osteogenesis imperfecta, i. 471
Osteoma, i. 324, 470
of jaws, ii. 286
of skull, ii. 42
Osteomalacia, i. 471
Osteomyelitis, acute, i. 469
autoplastic operations with bone in, i. 698
with soft tissue in, i. 697
chronic, operation in, i. 696
early, operation for, i. 693
filling defects in, with autoplastic bone-flaps, i. 699
of jaws, ii. 283
of spine, ii. 326
operations for, i. 692
for loss of substance in, i. 699
stages of, i. 694
subacute, operation in, i. 695
vaccines in, i. 257
Osteoplastic amputation, iii. 524
of leg by antero-internal flap, iii. 590
of thigh through condyles, iii. 596
craniotomy, ii. 30. See also *Craniotomy, osteoplastic.*
excision of elbow-joint, i. 745
flap operations through upper jaw to reach nasopharynx, i. 724
laminectomy, ii. 344
operations, i. 710
for cranial defects, i. 711
periostitis, chronic, i. 467
resection of anterior portion of palate, i. 723
of hard palate, i. 723
rhinoplasty, iii. 669
thoracotomy, anterior, ii. 458
posterior, ii. 459
Osteosarcoma of head and neck of humerus, i. 706
periosteal, i. 709
x-rays for, iii. 704
Osteotome, Macewen's, i. 712
spiral, Cryer's, ii. 28
Osteotomy combined with resection of long bones, i. 716
cuneiform, i. 713

Osteotomy, cuneiform, for club-foot, iii. 481
for bow-legs, iii. 467
for genu valgum, i. 714
in flat-foot, iii. 487
of femur, i. 713
in knee tuberculosis, i. 677
supracondyloid, from inner side, i. 715
from outer side, i. 715
of long bones, i. 711
technic, i. 712
of lower end of femur, i. 714
of neck of femur, i. 713
in old unreduced hip dislocations, i. 647
of shaft of tibia, i. 716
subtrochanteric, i. 714
of tibia, i. 716
below tuberosities, i. 716
of upper end of femur, i. 713
Othematoma, ii. 303
Otic abscess, usual site, ii. 50
Otis' urethrotome for cutting urethral stricture, iii. 292
Otitis media, acute, ii. 306
incision of tympanic membrane in, ii. 307
indications for mastoid operation in, ii. 308
suppurative, ii. 307
chronic nonsuppurative, ii. 319
suppurative, ii. 308
bismuth paste in, ii. 310
curettage of middle ear in, ii. 311
drying powders in, ii. 309
ear-drops in, ii. 309
gauze drainage in, ii. 309
hot air in, ii. 309
operation in, indications for, ii. 310
radical, ii. 312. See also *Mastoid operation, radical.*
through membrana tympani in, ii. 311
removal of ossicles in, ii. 311
suction treatment, ii. 310
vaccines in, ii. 310
labyrinthine and perilabyrinthine involvement following, ii. 321
Oval method of amputation, iii. 517
Ovariotomy, iii. 431
Ovary, iii. 326
cancer of, iii. 434
cystic degeneration of, iii. 431
cysts of, dermoid, iii. 433
deficient secretion of, iii. 438
hematoma of, iii. 431
hernia of, iii. 51
inflammations of, iii. 430
operations on, iii. 430
papillocystoma of, iii. 434
papilloma of, iii. 434
prolapse of, iii. 434
sclerosis of, iii. 431
transplantation of, from one to another, iii. 438
tuberculosis of, iii. 431
Ovary, tumors of, iii. 431
operation for, iii. 432
torsion of pedicle, iii. 434
Overcorrection for club-foot, iii. 471
Overfeeding, dangers of, i. 20
Overlapping toes, iii. 491
Oviducts, iii. 326
Oxalic acid as antiseptic, i. 67
Oxidation, sterilization by, i. 30
Oxycephaly, ii. 42
Oxygen after abdominal operations, ii. 531
anesthetics combined with, i. 120
for treatment of shock, i. 216
injections in neuralgia, i. 865
interstitial injections of, i. 358
intravenous injection of, i. 357
Oxymethylene as antiseptic, i. 68
Ozena, ii. 187
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691

Pachymeningitis externa, ii. 65
hemorrhagica, ii. 57
syphilitic, ii. 65
Pads, rubber, i. 53
Paget's disease of nipples, ii. 473
Pain after abdominal operations, ii. 532
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 101
areas, sensory, i. 128
in fractures, i. 525
in kidney, iii. 154
in scars, i. 225
lumbosacral, ii. 350
postoperative, i. 226
prevention of, after operations, i. 214
Painful back, ii. 350
feet, iii. 490
heel, iii. 495
menstruation, iii. 394
stump in amputation, iii. 514
Palate, anterior portion, osteoplastic resection of, i. 723
cleft-, ii. 257. See also *Cleft-palate.*
hard, osteoplastic resection of, i. 723
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 143
perforations of, ii. 266
soft, abscess of, ii. 255
acute infections of, ii. 255
adhesions of, ii. 256
diseases of, ii. 255
tumors of, ii. 255
ulcers of, ii. 255
Palmar branch, deep, of radial artery, ligation of, i. 426
fascia, contracture of, iii. 454
old, iii. 450
space, infections of, iii. 449
middle, infection of, iii. 449
synovial sheaths, iii. 447
Palpebral fissure, canthoplasty for enlarging, ii. 142
portion of lacrimal gland, removal of, ii. 178
Palsy. See *Paralysis.*
Bell's. See *Facial paralysis.*
Panas' operation for ptosis of eyelids, ii. 141
for staphyloma, ii. 152

Pancreas, ii. 778
abscess of, ii. 781
anatomy, ii. 778
approach to, ii. 779
cysts of, ii. 783
drainage of, ii. 780
necrosis of, ii. 782
tumors of, ii. 782
wounds of, ii. 779
Pancreatic calculi, ii. 783
Pancreatitis, acute, ii. 780
chronic, ii. 781
subacute, ii. 781
Panhysterectomy for fibroid tumors, iii. 420
Pannus, ii. 124
Panophthalmitis, ii. 130
Panse's method in radical mastoid operation, ii. 315
Paper, crepe, bandages from, iii. 794
wool dressings, i. 42
Papilla, optic, engorgement edema of, ii. 135
Papillocystoma of ovary, iii. 434
Papilloma, i. 324
of bladder, iii. 196
of kidney pelvis, iii. 151
of ovary, iii. 434
of penis, iii. 253
of rectum, iii. 74
of urethra, iii. 272
of urinary bladder, fulguration for, iii. 700
of vulva, iii. 327
Papillomatous cysts of breast, ii. 477
Paquelin cautery, i. 80
Paracentesis in ascites of cirrhosis of liver, iii. 112
of cornea, ii. 152
of right auricle, ii. 425
ventricle, ii. 425
Paraffin injections in rectal prolapse, iii. 68
in saddle-nose, ii. 194
method for catgut, i. 36
occlusion treatment of burns, i. 823
prosthesis, iii. 688
absorption of, iii. 692
complications, iii. 691
cosmetic injections, iii. 691
dangers of, iii. 689
diffusion of, iii. 692
disadvantages, iii. 691
embolism from, iii. 691
prevention, iii. 692
escape of injected material in, iii. 692
for hernia, 691
for incontinence of feces, iii. 691
of urine, iii. 691
for ozena, iii. 691
for prolapse of uterus, iii. 691
general surgical uses, iii. 691
hyperplasia from, iii. 692
irritative reaction from, iii. 692
material for, iii. 689
necrosis from, iii. 692
nervous disturbances from, iii. 692
phlebitis from, iii. 692
skin redness from, iii. 692
Paraffin prosthesis, sloughing from, iii. 692
syringe for, iii. 690
technic of operation, iii. 690
uses of, iii. 689
yellow discoloration of skin from, iii. 692
Paraffined gauze, i. 41
linen sutures, i. 38
paper protective, i. 54
silk sutures, i. 38
Paraform as antiseptic, i. 68
Paraformaldehyd as antiseptic, i. 68
Paralysis agitans, rhizotomy for, ii. 348
brachial birth, i. 894; iii. 696
crutch, in fractures, i. 527
facial, i. 881. See also *Facial paralysis.*
grafting muscles in, i. 795
in fractures, i. 525
in Pott's disease, ii. 337
infantile, arthrodesis in, i. 738
with drop-foot, silk ligaments in, i. 802
ischemic muscular, iii. 453
narcosis, of brachial plexus, i. 895
of biceps of arm, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
of deltoid muscle, i. 795
of extensors of hand, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
of facial nerve, neuropathic, i. 881. See also *Facial paralysis.*
of muscles, rubber prosthesis in, i. 796
of quadriceps extensor of thigh, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
of trapezius muscle, i. 795
spastic, from hemorrhage in newborn, iii. 697
rhizotomy in, ii. 346
traumatic, in general anesthesia, i. 100
Paralytic calcaneus, iii. 484
dislocation of hip-joint, bone grafts in, i. 783
of shoulder, i. 634
equinovarus, iii. 480, 484
equinus, iii. 483
ileus, ii. 552
pituitrin in, ii. 553
scoliosis, bone grafts in, i. 782
talipes, acquired, iii. 482
calcaneus, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
equinus, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
valgus, iii. 484
tendon transplantation in, i. 811
varus, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
toe-drop, iii. 488
torticollis, ii. 377
Paraphimosis, iii. 253
Parasacral anesthesia, i. 162
Parasites, animal, of skin, i. 848
Parasitic stomatitis, ii. 246
Parathyreopriva, ii. 394
Parathyroid glands, anatomy, ii. 380
diseases of, ii. 394
transplantation of, ii. 394
Paravertebral anesthesia, i. 152

Parenchymatous acute glossitis, ii. 288
senile hypertrophy of breast, ii. 475
Parents, syphilitic, prophylactic treatment before conception, i. 301
Paresis, general, salvarsan in, i. 294
salvarsan in, intraventricular injection, i. 296
Parkhill's operation for reducing size of ear, iii. 652
Paronychia, i. 848; iii. 442
Parotid glands, ii. 363
abscess of, ii. 379
anatomy, ii. 377
cellulitis of, ii. 379
salivary fistula, ii. 377
Parovarian cystoma, iii. 434
tumors, iii. 434
Pars anterior of pituitary body, ii. 83
intermedia of pituitary body, ii. 83
nervosa of pituitary body, ii. 83
Partial abdominal hysterectomy, iii. 418
cataract, ii. 133
laryngectomy, ii. 231
nephrectomy, iii. 167
vasectomy, iii. 320
Passive hyperemia for infections of extremities, iii. 445
motion in chronic inflammation, i. 249
Paste, adhesive, i. 55
Alexander's for burns, iii. 807
bismuth. See *Bismuth paste.*
Delbet's for wound dressings, iii. 807
Pasteur treatment of hydrophobia, i. 273
Patella, ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, i. 767
bisecting of, in opening knee-joint, i. 753
dislocations of, i. 648
congenital, i. 618
habitual, bone grafts in, i. 787
excision of, i. 732
fractures of, i. 596. See also *Fractures of patella.*
pad, inflamed, i. 653
strengthening of, i. 733
Patient, care of, as factor, after operation, i. 26
during operation, i. 182
in general anesthesia, i. 101
color of, in general anesthesia, i. 99
mental state of, as factor in surgical treatment, i. 24
operation suit for i. 94
preparation of, dangers of purging in, iii. 808
for abdominal operations, ii. 499
for anesthesia, i. 92
for local anesthesia, i. 129
for operation, i. 176
on alimentary canal, ii. 564
for special operations, i. 180
in emergency, i. 180
unconscious, moving of, i. 184
Peat dressings, i. 42
Pediculosis, i. 848
Pediculus capitis, i. 848
corporis, i. 848
pubis, i. 848
Pedunculated flaps, plastic operations with, iii. 635
Pegging fragments in fractures, i. 506
Peg-legs, iii. 614
Pelvic abscess, iii. 459
aneurism, i. 398
disease, chronic, iii. 372
epidural injections in, iii. 461
hernia, iii. 48
outlet, puerperal injuries of, iii. 333
varicocele, iii. 426
veins, excision of, in septic thrombophlebitis, i. 456
Pelvis, iii. 459
bandage of, diaper, iii. 782
bones of, resection of, i. 732
cancer in, radium in, iii. 714
fractures of, i. 582
of kidney, iii. 138
papilloma of, iii. 151
puncture of, iii. 163
support for bandaging, iii. 767
tumors of, iii. 460
wounds of, iii. 459
Pemphigus, i. 830
Pendjeh, sore, i. 273
Pendulous abdominal wall, ii. 540
Penetrating wounds of abdominal wall, ii. 535
of chest wall, ii. 397
of esophagus, ii. 431
of heart, ii. 429
of uterus, iii. 360
Penetration of chest wall, wounds of lung with, ii. 413
Penhallow's splint in fractures of shaft of humerus, i. 561
Penholder hold of operating scalpel, i. 185
Penile urethra, iii. 249
injuries of, iii. 250
Penis, iii. 248
adherent, iii. 255
amputation of, iii. 255
anatomy, iii. 248
anomalies of, iii. 253
bandage of, iii. 776
cancer of, iii. 253
amputation for, iii. 255
extirpation for, iii. 256
chancre of, iii. 252
contusions of, iii. 250
curvature of, iii. 254
dislocation of, iii. 250
dorsum, iii. 248
erection of, uncontrollable, iii. 254
extirpation of, iii. 256
fracture of, iii. 250
gangrene of, iii. 252
hypertrophy of, iii. 254
inflammation of, simple, iii. 251
ligation of dorsal vessels, iii. 255
neck of, iii. 248
operations on, iii. 255
local anesthesia in, i. 151, 152
papilloma of, iii. 253
pathologic conditions, iii. 253
preparation for, i. 180

Penis, root of, iii. 248
rudimentary, iii. 254
sclerosis of erectile bodies, iii. 255
strangulation of, iii. 251
tumors of, iii. 252
warts of, iii. 253
webbed, iii. 2
wounds of, iii. 250
Pental anesthesia, i. 118
Percentage urea test of kidney function, iii. 144
Percutaneous injections in neuralgia, i. 864
Percy's cautery method for cancer of uterus, iii. 423
radical cautery operation for cancer of breast, ii. 492
Perforating duodenal ulcer, ii. 579
ulcer of foot, iii. 494
of stomach ii. 726
typhoid, ii. 580
wounds of intestines, ii. 567
Perforation between bile-tract and gastro-intestinal tract, iii. 116
of bile-ducts, iii. 114
of colon, ii. 582
of gall-bladder, iii. 114, 116
of gaseous cysts, ii. 581
of intestines, ii. 581
of intestines, ii. 576
malignant, ii. 581
suppurative, ii. 581
tuberculous, ii. 581
of nasal septum, ii. 195
of palate, ii. 266
of stomach, perigastric abscess from, ii. 727
of uterine wall in curettage, iii. 401
Perforative appendicitis, iii. 100
Perhydrol as antiseptic, i. 68
Peri-articular bursitis of shoulder-joint, iii. 451
Pericardial adhesions, cardiolysis for, ii. 424
Pericardiocentesis, ii. 422
Pericardium, ii. 422
empyema of, ii. 423
operative exposure, ii. 424
serous effusion in, ii. 422
tumors of, ii. 445
wounds of, ii. 422
Pericardotomy for serous effusion, ii. 423
in empyema, ii. 423
Pericecal hernia, iii. 50
Perichondritis, ii. 223
of auricle, ii. 303
Pericolic adhesions, ii. 602
veils, ii. 602
Pericolitis, ii. 576
membranous, ii. 602
Pericranial pneumatocele, ii. 24
Perier's method of laryngectomy, ii. 234
Perigastric abscess from perforation of stomach, ii. 727
adhesions, ii. 702
Perilabyrinthine involvement following middle-ear suppuration, ii. 320
Perineal cystotomy, iii. 217
for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 332
lateral, iii. 218
median, iii. 219
drainage of bladder, iii. 220, 222
lithotrity, iii. 203
prostatectomy, iii. 234
for cancer, iii. 247
hemorrhage in, iii. 236
incision for, iii. 235
protectors, i. 48
urethrotomy, external simplified, of Barney, iii. 296
Perineorrhaphy, iii. 335–342
Perinephric abscess, iii. 146
Perineum, laceration of, iii. 333. See also *Lacerations of perineum.*
operations on, preparation for, i. 180
local anesthesia in, i. 151
ruptures of, iii. 333
urinary infiltration of, retention from, iii. 211
Perionychia, i. 848
Perioöphoritis, iii. 430
Periosteal fibroma, i. 709
flaps, amputation with, iii. 510
lipoma, i. 709
osteosarcoma, i. 709
Periosteum, elevation of, i. 688
interposition of, for ankylosis, i. 759
treatment of, in amputation, iii. 512
Periostitis, i. 467
acute, i. 467
chronic, i. 467
osteoplastic, i. 467
of cranial bones, prevention, ii. 41
of jaws, ii. 283
of orbit, ii. 137
operations for, i. 692
Periotomy in vascular keratitis, ii. 127
Peripheral injections in inoperable cancer, i. 333
sarcoma of jaws, ii. 286
Perithelioma of bones, i. 710
Peritoneal abscess, chronic, ii. 554
collapse, ii. 549
fixation of uterus, anterior, for retroversion, iii. 393
sac, foreign bodies in, ii. 544
Peritoneum, ii. 498, 541
anastomosis of saphenous vein with, in ascites, ii. 560
anatomy, ii. 541
closure of, in abdominal operations, ii. 516
denuded surfaces of, ii. 542
fibroma of, ii. 563
injuries of, ii. 542
lipoma of, ii. 563
protection of, in abdominal operations, ii. 515
sarcoma of, ii. 564
toilet of, in abdominal operations, ii. 515
transplantation, iii. 648
traumatism of, ii. 542
tumors of, ii. 557

Peritonitis, ii. 546
acute, ii. 546
general, ii. 548
local, ii. 548
nonsuppurative, ii. 554
septic, ii. 548
adhesions in, ii. 546
best time for operation in, ii. 546
calcium hypochlorite in, ii. 551
camphorated oil in, ii. 551
chlorinated oil in, ii. 551
dichloramin in, ii. 551
diffuse suppurative, appendicitis with, iii. 100
drainage in, ii. 547, 549
gastric lavage in, ii. 547, 550
hypodermoclysis in, ii. 550
intestinal obstruction in, ii. 553
iodin in, ii. 550
irrigation in, ii. 546, 549
local suppurative, ii. 548
localized abscess in, ii. 553
of duodenal region, ii. 557
operation in, ii. 549
opium in, ii. 547
period of constitutional reaction in, ii. 547
prevention of spread, ii. 546
proctoclysis in, ii. 547
rectal injections in, ii. 549
secondary abscess in, ii. 553
sodium hypochlorite in, ii. 551
subphrenic abscess in, ii. 553
suction drainage in, ii. 549
sulphuric ether in, ii. 551
suppurative, local, ii. 548
tuberculous, ii. 554
acute miliary, ii. 554
dry, ii. 554
exudative, with serum, ii. 554
suppurative, ii. 556
vasomotor disturbance in, ii. 549
Peritonsillar abscess, ii. 212
Perityphlitis, ii. 576
Perléche, i. 829
Permanent drainage of bladder, iii. 221
fecal fistula, ii. 687
Permanganate of potash as antiseptic, i. 67
method of hand sterilization, i. 174
Pernicious anemia, ii. 785
in hemorrhage, i. 360
Pernio, i. 319, 826
Peroneus longus, transplantation of, for tibialis anticus, i. 810
tertius, transplantation of tibialis anticus for, i. 810
Peronin in eye diseases, ii. 118
Peroxid of hydrogen as antiseptic, i. 68
Peroxid-phenol, hot, in infected wounds, i. 247
Persistent cloaca, iii. 357
Perspiration, abnormal odor of, i. 844
diminished, i. 844
excessive, i. 844
of hands, i. 849
Pes cavus, iii. 482
planovalgus, iii. 485
Pes planus, iii. 485
valgus, iii. 485
Pessary in dysmenorrhea, iii. 395
in retroversion of uterus, iii. 387, 388
Smith-Hodge, iii. 388
Peterson's method of drainage in ascites, ii. 559
Pfannenstiel's method of suprapubic cervical Cesarean section, iii. 408
Phagedenic gangrene, i. 319
ulcers, i. 313
Phagocytosis as factor in surgical treatment, i. 26
Phalangeal joints, tuberculosis of, i. 680
Phalanges, bone-grafts of, i. 786
dislocations of, i. 649
excision of, i. 731
fractures of, i. 580, 608
of toes, end, disarticulation of, iii. 572
proximal, of fingers, dislocations of, i. 639
resection of, i. 731
Phalanx of finger, first, amputation through, iii. 546
last, amputation through, iii. 545
disarticulation of, iii. 545
second, amputation through, iii. 545
of toe, first, amputation through, iii. 573
proximal, of thumb, dislocation of, i. 639
Pharyngeal insufflation in ether anesthesia i. 110
Pharyngitis, membranous, Klebs-Löffler, ii. 207
Pharyngotomy, lateral, ii. 368
subhyoid, ii. 229
suprahyoid, ii. 229
Pharynx, anesthesia by, i. 124
foreign bodies in, ii. 216
lupus of, ii. 207
operations on, by local anesthesia, i. 143
through neck, ii. 367
tuberculosis of, ii. 207
Phenol, i. 65
gangrene, i. 320
gauze, i. 40
halogen derivatives, i. 60
in tetanus, i. 268
injections in hemorrhoids, iii. 69
liquefied, in soiled wounds, i. 186
Phenol-camphor treatment for boils, i. 253
of infected cavities, i. 234
Phenolized glycerin as antiseptic, i. 66
Phenolsulphonephthalein test of kidney function, iii. 142
Phimosis, iii. 253
Phlebitis, i. 447
acute, i. 447
from paraffin prosthesis, iii. 692
non-infective, i. 447
Phlebotomy, i. 453. See also *Venesection.*
Phlegmon, sublingual, ii. 362
woody, ii. 362
Phlegmonous erysipelas, i. 262
gastritis, ii. 702
inflammation of intestines, acute, ii. 574
Phlorhizin tests of kidney function, iii. 143
Phlyctenular conjunctivitis, ii. 123
keratitis, ii. 125

Phonation after laryngectomy, ii. 236
disturbed, after cleft-palate operation, ii. 266
Phosphorus necrosis of bones, i. 468
Phrenic nerve, injuries and diseases of, i. 891
neurectomy in bronchiectasis, ii. 420
Physostigmin salicylate as miotic, ii. 118
Pia mater, anatomy, ii. 43
Pia-arachnoid, anatomy, ii. 43
wounds of, ii. 61
Picric acid as antiseptic, i. 67
for preparation of operative field, i. 178
in burns, i. 821
Pigeon-toe, iii. 495
Pilcher's catheterizing cystoscope, iii. 189, 701
method of suprapubic prostatectomy in two stages, iii. 244
Piles, iii. 69. See also *Hemorrhoids*.
Pillow extension in fractures, i. 493
Pilocarpin hydrochlorid as miotic, ii. 118
Pimples, i. 835
Pin sutures, i. 197
Pinguecula, ii. 124
Pink-eye, ii. 122
Pirogoff's disarticulation of foot at ankle-joint, iii. 585
Pituitary body, nasal approach to, ii. 89
operations on, ii. 82
anesthesia in, ii. 83
approach by bucconasal route, ii. 92
by frontal route, ii. 85
by nasal route, ii. 88
choice of, ii. 83
combined frontal and nasal, ii. 90
high nasal, ii. 90
nasal, with removal of septum, ii. 88
routes of approach, ii. 82
simple transnasal, ii. 88
surgical anatomy, ii. 83
total removal, ii. 83
tumors of, ii. 83
extract for treatment of shock, i. 217
Pituitrin in acute intestinal stasis, ii. 614
in paralytic ileus, ii. 553
Pityriasis rosea, i. 836
Plantar fascia, division of, for hollow foot, iii. 489
Plasma marina in septicemia of unknown origin, i. 261
Plaster lacing, i. 55
moleskin, i. 54
protective, adhesive, i. 54
resin, i. 55
Plaster-bed, reclining, in Pott's disease, ii. 327
Plaster-of-Paris bandages, i. 57
in fracture of lower jaw, i. 544
case in fractures of shaft of femur, i. 591
correction for club-foot, iii. 469
jackets in Pott's disease, ii. 329–335
splints, i. 477
bisected case, i. 481
fenestra in, i. 481
gutter, i. 483
in tuberculosis of hip, i. 668
method of application, i. 477
Plaster-of-Paris splints, method of cutting, i. 481
of making, i. 478
traction after application, i. 479
Plastic ankylosing arthritis, i. 662
linitis, ii. 702
operations, iii. 622
amputation as, iii. 498
flaps in, iii. 622
for absence of lip, iii. 655
for coloboma, iii. 653
for defects of cheeks, iii. 657
not involving whole thickness, iii. 657
with double transplanted flap of forearm, iii. 665
of mucous membrane of cheek, iii. 665
for ectropion of lower lip, iii. 654
for elongated lobule of nose, iii. 685
for large lobule of nose, iii. 685
nostrils, iii. 685
for lateral deflection of nose, iii. 680
for lop-ear, iii. 652
for macrostoma, iii. 655
for microstoma, iii. 656
for misshaped nasal orifices, iii. 686
for partial defects of nose, iii. 677
for pug-nose, iii. 684
for reconstruction of nose, iii. 666
for restoring auricle, iii. 649
end of nose, iii. 679
lower jaw, iii. 682
nasal septum, iii. 680
parts of auricle, iii. 652
size of auricle, iii. 652
small defects of nasal wings, iii. 680
whole thickness of cheek, iii. 657
for saddle-nose, iii. 682
for small lobule of nose, iii. 685
for thick nasal subseptum, iii. 686
wings, iii. 686
making bridge of skin for transplantation in, iii. 635
massive skin transplantations in, iii. 635
on auricle, iii. 649
on cheek, transplanting flap with temporal artery in, iii. 660
on face, iii. 622
on head, iii. 649
on humped-nose, iii. 683
on lips, iii. 654
on mouth, iii. 655
on nose, iii. 666
minor, iii. 683
preserving circulation in flaps, iii. 623
silver foil for covering wounds in, iii. 624
sliding flaps for, iii. 629
stretching skin in, iii. 626
technic, iii. 624
turning in skin surface to take place of mucous membrane in, iii. 635
undercutting skin for, iii. 629
using sliding flaps with facial artery, iii. 663
with pedunculated flaps, iii. 635

Plastic operations with reversed pedunculated flaps, iii. 635
with sliding flaps, iii. 630
reconstruction of finger, iii. 458
Plates for flat-foot, iii. 486
lateral, for suture of arteries, i. 376
metallic, in fractures, i. 507, 508
Pleth's knitting needle method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 677
Pleura, ii. 399
anatomy, ii. 399
cervical, ii. 399
costal, ii. 399
diaphragmatic, ii. 399
infection of, with wounds of lung, ii. 414
operations through, with increased intrapulmonary pressure, ii. 446
pulmonary, ii. 399
tumors of, ii. 445
wounds of, ii. 399
Pleural shock from artificial pneumothorax, ii. 417
Pleurisy with effusion from artificial pneumothorax, ii. 417
Plexiform neuroma of scalp, ii. 24
Plexus, brachial, i. 892. See also *Brachial plexus*.
Plication of anterior fold of broad ligament for retroversion, iii. 392
of arteries in aneurism, i. 384
Plug, epithelial, in external auditory canal, ii. 306
Plumper for prosthesis in upper jaw, i. 727
of lower jaw, i. 728
Pneumatic extension in fractures, i. 494
suit, Crile's, for prevention of shock, i. 216
Pneumatocele, pericranial, ii. 24
Pneumectomy, ii. 456
in bronchiectasis, ii. 420
in tuberculosis, ii. 416
Pneumococcus arthritis, i. 660
Pneumogastric nerve, injuries and diseases of, i. 891
Pneumolysia, interpleural, in tuberculosis, ii. 418
in bronchiectasis, ii. 420
in tuberculosis, ii. 418
Pneumonia after abdominal operations, ii. 534
aspiration, from ether, i. 105
postoperative, prevention of, i. 180
Pneumothorax, ii. 400
artificial, gas embolism from, ii. 417
in tuberculosis, ii. 416
indications for, ii. 417
length of treatment, ii. 418
mortality in, ii. 417
pleural infection from, ii. 417
shock from, ii. 417
pleurisy with effusion from, ii. 417
results, ii. 418
subcutaneous emphysema in, ii. 417
Pneumotomy, ii. 456
in bronchiectasis, ii. 419
Point, auricular, ii. 45
condyloid, of inferior maxilla, ii. 45
midsagittal, ii. 45
Point, midzygomatic, ii. 45
superior Rolandic, ii. 46
supra-auricular, ii. 45
Sylvian ii. 46
Poisoning, ergot, gangrene from, i. 318
from irritating gases, iii. 721
from local anesthetics, i. 138
gas, iii. 716, 720
ivy, i. 825
mercuric chlorid, iii. 806
primrose, i. 826
ptomain, i. 259
sewer-gas, iii. 721
skin, i. 825
sumac, i. 825
Poisons, gangrene from, i. 320
Poliomyelitis, anterior, ii. 326
Politzer's bag for inflating middle ear, ii. 301
Polonium, iii. 709
Polycystic degeneration of kidney, iii. 151
Polydactylism, iii. 457
Polymastia, ii. 472
Polymerized formaldehyd as antiseptic, i. 68
Polymyositis, acute, i. 791
Polypoid adenomata of intestines, ii. 582
Polyps of bladder and urethra, fulguration for, iii. 703
of maxillary antrum, ii. 197
of uterus, iii. 372
of vagina, iii. 356
rectal, iii. 75
Polythelia, ii. 472
Pope's method of preventing adhesions in abdominal operations, ii. 522
Popliteal aneurism, i. 399
artery, compression of, for hemorrhage, i. 367
ligation of, i. 437
blood-vessels, injury of, in fractures of lower end of femur, i. 595
nerve, external, injuries of, i. 898
space, anatomy of, i. 437
Port-wine stains, i. 453
radium in, iii. 714
Portal vein, anastomosis of, with vena cava, in ascites, ii. 561
thrombosis of, i. 457
vena cava and, anastomosis between, i. 458
Portio vaginalis, iii. 325
Position for general anesthesia, i. 94
knee-chest, iii. 398
elevated, iii. 398
Sims' lateral, iii. 398
secured on operating table, i. 86
Posterior cervical nerves, resection of, in torticollis, ii. 376
sclerotomy, ii. 157
Postfebrile gangrene, i. 320
Postherpetic neuralgia, i. 865
Postmeatal triangle of ear, ii. 300
Postmortem Cesarean section, iii. 408
Postmuscular oblique abdominal section, ii. 511
vertical abdominal section, ii. 512

Postoperative dilatation of stomach, ii. 615
hemorrhage, prevention, i. 181
intra-abdominal hemorrhage, ii. 524
pneumonia, prevention of, i. 180
tetanus, i. 270
treatment, i. 225
of abdominal operations, ii. 529
vomiting, ii. 615
Postpartum hemorrhage, Momburg's constriction belt in, i. 365
Post's anesthetic mixture, i. 119
Posttraumatic neuroses, ii. 102
Postural scoliosis, ii. 352, 353
Potassium bitartrate for suppurating wounds, i. 212
hydrate as caustic, i. 73
hypochlorite as antiseptic, i. 64
treatment of infected wounds, i. 247
iodid in syphilis, i. 290
mercuric iodid method for catgut, i. 35
permanganate as antiseptic, i. 67
Pott's disease, ii. 327
abscess in, ii. 335. See also *Abscess in Pott's disease.*
after-treatment on recumbent frame, ii. 334
ambulatory treatment, ii. 329
bone grafts in, i. 776. See also *Bone grafts of spine.*
Bradford's frame in, ii. 328
care of skin in, ii. 334
corset in, ii. 334
duration of treatment, ii. 338
head support in, ii. 333
horizontal fixation in, ii. 327
jacket applied in, for cervical and upper dorsal disease, ii. 332
high, ii. 332
in suspension hammock, ii. 329
with patient in prone position, ii. 329
on back, ii. 331
suspended, ii. 331
jury-mast in, ii. 333
Lorenz's reclining plaster-bed in, ii. 328
lumbar involvement in, ii. 334
metallic braces in, ii. 333
operations on bodies of vertebræ in, ii. 337
operative treatment, ii. 338
paralysis in, ii. 337
prognosis, ii. 335
recumbent treatment, ii. 327
fracture, i. 606
puffy swelling of cranial bones, ii. 41
Poultice for inflammations, i. 234
in wound infection, i. 28
Poupart's ligament, ligation of femoral artery below, i. 435
Pregnancy, appendicitis in, iii. 102
as factor in operation, i. 182
ectopic, iii. 435
dead fetus in, iii. 437
rupture of tube in, iii. 435
transplantation of, from Fallopian tube to uterus iii. 437
Pregnancy, ectopic, with fetus growing in abdomen, iii. 436
hysterectomy in, iii. 425
treatment of mother in, for syphilis, i. 301
Preparation of patient, i. 176. See also *Patient, preparation of.*
Prepatellar bursitis, iii. 465
Prepuce, iii. 248
adherent, iii. 253
dorsal incision of, iii. 257
frenum of, rupture of, iii. 250
short, iii. 254
of clitoris, adhesions of, iii. 328
Preputial balanitis, iii. 251
Presacral abscess, iii. 459
Presenile gangrene, i. 320
Pressure as hemostatic, i. 334
for chronic inflammation, i. 250
ulcers, i. 313
Pressure-pad in gastroptosis, ii. 711
Pretibial bursitis, iii. 465
Prevention of adhesions, ii. 515, 520, 521
Prevesical space, iii. 182
Priapism, iii. 254
Primrose poisoning, i. 826
Private houses, operations in, i. 169
Probes, i. 75
Processus pyramidalis, ii. 380
Procidentia uteri, iii. 375
Proctectomy for rectal cancer, iii. 75
Proctitis, iii. 61
syphilitic, iii. 61
tubercular, iii. 61
ulcerative, iii. 61
Proctoclysis, i. 344; iii. 55
after abdominal operations, ii. 533
apparatus for, iii. 56, 57
device for heating solution for, ii. 58
glucose solution in, iii. 58
in peritonitis, ii. 547
length of time for, iii. 56
salt solution for, iii. 57
sea-water, for thirst, iii. 58
sugar solution for, iii. 58
uses, iii. 56
Proctopexy for rectal prolapse, iii. 68
Proctoscope, iii. 56
Proctotomy, external, in rectal cancer, iii. 75
stricture, iii. 65
internal, in stricture of rectum, iii. 65
vaginal, for rectal cancer, iii. 75
Proflavin for infected wounds, iii. 810
Prognathism, ii. 281
operative treatment, iii. 688
with malocclusion, ii. 283
Prolapse of intestines, ii. 616
of lacrimal gland, ii. 136
of liver, iii. 113
of ovary, iii. 434
of rectum and anus, iii. 67
alcohol injections in, iii. 68
amputation in, iii. 68
cautery in, iii. 67
intestinal anastomosis in, iii. 69
operation in, for narrowing caliber, iii. 68
paraffin injections in, iii. 68

Prolapse of rectum and anus, proctopexy for, iii. 68
tamponing in, iii. 68
of spleen, ii. 784
of urethra, iii. 331
of uterus, iii. 376
Goffe's operation for, iii. 379
Harris' operation for, iii. 379
hysterectomy for, iii. 380
in young girls, iii. 376
interposition in, iii. 378
operative treatment, iii. 376
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691
pessary for, iii. 376
prevention, iii. 376
Walbaum's operation for, iii. 379
Proliferative endometritis, chronic, iii. 370
Propäsin in local anesthesia, i. 137
Prostate, iii. 226
abscess of, iii. 229
anatomy, iii. 226
atrophy of, iii. 248
cancer of, iii. 246
radium in, iii. 712
capsule of, iii. 227
cysts of, iii. 248
diseases of, as factor in operation, i. 182
fibroma of, iii. 246
hypertrophy of, iii. 231. See also *Hypertrophy of prostate.*
infections of, iii. 229
injuries of, iii. 228
irritable, iii. 248
massage of, for prostatitis, iii. 230
myoma of, iii. 246
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
sarcoma of, iii. 248
stone in, iii. 248
thickening of isthmus, urinary retention from, iii. 212
tuberculosis of, iii. 230
tumors of, iii. 246
Prostatectomy, anesthesia for, iii. 234
choice of operation, iii. 233
for cancer, iii. 247
for hypertrophy, iii. 232
indications for, iii. 232
perineal, iii. 234
for cancer, iii. 247
hemorrhage in, iii. 236
incision for, iii. 235
preparation for operation, iii. 233
suprapubic, iii. 237. See also *Suprapubic prostatectomy.*
Prostatic bars, iii. 244
sinuses, iii. 249
urethra, iii. 249
urethrotomy, for stricture, iii. 299
Prostatitis, acute, iii. 229
chronic, iii. 230
massage of gland for, iii. 230
Prostatorrhea, iii. 248
Prostatotomy, galvanocaustic, for hypertrophy, iii. 232
Prosthesis for defects after resection of jaws, i. 726
Prosthesis for lower jaw, i. 728
plumper for, i. 728
of upper jaw, i. 726
plumper for, i. 727
paraffin, iii. 688. See also *Paraffin prosthesis.*
rubber, in paralysis of muscles, i. 796
Prosthetic apparatus, iii. 607
end-bearing stumps for, iii. 614
for face, iii. 686
for lower extremities, iii. 611
motor, iii. 611
for upper extremities, iii. 607
motor, iii. 607
hook-arm, iii. 609
simple, iii. 609
with movable joints, without cineplastic stumps, iii. 608
supports in rhinoplasty, iii. 667
Prostration as contra-indication to operation, i. 180
Protargol as antiseptic, i. 67
Protective inoculations, i. 255
materials, impervious, i. 52
Protectors, i. 48
perineal, i. 48
Proteid, injections of, i. 21
Prurigo, i. 836
x-rays in, iii. 704
Pruritus, i. 843
ani, i. 843
autogenous vaccines in, iii. 65, 818
operative treatment, iii. 66
phenol in, iii. 66
radium in, iii. 713
of genitals, i. 843
radium in, iii. 713
x-rays in, iii. 704
Psammoma of brain, ii. 75
Pseudoleukemia, i. 464
x-rays in, i. 465; iii. 705
Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis, ii. 123
Psoas abscess in Pott's disease, ii. 337
parvus muscle, contracture of, simulating appendicitis, i. 796
Psoriasis, i. 833
chrysarobin-serum treatment, i. 835
local treatment, i. 834
of tongue, i. 834; ii. 289
radium in, iii. 713
vaccines in, i. 835
x-rays in, iii. 705
Psychic treatment of shock, i. 216
Psychoses, traumatic, ii. 102
Pterygium, ii. 124
operations for, ii. 149
Ptomain poisoning, i. 259
Ptosis of eyelids, ii. 119
operations for, ii. 138
of hepatic flexure of colon, ii. 616
of splenic flexure of colon, ii. 616
of transverse colon, ii. 616
of upper eyelid, ii. 120; iii. 820
Pubotomy, iii. 410
Pudic artery, internal, ligation of, i. 431
nerve, blocking of, i. 153

Puerperal injuries of pelvic outlet, iii. 333
pyemia, iii. 371
septicemia, iii. 370
vaccine and serum therapy in, i. 257
Puffy swelling of cranial bones, ii. 41
Pug-nose, plastic operation for, iii. 684
Pulmonary artery, embolism of, i. 457
diseases as factor in operation, i. 182
emphysema, rib resection in, ii. 419
hyperemia, postoperative, i. 227
pleura, ii. 399
Pulsating exophthalmos, ii. 137
in arteriovenous aneurism of cavernous sinus, ii. 73
Pulse in general anesthesia, i. 98
Punch operation for prostatic bars, iii. 245
Puncta lacrimalia, malposition of, ii. 136
Punctate skin-grafting, iii. 643
Puncture, laryngeal, anesthesia by, i. 125
lumbar, ii. 348. See *Lumbar puncture.*
of kidney, exploratory, iii. 163
of pregnant uterus, iii. 361
of renal pelvis, iii. 163
venous, i. 453
Punctured wounds, i. 219
of joints, i. 654
of liver, iii. 107
of uterus, iii. 360
Purgation, dangers of, before operation, iii. 808
Purpura, hemorrhage in, i. 360
Purse-string operation for small umbilical hernia, iii. 41
suture, i. 201
for closing lumen of intestines, ii. 681
infolding, iii. 809
of intestines, ii. 635
Purulent nonspecific conjunctivitis, ii. 121
Pus in vitreous, ii. 134
inoculations in suppuration, i. 258
kidney, iii. 148
Putrefactive organisms, wound infection with, i. 212
Pyelitis, iii. 147
chronic, iii. 147
suppurative, iii. 147
Pyeloplication in hydronephrosis, iii. 153
Pyelotomy, iii. 164
Pyemia, i. 260
puerperal, iii. 371
Pylorectomy, ii. 747
partial, ii. 751
gastrojejunostomy after, ii. 755
shock in, ii. 770
Pyloric end of stomach, cancer of, operation for, ii. 756
resection of, ii. 751
gastrojejunostomy after, ii. 755
stenosis, ii. 717
acquired hypertrophic, ii. 720
cicatricial, ii. 720
congenital, ii. 717
indications for operation in, ii. 719
mortality from, ii. 719
of infancy, ii. 717
posterior gastro-enterostomy in, ii. 719
simple, pyloroplasty in, ii. 740
Pyloric stenosis, spasmodic, ii. 720
ulcer, ruptured, pyloroplasty in, ii. 740
Pylorodiosis, ii. 737
Pyloroplasty, ii. 740
angular clamp for, ii. 747
by single incision, ii. 740
feeding after, ii. 778
freeing duodenum for, ii. 739
in duodenal ulcer, ii. 578
indications for, ii. 740
with gastroduodenostomy, ii. 741
Pylorospasm, pyloroplasty in, ii. 740
Pylorus, anatomy, ii. 698
carcinoma of, ii. 720
exclusion of, ii. 771
permanent occlusion of, in duodenal ulcer, ii. 578
reconstruction of, ii. 776, 777
Pyocyaneus infection, i. 261
Pyoktanin as antiseptic, i. 71
in inoperable cancer, i. 332
Pyonephrosis, iii. 148
Pyorrhea alveolaris, ii. 277
Pyothorax, ii. 402. See also *Empyema.*
Pyxol as antiseptic, i. 70

Quadriceps extensor of thigh, paralysis of, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
femoris muscle, tendons of, luxations of, i. 812
Quinin and urea chlorid injections in hemorrhoids, iii. 70
hydrochlorid, as local anesthetic, i. 137
injections in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
hydrochlorid as antiseptic, i. 71
Quinsy, ii. 212

Race as factor in surgical treatment, i. 17
Rachitic spine, ii. 350
torticollis, ii. 377
Racket method of amputation, iii. 516
Radial artery, ligation of, i. 421
of deep palmar branch, i. 426
bursa, infections of, iii. 448, 449
Radiation for cancer of uterus, iii. 424
injuries from, iii. 716
Radical mastoid operation, ii. See also *Mastoid operation, radical.*
Radiotherapy, iii. 709
Radium, iii. 709
alpha rays of, iii. 709
applicators, iii. 709, 713
beta rays of, iii. 709
compress, iii. 715
dosage, iii. 709
effect on cancer tissue, iii. 710
emanation, iii. 709
filters for rays of, iii. 709
for inoperable epithelioma of face, iii. 710
gamma rays of, iii. 709
in angioma, iii. 714
in cancer of bladder, iii. 712
of breast, iii. 713
of esophagus, iii. 712
of pelvis, iii. 714
of prostate, iii. 712

Radium in cancer of rectum, iii. 712
of stomach, iii. 712
of uterus, iii. 711
of vagina, iii. 711
in chronic eczema, iii. 713
in epithelioma of tongue, iii. 712
in exophthalmic goiter, iii. 713
in fibroid tumors of uterus, iii. 712
in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
in inoperable cancer, i. 333
in keloids, iii. 713, 714
in keratosis from *x*-rays, iii. 714
in lupus erythematosus, iii. 713, 714
in myoma of uterus, iii. 712
in nevus of scalp and face, iii. 714
in pruritus, iii. 713
ani, iii. 713
in psoriasis, iii. 713
in sarcoma, iii. 713
in sycosis vulgaris, iii. 714
in warts, iii. 713
salts of, iii. 709
Radius and ulna, union of, iii. 451
dislocations of, backward, i. 637
congenital, i. 618
forward, i. 637
old, i. 638
outward, i. 637
excision of, i. 731
fractures of, i. 572
of head, i. 572
of lower end, i. 575. See also *Fracture, Colles'*.
of neck, i. 572
of shaft, i. 573
resection of, i. 731
subluxations of head, by traction, i. 637
Ransohoff's operation for sliding hernia of large intestine, iii. 49
Ranula, ii. 291
Raynaud's gangrene, i. 318
Reaction, electric, of motor areas of brain, testing for, ii. 51
Reactionary hemorrhage, i. 358
Reading, brain center of, ii. 44
Rebreathing in anesthesia, i. 123
Receptaculum chyli, septic infection of, ii. 361
wounds of, i. 460
Reconstruction of bladder, iii. 226
of finger, plastic, iii. 458
of nose, plastic, iii. 666
of pylorus, ii. 776, 777
Reconstructive operation in aneurism, i. 389
Recovery room, i. 167
Rectal anesthesia, ether vapor, i. 114
oil-ether, i. 110. See also *Oil-ether rectal anesthesia.*
drainage in abdominal operations, ii. 528
injections in appendicitis, ii. 549
speculum, hinged, iii. 55
open-frame, iii. 55
tube after abdominal operations, ii. 531
Rectocele, iii. 342
Recto-uterine ligaments, iii. 325
pouch, iii. 324
Rectovaginal cul-de-sac, iii. 325
fistula, iii. 67, 355
Rectovesical fistula, iii. 66
Rectum, iii. 53
adenoma of, iii. 74
anatomy, iii. 53
and anus, prolapse of, iii. 67
cancer of, iii. 75. See also *Cancer of rectum.*
erosions of, iii. 61
foreign bodies in, iii. 66
imperforate, iii. 66
implantation of ureters into, iii. 179
inflammation of, iii. 61. See also *Proctitis.*
injuries of, iii. 60
lacerations of, old complete, iii. 342
of perineum into, complete, iii. 334
operation on, inspiratory moan in, iii. 61
local anesthesia in, i. 152
papilloma of, iii. 74
polyps of, iii. 75
preparations for operation on, iii. 54
stricture of, iii. 64
external proctotomy in, iii. 65
internal proctotomy in, iii. 65
syphilitic, iii. 65
tumors of, iii. 74
benign, iii. 74
malignant, iii. 75
ulceration of, amebic, iii. 61
upper part, cancer of, ii. 591
wounds of, iii. 60
Rectus muscle, advancement of, ii. 176
folding operation on, ii. 176
internal, tenotomy of, in strabismus, ii. 175
shortening of, ii. 176
Recurrent bandage, iii. 742
dislocations, i. 612
laryngeal nerve, anatomy, ii. 380
injuries and diseases of, i. 892
Redundant sigmoid, chronic intestinal stasis from, ii. 612
Reëducation of crippled, iii. 615
Regional anesthesia, i. 127
Reid's method of craniocerebral localization, ii. 49
Reindeer tendon sutures, i. 37
Relaxation incisions for scars, iii. 693
of ligaments of spine, i. 357
of sacro-iliac joint, iii. 459
Relaxed abdominal wall, ii. 540
crucial ligament, i. 653
knee-joint, i. 686
Renal. See *Kidney.*
Replacement of amputated fingers, iii. 649
Resection, double, in nontoxic goiter, ii. 385
intestinal, ii. 636
of alveolar process of lower jaw, i. 725
of upper jaw, i. 723
of ascending colon, indications for, ii. 642
of bladder, iii. 224
of bones, i. 717
of pelvis, i. 732
of calcaneum, i. 734

Resection of cardia for cancer, ii. 756
of cecum, indications for, ii. 642
of clavicle, i. 729
of colon, preventing obstruction to passage of gas in, ii. 644
of costal cartilages in rigidity of chest, ii. 422
in tuberculosis, ii. 419
of esophagus, of lower segment, ii. 470
of eyelids, blepharoplasty for, ii. 147
of femur, i. 732
of fibula, i. 734
of half of body and ramus of lower jaw, i. 725
of lower jaw, i. 724
of head of scapula i. 730
of humerus, i. 730
of jaws, defects after, prosthetic apparatus for, i. 726
of joints, i. 738
of knee-joint, i. 751
of liver, iii. 112
of lower jaw, i. 724
segment of upper jaw, i. 722
of metacarpal bones, i. 731
of outer wall of orbit, ii. 163
of part of lobe of thyroid gland, ii. 389
of phalanges, i. 731
of posterior cervical nerves in torticollis, ii. 376
of pyloric end of stomach, ii. 751
gastrojejunostomy after, ii. 755
of radius, i. 731
of rectum with preservation of sphincter ani for cancer, iii. 84
of scapula, i. 730
of segment of lower jaw, i. 726
of spermatic nerve plexus for dysmenorrhea, iii. 396
of spinal accessory nerve in torticollis, ii. 376
of spleen, ii. 787
of thoracic esophagus, ii. 463
of tibia, i. 733
of trachea, ii. 237
of transverse colon, with preservation of omentum, ii. 646
of ulcer of stomach, ii. 759
of ulna, i. 731
of upper jaw, 717
segment of upper jaw, i. 723
of zygoma for exposure of temporomaxillary joint, i. 740
osteoplastic, of anterior portion of palate, i. 723
of hard palate, i. 723
submucous, of nasal septum, ii. 190
Resin plaster, i. 54
Resistance to disease as factor in surgical treatment, i. 19, 26
Respiration, artificial, iii. 717, 730. See also *Artificial respiration.*
in general anesthesia, i. 98
in general anesthesia, i. 97
Respiratory resuscitation apparatus, iii. 728
Rest treatment for infected wounds, i. 187
for infections of extremities, iii. 444
in tuberculosis, i. 279
Rest treatment of acute inflammation, i. 229
of chronic inflammation, i. 250
Resterilization of supplies, i. 51
Restoration of amputated fingers, iii. 458
plastic, of auricle, iii. 649
of totally destroyed nose, iii. 666
Restorative operation in aneurism, i. 389
Restraint in general anesthesia, i. 101
Resuscitation after hanging, iii. 733
apparatus, respiratory, iii. 728
artificial respiration for, iii. 730
by heart massage, iii. 821
by intratracheal insufflation, iii. 730
in asphyxia, iii. 733
in drowning, iii. 733
in smoke asphyxia, iii. 733
mouth-to-mouth inflation for, iii. 730
Retention of urine, iii. 209
from acute inflammation of deep urethra, iii. 210
from atonic overdistention, iii. 209
from bacteriuria, iii. 212
from blood-clot in bladder, iii. 212
from contracture at vesical meatus, iii. 212
from cystitis, iii. 212
from foreign bodies in urethra, iii. 211
from hematoma, iii. 211
from hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 211
from infiltration of perineum, iii. 211
from nervous disorder, iii. 209
from rupture of urethra, iii. 210
from spasmodic stricture, iii. 210
from stone in bladder, iii. 211
from thickening of prostatic isthmus, iii. 212
from tumor compressing urethra, iii. 211
from urethral cancer, iii. 212
postoperative, i. 226
stricture of urethra with, iii. 299
Retina, detachment of, ii. 134
diseases of, ii. 134
glioma of, ii. 135
hemorrhage into, ii. 135
Retinitis, ii. 134
diabetic, ii. 134
hemorrhagic, ii. 134
leucocythemic, ii. 134
nephritic, ii. 134
syphilitic, ii. 134
Retracted nipples, ii. 473
Retractors, i. 77, 78
extemporized, i. 87
for abdominal operations, ii. 514, 515
vaginal, iii. 398
Retro-auricular glands, ii. 363
Retroflexion of uterus, iii. 386
Retro-omental route of approach to pancreas, ii. 779
Retro-orbital tubercle, ii. 46
Retroperitoneal abscess, ii. 563
cysts, ii. 564
disease, ii. 563
exposure of ureter and kidney, iii. 171
hernia, iii. 50

Retroperitoneal infection, ii. 563
tumors, ii. 563
Retropharyngeal abscess, ii. 205
in Pott's disease, ii. 335
glands, ii. 363
Retro-uterine plication of round ligaments for retroversion, iii. 392
Retroversion of uterus, iii. 386
anterior peritoneal fixation for, iii. 393
chronic, iii. 389
fixation of round ligaments in abdominal wall for, iii. 391
from childbirth, iii. 388
from miscarriage, iii. 388
from traumatism, iii. 389
intra-abdominal fixation of round ligaments for, iii. 392
operations for, iii. 390
pessaries in, iii. 387, 388
plication of anterior of broad ligament for, iii. 392
recent, iii. 389
retro-uterine plication of round ligaments for, iii. 392
shortening of round ligaments for, iii. 390
ventrosuspension for, iii. 393
Reverdin's method of skin-grafting, iii. 644
Rheumatic arthritis, i. 660
fever, i. 660
iritis, ii. 129
synovitis, i. 660
torticollis, ii. 377
Rheumatism, i. 658, 660
articular acute, i. 660
Rheumatoid arthritis, i. 661
Rhinitis, acute simple, ii. 186
in children, ii. 186
atrophic, ii. 187
chronic, ii. 186
simple, ii. 186
hyperplastic, ii. 187
membranous, ii. 186
suction treatment, ii. 186
Rhinoliths, ii. 188
Rhinophyma, ii. 188
Rhinoplasty, iii. 666
bony and cartilaginous supports for flaps in, iii. 669
by soft flaps, iii. 667
complete, iii. 666
osteoplastic, iii. 669
partial, iii. 677
prosthetic supports in, iii. 667
soft-flap, with septum reconstruction, iii. 667
transfer of bone and cartilage from distant parts in, iii. 672
with cartilage from costal arch, iii. 673
with cartilaginous support, iii. 671
with double skin flaps, iii. 667
with foreign body support, iii. 677
with transfer of bone and cartilage from distant parts, iii. 672
with transplanting of distant structures, iii. 674
of little finger, iii. 674
Rhinorrhea, cerebrospinal, ii. 73
Rhinoscleroma, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
Rhizotomy, ii. 344
in gastric crises of tabes, ii. 347
in neuralgia, ii. 346
in spastic paralysis, ii. 346
Ribs, caries of, ii. 398
cervical, ii. 373
dislocation of, i. 623
fractures of, i. 549
necrosis of, ii. 398
resection, in pulmonary emphysema, ii. 419
syphilis of, ii. 398
tuberculosis of, ii. 398
Rib-trephining for empyema, ii. 407
Richardson's double figure-of-eight suture, ii. 519
Rickets, i. 321
Rider's thigh, i. 788
Ridge, superciliary, ii. 46
of supra-orbital arch, ii. 46
Riggs' disease, ii. 277
Rigid flat-foot, iii. 488
Rigidity of chest, ii. 421
Ring fingers, infection of, iii. 447
Ringer's solution, i. 58
Ringworm, i. 839
of scalp, i. 839, 840
vaccines in, i. 840
Ripening, artificial, in cataract, ii. 133
Ritschl's dorsal pad for talipes cavus, iii. 489, 490
Rivallié's caustic, i. 74
Roberts' treatment for ptosis of upper eyelid, iii. 820
Robinson's apparatus for intratracheal insufflation, ii. 450
method of thoracoplasty, ii. 410
muscle implantation in empyema, ii. 411
Robson's decalcified bone bobbin for intestinal anastomosis, ii. 675
technic for jejunostomy, ii. 697
Rodent ulcer, i. 315
Rogers' laryngeal intubation tube, ii. 220
Rolandic fissure, ii. 46
lower end, ii. 46
point, superior, ii. 46
Rolled splints, i. 477
Roller bandage, improvised from square, iii. 794
forceps operation in trachoma, ii. 150
Rollier treatment of tuberculosis, i. 280; iii. 707
Röntgen rays. See *X-rays*.
Root infections of teeth, ii. 275
Rosenstein's method of drainage in ascites, ii. 561
Rotary dislocations of knee, i. 648
of patella, i. 648
Rotation, inward, of feet, iii. 495
of testicles, iii. 307
Round ligaments, iii. 325
fixation of, in abdominal wall, for retroversion, iii. 391
hydrocele of, iii. 316

Round ligaments, intra-abdominal fixation of, for retroversion, iii. 392
retro-uterine plication of, for retroversion, iii. 392
shortening of, for retroversion, iii. 390
shoulders, ii. 351
Round-cell sarcoma, small, of bones, i. 709
Routte's method of drainage in ascites, ii. 560
Roux's method of anterior gastrojejunostomy, ii. 771
of esophagogastrojejunostomy, ii. 464
Rovsing's method of gastropexy, ii. 713
operation of nephrolysis, iii. 170
Rubber bandages, i. 56
cushions, i. 22, 23
dam, i. 53
drainage tubes, i. 45
finger cots, i. 53
gloves, care of, i. 174
method of adjusting, i. 174
sterilization of, i. 52. See also *Gloves, rubber, sterilization.*
ligature method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 675
pads, i. 53
prosthesis in paralysis of muscles, i. 796
protective for open wounds, i. 209
sheeting, i. 53
tissue, i. 53
Rubefacients for inflammations, i. 234
Rückstand tuberculin, i. 257
Rudimentary penis, iii. 254
uterus, iii. 375
Rugh's operation for toe-drop, iii. 483
Runabout nurse, i. 169
Running ear, ii. 310
Rupture. See *Hernia.*
of abdominal muscles, ii. 535
of bladder, iii. 190
extraperitoneal, iii. 191
intraperitoneal, iii. 191
of choroid, ii. 131
of crucial ligaments, i. 653
of esophagus, ii. 432
of Fallopian tubes, iii. 430
of frenum of prepuce, iii. 250
of intestines, ii. 566
of kidney, iii. 144
of liver, iii. 106
of lung, ii. 413
of lymphatic vessels, i. 460
of perineum, iii. 333
of sphincter ani with laceration of perineum, iii. 342
of spleen, ii. 784
of stomach, ii. 702
of tendons, i. 797
of thoracic duct in abdomen, ii. 361
in thorax, ii. 361
of urethra, urinary distention from, iii. 210
of uterus, iii. 361
traumatic, of tympanic membrane, ii. 306
ulcerative, of tympanic membrane, ii. 306
Russell's operation for hypospadias, iii. 267
Ruth's operation in cancer of breast, ii. 489
Rydygier's method in old unreduced hip dislocations, i. 647
of splenopexy, ii. 787

Sac, lacrimal. See *Lacrimal sac.*
Sacral epidural injections for anesthesia, i. 162
injection of salt solution for enuresis, iii. 208
pains, epidural injections for, iii. 461
Sacrococcygeal region, sinuses of, iii. 461
tumors of, iii. 460
Sacro-iliac joint, i. 651
bone-grafts in, i. 783
diseases of, ii. 355
injuries of, iii. 459
relaxation of, iii. 459
sprains of, i. 651
strains of, iii. 461
tuberculosis of, i. 680; ii. 355
Saddle-nose, ii. 192
hard-rubber bridge in, ii. 194
paraffin injections in, ii. 194
plastic operations for, iii. 682
swinging up half of lateral cartilage in, ii. 193
Safety-pin hemostat, Friedman's, in scalp operations, ii. 20, 22
Sagittal sinus, intravenous infusion into, in infants, i. 347
suture, ii. 46
Salicylic acid as antiseptic, i. 67
Saline infusion, i. 346
gum acacia in, i. 348
in amputation, iii. 501
in sagittal sinus in infants, i. 347
intracellular, i. 346
intravenous, i. 346
pack for infected wounds, i. 241
injections through biliary fistula, iii. 117
solutions, i. 58
chlorinated, i. 63
for filling bone cavities, i. 705
for proctoclysis, iii. 57
normal, as local anesthetic, i. 139
injections of, in sciatica, i. 878
Salivary ducts, calculi of, ii. 291, 379
fistula, parotid, ii. 377
glands, ii. 377
tumors of, ii. 379
Salpingitis, acute, iii. 426
chronic, iii. 427
nonacute, iii. 427
abdominal section in, iii. 427
vaginal operation in, iii. 427
subacute, iii. 427
tuberculous, iii. 428
Salpingo-ureterostomy, iii. 180
Salts, organic silver, as antiseptic, i. 66
Salvarsan in general paresis, i. 294
in inoperable cancer, i. 332
in locomotor ataxia, i. 294
in paresis, intraventricular injection, i. 296

Salvarsan in syphilis, i. 291
apparatus for injection, i. 292, 293
arsenical poisoning from i. 293
by enteroclysis, i. 297
by mouth, i. 297
contraindications, i. 292
dosage, i. 293
following mercury, iii. 814
intramuscular injections, i. 297
intraspinal method, i. 294
intraventricular injection, i. 296
preparation of solution, i. 291
subcutaneous injection, i. 297
subdural intracranial injections, i. 296
in yaws, i. 303
technic of injection, i. 292
Salvarsanized serum in syphilis, i. 295
Sand bags, i. 82
in treatment of varicose ulcers, i. 311
Sand-fleas, bites of, i. 276
Saphenous vein, anastomosis of, with peritoneum, in ascites, ii. 560
internal, ligation of, in varicose veins, i. 449
Sarcoma, bone, i. 470
cutis, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
giant-cell, of long bones, i. 707, 709
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of bones, i. 470
mixed-cell, i. 709
small round-cell, i. 709
spindle-cell, i. 709
of deeper parts, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
of gums, ii. 280
myeloid, ii. 280
of intestines, ii. 583
of jaws, ii. 286
myeloid, ii. 286
peripheral, ii. 286
of kidney, iii. 151
of peritoneum, ii. 564
of prostate, iii. 248
of skull, ii. 42
of stomach, ii. 703
of testicles, iii. 306
of thyroid gland, ii. 381
of tibia, i. 706
of ulna, i. 707
of uterus, iii. 375
of vulva, iii. 328
radium in, iii. 713
Sartorius, tendons of, tenotomy of, i. 815
Sawdust dressings, i. 42
Sayre's dressing, modified, in fractures of clavicle, i. 552
Scab formation in nose, ii. 187
Scabies, i. 848
Scaffold splint in fracture of shaft of humerus, i. 564
Scalp, ii. 17
abscess of, ii. 24
accidental wounds of, ii. 18
and chin, bandage of, iii. 786
and face, bandage of, iii. 786
avulsion of, ii. 23
complete, ii. 23
bandage of, cravat, iii. 784
Scalp, bandage of, double lateral, iii. 744
cellulitis of, ii. 23
contusions of, ii. 17
eczema of, i. 832
erysipelas of, ii. 24
hematoma of, ii. 17
infections of, ii. 23
nevus of, radium in, iii. 714
preparation of, for operation, i. 180; ii. 20
ringworm of, i. 839, 840
vaccines in, i. 840
seborrhea of, i. 844
tumors of, ii. 24
wounds of, control of hemorrhage in, ii. 18
infection in, ii. 18
operative, ii. 19, 20
suture of, ii. 19
Scalpel, methods of holding, i. 184
penholder hold of, i. 185
table knife hold of, i. 185
violin hold of, i. 184
Scapula, excision of, i. 730
fractures of, i. 556. See also *Fracture of scapula.*
muscles moving, i. 892
resection of, i. 730
of head of, i. 730
Scarf bandage, universal, iii. 793
Scarification of ulcers, i. 310
Scarlatina, surgical, i. 261
Scarpa's triangle, lower part, ligation of femoral artery at, i. 435
Scars, i. 225
adherent, i. 225
fat-grafts to prevent, iii. 648
moist warm packs for stretching, iii. 693
painful, i. 225
relaxation incisions for, iii. 693
Schäfer's method of artificial respiration, iii. 717
in general anesthesia, i. 98
Schede's method of approach for resection of thoracic esophagus, ii. 463
of filling bone cavities with blood-clot, i. 704
of obliterating empyema cavities, ii. 411
Schiassi's serum, i. 58
Schichhold method of reducing shoulder dislocations, i. 628
Schleich's solutions, i. 119
for local anesthesia, i. 135
Schnellender finger, iii. 456
Schroeder's apparatus for moving bones in fractures, i. 497
Schultz's adenotome, ii. 209
Schwartze's operation for reducing size of ear, iii. 652
Sciatic artery, ligation of, i. 431
hernia, iii. 45
nerve, injuries of, i. 898
Sciatica, i. 878
in locomotor ataxia, i. 879
injections of air in, i. 879
of normal salt solution in, i. 878

Sciatica, nerve stretching in, i. 879
spinal anesthesia in, i. 879
Sclavo's serum in anthrax, i. 272
Sclera, diseases of, ii. 128
foreign bodies of, ii. 129
operations on, ii. 156
simple trephining of, in glaucoma, ii. 162
staphyloma of, ii. 129
trephines, ii. 163
tumors of, ii. 129
wounds of, ii. 129
Scleritis, ii. 128
Scleroderma, i. 843
Sclerokerato-iritis, ii. 128
Sclerosis of erectile bodies of penis, iii. 255
of ovary, iii. 431
Sclerotomy, anterior, ii. 156
combined with iridectomy, ii. 157
for glaucoma, ii. 161
internal, ii. 157
posterior, ii. 157
with trephine in glaucoma, ii. 162
Scoliosis, ii. 352
causes, ii. 352
corset for, ii. 353
decompression corset in, ii. 354
exercises in, ii. 353
functional, ii. 353
hammock for lateral correction in, ii. 354
inclined plane seat in, ii. 353
organic, ii. 354
paralytic, bone grafts in, i. 782
postural, ii. 353
posture in, ii. 352
prophylactic treatment, ii. 352
self-suspension in, ii. 353
structural, ii. 354
Scopolamin hydrobromid as mydriatic, ii. 118
narcosis, i. 124
Scorbutic ulcers, i. 314
Scorpion, bites of, i. 276
Screws in fractures, i. 507
Scrotum, iii. 301
abscess of, iii. 302
anatomy, iii. 301
bandage of, iii. 777
suspensory, iii. 781
hammock, iii. 782
eczema of, i. 832
edema of, iii. 302
elephantiasis of, i. 464; iii. 302
elongation of, iii. 302
erysipelas of, iii. 302
gangrene and sloughing of, iii. 302
hemorrhage into, iii. 302
infections of, iii. 302
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 152
tumors of, iii. 303
wounds of, iii. 301
Scrubbing hands, i. 173. See also *Sterilization of hands.*
Scurvy, i. 321
hemorrhage in, i. 360
Sea sponges, i. 42
water for inflammations, i. 234
in septicemia of unknown origin, i. 261
proctoclysis for thirst, iii. 58
Sebaceous cyst, i. 845
of face, ii. 115
of scalp, ii. 24
Seborrhea, i. 844
of eyelids, ii. 119
of scalp, i. 844
oleosa, i. 845
Secondary cataract, operations for, ii. 174
hemorrhage, i. 358
Section, abdominal, ii. 504. See also *Abdominal section.*
Cesarean, iii. 401, 404. See also *Cesarean section.*
Security, museums of, iii. 722
Seff and Berkowitz's treatment of paronychia, iii. 442
Self-performed operations, i. 224
Self-suspension in scoliosis, ii. 353
Semilunar cartilage of knee-joint, i. 652
Semimembranosus, tendons of, tenotomy of, i. 815
Seminal vesicles, iii. 227, 301
calculus of, iii. 278
diseases of, iii. 275
drainage of, with vesiculotomy, iii. 278
exposure of, iii. 278
inflammation of, iii. 275
tuberculosis of, iii. 278
vesiculitis, vasopuncture for, iii. 277
vasostomy for, iii. 277
vasotomy for, iii. 276
Semitendinosus, tendons of, tenotomy of, i. 815
Senile endometritis, iii. 370
gangrene, i. 317
osteomalacia, i. 471
vaginitis, iii. 356
Senn's method of controlling hemorrhage in of disarticulation of hip-joint, iii. 603
of gastrostomy through internal cone, ii. 731
Sensory area of brain cortex, ii. 45
pain areas, i. 128
Septic abortion, iii. 371
infarction of kidney, iii. 146
infection, acute, as factor in operation, i. 182
of receptaculum chyli, ii. 361
peritonitis, acute, ii. 548
Septicemia, i. 259
antitoxins in, i. 260
bacteria causing, i. 259
blood transfusion in, i. 260
following wounds and abscesses, vaccines in, i. 257
of unknown origin, i. 261
intravenous injection of antiseptics in, i. 261
sea water in, i. 261
prophylaxis, i. 259
puerperal, iii. 370
vaccine and serum therapy in, i. 257
serum therapy in, i. 256

Septicemia, treatment, i. 260
vaccines in, i. 256, 260
Septum, nasal, ii. 179. See *Nasal septum.*
fractures of, i. 540
Sequences, anesthetic, i. 118
Sequestration of blood for control of hemorrhage, i. 369
Seromuscular intestinal suture, ii. 629
Serous cysts of kidney, iii. 151
effusion in pericardium, ii. 422
Serum, i. 255
beef, i. 59
Calmette's, in snake bite, i. 275
mercurialized, in syphilis, i. 205
salvarsanized, in syphilis, i. 205
Schiassi's, i. 58
treatment, i. 255
in anthrax, i. 272
in gonorrhea, iii. 283
in hyperthyroidism, ii. 300
in inoperable cancer, i. 332
in puerperal septicemia, i. 257
in septicemia, i. 256
in tuberculosis, i. 279
Sesamoid bone of thumb, fracture of, i. 582
Seton in chronic inflammation, i. 250
Seventh nerve, injuries of, ii. 63
intracranial operations on, ii. 110
operation on, in acoustic vertigo, ii. 112
in tinnitus, ii. 112
two-stage, by mastoid route, ii. 113
tumors of, removal of, ii. 113
Sewer-gas poisoning, iii. 721
Sex as factor in surgical treatment, i. 18
Sexual organs, female, iii. 322
anatomy, iii. 322
male, iii. 248
anatomy, iii. 248
Sharpening knives, i. 90
Sheets, i. 48
abdominal, i. 48
rubber, i. 53
Shell wounds, i. 222
Shield for eye, ii. 138, 140
Shingles, i. 830
Shock, 213, 217
acidosis in, i. 213
as contra-indication to operation, i. 180
as factor in surgical treatment, i. 25
electric, iii. 716
artificial respiration in, iii. 717
intratracheal insufflation in, iii. 719
rescue of victim after, iii. 716
in abdominal operations, ii. 532
in stomach operations, ii. 776
intravenous infusion in, i. 346
local protection against, i. 215
prevention of, i. 214
in amputation, iii. 499
susceptibility of children to, i. 19
treatment of, i. 215
urethral, iii. 275
Shoemaker's suture, i. 198
Shoes, iii. 496
improper, iii. 496
proper, iii. 496
relation of, to foot diseases, iii. 496
Shortening of rectus muscle, ii. 176
tendons, i. 804
Shoulder, amputation of, iii. 568
by posterior approach, iii. 569
and arm, bandage of, immobilizing, iii. 755
ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, i. 761
bandage of ascending spica, iii. 753
descending spica, iii. 754
immobilizing, iii. 755
triangular, iii. 791
bursitis of, peri-articular, iii. 451
disarticulation at, iii. 562
by anterior racket incision, iii. 566
by external flap, iii. 567
racket incision, iii. 567
control of hemorrhage in, iii. 563
motor stump in, iii. 565
stump in, iii. 565
dislocations of, i. 626. See also *Dislocations of shoulder.*
excision of, i. 741. See also *Excision of shoulder.*
round, ii. 351
sprains of, i. 652
tuberculosis of, i. 679; iii. 450
Shrapnel wounds, i. 222
Sick-room dainties, fallacy of, i. 20
Sick's method of tamponing in rectal prolapse, iii. 68
Sigmoid, acute flexures of, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
anatomy, ii. 625
angulations of, chronic intestinal obstruction from, ii. 610
carcinoma of, ii. 589
lower part, cancer of, ii. 591
middle and upper, cancer of, ii. 592
redundant, chronic intestinal stasis from, ii. 612
Sigmoidostomy, anterior, ii. 693
inguinal, ii. 685
high, ii. 689
low, ii. 690
Silicate of soda splints, i. 485
Silk ligaments in infantile paralysis with drop-foot, i. 802
oiled, protective, i. 53
paraffined, for sutures, i. 38
tendons, i. 801
thread sutures, i. 38
Silver albuminate as antiseptic, i. 67
citrate as antiseptic, i. 67
colloidal as antiseptic, i. 67
in bronchiectasis, ii. 419
foil for covering wounds in plastic operations, iii. 624
protective, i. 54
ichthyol as antiseptic, i. 67
lactate as antiseptic, i. 67
nitrate as antiseptic, i. 66
as caustic, i. 73
salts, organic, as antiseptic, i. 66
stains, removal of, i. 67
wire sutures, i. 38
for nephrotomy, iii. 164
Silver-fork deformity in Colles' fracture, i. 575

Silvol as antiseptic, i. 67
Simple rhinitis, acute, ii. 186
chronic, ii. 186
Sims' lateral position, iii. 397
Sinclair's adhesive paste, i. 55
Singers' nodules, ii. 222
Sinuses, i. 304, 305
accessory, foreign bodies in, ii. 188
of nose, 179
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 102
bismuth paste injections in, i. 306
cavernous, arteriovenous aneurism of, ii. 73
thrombosis of, ii. 72
cerebrospinal, ii. 73
cranial, drainage of cisterna magna into, in hydrocephalus, ii. 98
ethmoid, ii. 180
suppuration of, ii. 197
operation by orbital route in, ii. 198
frontal, ii. 179. See *Frontal sinus.*
infections of, intranasal treatment, ii. 201
perforating into orbit, ii. 201
intestinal, closure of, ii. 616
maxillary, ii. 179. See *Maxillary antrum.*
meningeal, injuries of, ii. 64
of brain, ii. 44
lateral, ii. 47
of sacrococcygeal region, iii. 461
pericrani, ii. 24
pocularis, iii. 249
prostatic, iii. 249
sagittal, intravenous infusion into, in children, i. 347
sphenoid, ii. 180
suppuration of, ii. 198
superior longitudinal, of brain, ii. 47
venous, infections of, ii. 318
thrombosis of, ii. 318
Sixth nerve, injuries of, ii. 63
Skene, ducts of, iii. 324
Skillern's treatment of varicose ulcers, i. 311
Skin, i. 820
and muscle, equal flaps, amputation by iii. 517
animal parasites of, i. 848
burns of, i. 820. See also *Burns of skin.*
condition of, in fractures, i. 476
contusions of, i. 820
cosmetics, i. 849
diseases, atrophic, i. 843
autoserum treatment, i. 849
hypertrophic, i. 840
involving conjunctiva, ii. 124
of auricle, ii. 304
of glands, i. 844
dry, i. 844
cold cream for, i. 849
epithelioma of, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
excessive sweating of, i. 844
flaps, equal, amputation by, iii. 519
grafts, removal of, local anesthesia for, i. 140
hard, i. 841
implantation of ureter into, iii. 180
Skin infections, i. 825
inflammations, i. 825
iodin to promote healing of, iii. 821
irritation in chronic inflammation, i. 250
lichenification of, radium in, iii. 714
making bridge of, for transplantation in plastic operations, iii. 635
massive transplantation, in plastic operations, iii. 635
neuroses of, i. 843
new growths of, i. 843
poisoning, i. 825
removal of tattoo marks, i. 849
stretching, in plastic operations, iii. 626
surface, turning in, to take place of mucous membrane in plastic operations, iii. 635
suturing of, in amputation, iii. 513
traumatism of, i. 820
tuberculosis of, i. 837
undercutting of, in plastic operations, iii. 629
white, i. 843
wire traction from, in fracture, i. 493
wounds of, i. 820
Skin-grafting, iii. 636
adhesive-plaster dressing for, iii. 640
anesthesia for, iii. 636
best surface for, iii. 636
blister grafts for, iii. 642
care of wound of removal in, iii. 639
cutting grafts for, iii. 636
dermo-epidermic, iii. 644
dressing after, iii. 639
flocculent grafts for, iii. 643
for treatment of contractures, iii. 642
hairy skin, iii. 644
intracellular, iii. 643
on denuded bone surface, iii. 639
placing grafts in, iii. 638
preliminary sterilization for, iii. 636
preparation of raw surface for, iii. 636
previously prepared grafts for, iii. 642
protective materials for, iii. 640
punctate, iii. 643
tunnel, iii. 644
uses for, iii. 638
with grafts from same patient, iii. 641
zoödermic grafts for, iii. 642
Skin-grafts, dressing, iii. 639
flocculent, iii. 643
from blisters, iii. 642
method of cutting, iii. 636
placing of, iii. 638
previously prepared, iii. 642
protective materials for, iii. 640
zoödermic, iii. 632
Skull, ii. 26
arteries of, ligation of, incisions for, i. 404
base of, anatomy, ii. 43
bone grafts of, i. 775
for defects, i. 775
bones of, atrophy, ii. 41
diseases of, ii. 41
effects of pressure on, ii. 41.
infective diseases of, ii. 41
injuries of, in newborn, iii. 695

Skull, bones of, osteitis of, prevention, ii. 41
periostitis of, i. 41
Pott's puffy swelling of, ii. 41
syphilis of, ii. 41
tuberculosis of, ii. 41
tumors of, ii. 42
brain and, relations, ii. 46
cancer of, ii. 42
defects of, bone grafts for, i. 775
operation for covering, i. 700
osteoplastic operations for, i. 711
deformities of, ii. 42
fractures of, i. 532. See also *Fractures of skull.*
landmarks of, ii. 45
measure for determining thickness of, ii. 32
operations on, ii. 26
head prepared for, ii. 33
instruments for, i. 26
local anesthesia for, i. 140
prevention of shock, i. 215
trephine for, ii. 26, 27
osteoma of, ii. 42
sarcoma of, ii. 42
simple indentation of, in newborn, iii. 695
steeple, ii. 42, 178
sutures of, ii. 45, 46
topography of, ii. 48
Sleep, twilight, i. 124
Sliding bone grafts, i. 509
flaps, plastic operations with, iii. 630
hernia of large intestine, iii. 49
splint of Volkmann, i. 491
Slings, i. 49
Slipping of knots in sutures, prevention, iii. 809
Sloughing from paraffin prosthesis, iii. 692
gangrene, i. 319
ulcers, i. 314
wounds, i. 221
Smith-Hodge pessary, iii. 387
Smithies' nonoperative treatment of gastric ulcer, ii. 720
Smith's method of amputation of leg, iii. 589
of disarticulation at knee-joint, iii. 592
operation in cataract, ii. 170
preliminary capsulotomy for immature cataract, ii. 168
spring dressing in harelip, ii. 268, 269
Smoke asphyxia, resuscitation in, iii. 733
Snake bite, i. 274
treatment, i. 275
Snapping finger, iii. 456
hip, iii. 465
Snare, i. 79
Soap, alcoholic, as antiseptic, i. 72
enema, ii. 620
treatment of infected wounds, i. 248
Sodium borate as antiseptic, i. 67
citrate method of indirect blood transfusion, i. 356
dimethylarsenate in syphilis, i. 298
hypochlorite as antiseptic, i. 61, 64
in infected wounds, i. 242, 247
in peritonitis, ii. 551
Sodium oxymercury-orthonitro-phenolate as antiseptic, i. 59
persulphate in tetanus, i. 268
succinate in infections, i. 258
Soft palate. See *Palate, soft.*
Soft-flap rhinoplasty with septum reconstruction, iii. 667
Soiled wounds, treatment, i. 186
Solidified alcohol as antiseptic, i. 72
Solutions, i. 57, 58
acid bichlorid, as antiseptic, i. 59
boro-salicylic, as antiseptic, i. 68
gutta-percha, as protective, i. 53
hypertonic, injection of, i. 138
hypochlorite, method for, i. 62
hypotonic, injection of, i. 138
isotonic, injection of, i. 138
Labarraque's, as antiseptic, i. 64
Locke's, i. 58
McDonald's, as antiseptic, i. 70
Ringer's, i. 58
saline, chlorinated, i. 63
Schiassi's, i. 58
table of, i. 60
Thiersch's, i. 41
as antiseptic, i. 68
Woelfler's i. 73
Wright's, i. 58
Solveol as antiseptic, i. 66
Somnoform anesthesia, i. 118
Sore, Oriental, i. 273, 314
Pendjeh, i. 273
Soresi's blood transfusion apparatus, i. 352
Sound, introduction of, in stenosis of esophagus, ii. 433
method, iii. 184
lacrimal, ii. 177
Spasm of esophagus, ii. 442
of facial muscles, i. 888
of glottis, ii. 221
of larynx, ii. 221
of orbicularis muscle, ii. 120
tetanic, i. 264
Spasmodic stenosis of pylorus, ii. 720
stricture of urethra, iii. 286
torticollis, ii. 376
Spastic flat-foot, operation in, iii. 489
paralysis from hemorrhage in newborn, iii. 697
rhizotomy in, ii. 346
Special sensation, brain areas of, ii. 45
Specific arthritis, acute, i. 660
nasal infections, ii. 188
synovitis, acute, i. 660
Speculum, aural, ii. 302
nasal, ii. 181
rectal, hinged, iii. 55
open-frame, iii. 55
vaginal, iii. 398
Speech, brain center of, ii. 44
Spermaceti wax for filling bone cavities, i. 705
in resection of joints, i. 705
Spermatic cord, iii. 301, 303
hydrocele of, iii. 316
torsion of, iii. 307
wounds of, iii. 304

Spermatic nerve plexus, resection of, for dysmenorrhea, iii. 396
Spermatocele, iii. 316
Sphagnum cymbifolium, i. 42
Sphenoid sinuses, ii. 180
suppuration of, ii. 198
Sphincter ani, dilatation of, iii. 60
rupture of, with laceration of perineum, iii. 342
stretching of, iii. 60
wounds of, iii. 60
of bladder, incontinence of, iii. 207
Sphygmomanometer, use of, in amputation, iii. 501
Spica bandage, iii. 741
of buttock, iii. 768
of foot and ankle, iii. 774
covering heel, iii. 775
exposing heel, iii. 775
of groin, ascending, iii. 767
descending, iii. 768
thigh bandage with, iii. 768
of shoulder, ascending, iii. 753
descending, iii. 754
of thumb, iii. 761
Spiders, bites of, i. 276
Spiller-Frazier method of dividing sensory root of Gasserian ganglion, ii. 107
Spina bifida, ii. 349
bone grafts in, i. 783
Spinal accessory nerve, diseases and injuries of, i. 890
grafting of, in facial paralysis, i. 882
resection of, in torticollis, ii. 376
anesthesia, i. 155
cerebrospinal fluid in, i. 156
cocain in, i. 156
high, i. 161
in sciatica, i. 879
lumbar puncture in, i. 158
novocain in, i. 156
stovain in, i. 156
technic, i. 157
tropocain in, i. 156
canal, anastomosis of anterior nerve roots in, ii. 348
cord, concussion of, ii. 324
contusion of, ii. 324
extrapial hemorrhage compressing, ii. 325
hemorrhage into, ii. 325
tumors of, ii. 338
medullary, extrusion treatment, ii. 342
laminectomy in, ii. 341
spinal decompression in, ii. 344
ganglia, excision of, in gastric crises of tabes ii. 348
injection of antitetanic serum, i. 266
nerves, anastomosis of anterior roots of, in spinal canal, ii. 348
posterior roots of, division of, ii. 344. See also *Rhizotomy*.
operations on, ii. 344
Spindle-cell sarcoma of bones, i. 709
Spine, ii. 322
abscess of, non-tuberculous, ii. 327
Spine, anatomy, ii. 322
bone grafts of, i. 776. See also *Bone grafts of spine*.
hysterical, ii. 355
irritable, i. 681
joints of, sprains of, ii. 324
lateral curvature of, ii. 352. See also *Scoliosis*.
ligaments of, relaxation of, ii. 357
neurotic, ii. 355
osteitis of, non-tuberculous rarefying, ii. 326
osteomyelitis of, ii. 326
rachitic, ii. 350
relation of nerve roots to, ii. 323
sprains of ligaments of, ii. 357
tuberculosis of, ii. 327. See also *Pott's disease*.
tumors of, ii. 338
wounds of, bullet, ii. 325
stab, ii. 325
Spiral bandage, iii. 739
of fingers, iii. 760
circumcision of leg for varicose veins, i. 453
osteotome, Cryer's, ii. 28
reverse bandage, iii. 739
Spleen, ii. 784
abscess of, ii. 784
anatomy, ii. 784
cysts of, ii. 785
effects of removal of, ii. 784
hydatid cysts of, ii. 785
hypertrophy of, ii. 785
injuries of, ii. 784
operations on, ii. 787
physiology, ii. 784
prolapse of, ii. 784
resection of, ii. 787
rupture of, ii. 784
tuberculosis of, ii. 785
tumors of, ii. 785
twisted pedicle of, ii. 785
wandering, ii. 785
wounds of, ii. 784
Splenectomy, ii. 787
Splenic anemia, ii. 785
leukemia, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
Splenopexy, ii. 787
Splints, ambulatory, i. 522
double armed, for fractures of clavicle, i. 530
lateral, in fractures of shaft of femur, i. 592
right angle, for fractures of humerus, i. 529
Dupuytren, in Pott's fracture, i. 606
emergency, i. 472
extemporized, i. 474
Goldthwait's thumb, i. 582
for club-foot, iii. 472
hip, in fractures of shaft of femur, i. 591
Hodgen's, in impacted fracture of neck of femur, i. 585
in malposition of joints, i. 684
interdental, in fractures of lower jaw, i. 542, 544, 546

Splints, interdental, moulded, in fractures of jaw, i. 542
Lovett's, in tuberculosis of hip, i. 671
Matas', for fractures of lower jaw, i. 545
materials for, i. 477
nasal, ii. 180
Penhallow's, in fractures of shaft of humerus, i. 561
plaster-of-Paris, i. 477. See also *Plaster-of-Paris splints.*
rolled, i. 477
rubber tube, in nasal fractures, i. 539
scaffold, in fracture of shaft of humerus, i. 564
side, for fracture of femur, i. 492
silicate of soda, i. 485
sliding, of Volkmann, i. 491
starch paste, i. 485
suspension, bed frame for supporting, i 488
in fractures of shaft of femur, i. 591
Thomas', in impacted fracture of neck of femur, i. 585
in tuberculosis of knee, i. 675
traction, in tuberculosis of hip, i. 669
wire frame suspension, i. 487
Split bandage of eye, iii. 779
retractors, i. 49
T-bandage iii. 781
Spondylitis deformans, ii. 326
traumatic, ii. 326
tuberculous, ii. 327. See also *Pott's disease.*
typhoid, ii. 326
Spondylolisthesis, ii. 350
bone grafts in, i. 783
Sponges, i. 42
abdominal, i. 44
counting of, i. 172
flat, i. 44
gauze, i. 43
hand, i. 43
holders for, i. 79
laparotomy, i. 44
nurse in charge of, i. 169
sea, i. 42
stick, i. 44
Sponging in abdominal operations, ii. 515
Spongy angioma, i. 454
Spontaneous cerebral apoplexy, ii. 58
temporal craniotomy in, ii. 58
cure in cancer, i. 331
dislocations, i. 613
gangrene, i. 320
subluxations of wrist, i. 638
thrombosis of sinuses of dura mater, ii. 72
Sporotrichosis, i. 838
Spots, genital, of Fliess, iii. 394
liver, i. 840
Sprains, i. 650
of ankle, i. 650
of hip, i. 652
of knee, i. 651
of ligaments of spine, ii. 357
of sacro-iliac joint, i. 651
of shoulder, i. 652
Sprains of spinal joints, ii. 324
of temporomaxillary joint, i. 651
of vertebræ, i. 651
of wrist, i. 652
old, i. 650
Spring-eyed needles, i. 79
Spurious meningocele, ii. 25
Squamous blepharitis, ii. 119
suture, ii. 46
Square bandage, iii. 783
Ssabanajeff's method of amputation of thigh, iii. 596
Stab wounds, i. 219
of brain, ii. 62
of spine, ii. 325
of spleen, ii. 784
Stagnation mastitis, ii. 473
Stains, port-wine, i. 453
silver, removal of, i. 67
Stapes, ii. 299
Staphylococci, infection of wounds with, i. 212
Staphyloma, ii. 128
of sclera, ii. 129
operations for, ii. 152
Starch bandages, i. 56
iodized, for infected wounds, i. 242
paste splints, i. 485
Starvation treatment of inoperable cancer, i. 333
Stasis, intestinal, acute, ii. 614
chronic, ii. 610
chronic constipation in, ii. 613
colostomy for, ii. 574
from redundant sigmoid, ii. 612
Static foot, iii. 490
Stations in local anesthesia, i. 129
Status lymphaticus, ii. 395
as factor in operation, i. 181
general anesthesia in, i. 102
thymicus, ii. 394
Steam, live, as hemostatic, i. 339
sterilizer, i. 29
therapeutic uses, i. 57
Steatoma, i. 845
Steeple skull, ii. 42, 178
Stenosis, acquired, of larynx, ii. 218
of trachea, ii. 218
congenital, of larynx, ii. 218
of trachea, ii. 218
of cardiac orifice of stomach, ii. 715
of esophagus, cicatricial, ii. 433
congenital, ii. 433
of uterus, iii. 375
pyloric, ii. 717. See also *Pyloric stenosis.*
Stephanion, ii. 45
Sterile water, i. 57
anesthesia, i. 139
preparation of, i. 32
Sterility, anastomosis of vas deferens to epididymis of opposite side for, iii. 312
from obstructive aspermia, iii. 311
in female, iii. 437
in male, iii. 322
operations on Fallopian tubes for, iii. 428
to induce, iii. 428
technic, iii. 429

Sterility, production of, by partial vasectomy, iii. 320
Sterilization, i. 28
by boiling water, i. 31
by chemicals, i. 30
by dehydration, i. 30
by heat, i. 28
by oxidation, i. 30
by sun's rays, i. 30
fractional, i. 28
of bladder instruments, iii. 183
of catgut, i. 34. See also *Catgut, sterilization of.*
of dressings, i. 31
of forearms, i. 173
of hands, i. 173
acetone-pyxol method, i. 174
cresol-acetone method, i. 174
permanganate of potash method, i. 174
tannin method, i. 174
tincture of iodin method, i. 174
of instruments, i. 89
of rubber gloves, i. 52
dry-air method, i. 52
glycerin method, i. 52
sulphuric acid method, i. 52
of surgical materials, i. 33
Sterilizer, combination, i. 31
hot-water, i. 29
steam, i. 29
Sterilizing room, i. 167
Sternoclavicular joint, arthritis of, ii. 398
Sternomastoid muscle, excision of, in torticollis, ii. 375
tendons of, tenotomy of, i. 815
Sternothoracotomy, transverse, ii. 459
Sternum, fracture of, i. 548
median division of, to expose mediastina, ii. 459
Stewart's method of posterior gastro-enterostomy ii. 768
Stick sponges, i. 44
Stimson's method of reducing hip dislocations, i. 641, 644
shoulder dislocations, i. 629
Stimulation in general anesthesia, i. 98
dangers of, i. 98
Stings of insects, i. 275
Stitch-hole abscesses in abdominal wall, ii. 537
Stock vaccines, i. 256
Stockings, operation, i. 48
Stoffel's method of partial rhizotomy, ii. 347
Stomach, ii. 698
adenoma of, ii. 703
anatomy, ii. 698
benign tumors of, ii. 703
cancer of, ii. 703. See also *Cancer of stomach.*
cardiac orifice, stenosis of, ii. 715
cirrhosis of, ii. 702
crises of tabes, excision of spinal ganglia in, ii. 348
rhizotomy for, ii. 347
cysts of, ii. 703
dilatation of, ii. 713
acute, ii. 615, 714
Stomach, dilatation of, chronic atonic, ii. 713
gastroplication in, ii. 714
foreign bodies in, ii. 714
removal, ii. 244
fundus of, ii. 698
hemorrhage of, ii. 727
operation for, ii. 728
hour-glass, ii. 706
gastroplasty for, ii. 709
by transverse incision in, ii. 709
inflammations of, ii. 702
lavage, ii. 700
continuous, ii. 701
contraindications, ii. 701
in peritonitis, ii. 547, 550
indications for, ii. 701
method, ii. 700
lipoma of, ii. 703
lymphatics of, ii. 699
myoma of, ii. 703
nerve supply, ii. 700
operations on, ii. 730
operative exposure of, ii. 700
perforation of, perigastric abscess from, ii. 727
postoperative dilatation of, ii. 615
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
pyloric end, resection of, ii. 751
gastrojejunostomy after, ii. 755
rupture of, ii. 702
sarcoma of, ii. 703
syphilis of, ii. 702
tube, ii. 700
introduction of, ii. 700
tuberculosis of, ii. 702
ulcer of, ii. 720. See also *Ulcer of stomach.*
volvulus of, ii. 715
wall, canalization of, gastrostomy by, ii. 736
posterior, route of approach, ii. 780
suppuration in, ii. 702
washing out, ii. 700 See also *Stomach lavage.*
wounds of, ii. 702
Stomatitis, ii. 246
gangrenous, i. 319; ii. 247
gonorrheal, ii. 247
membranous, ii. 247
mycotic, ii. 246
parasitic, ii. 246
Stone in bladder, iii. 197
crushing of, iii. 198
in women, iii. 203
litholapaxy for, iii. 198–203
lithotrity for, iii. 198
operation in, iii. 198
choice of, iii. 198
prevention, iii. 197
recurrence, iii. 198
suprapubic cystotomy for, iii. 203
urinary retention from, iii. 211
vaginal cystotomy for, iii. 203
in kidney, iii. 152
operations for, iii. 153
in prostate, iii. 248
in ureter, iii. 152, 157
operations for, iii. 153

Stone's dietetic treatment of ulcer of stomach, ii. 721
Store room, i. 167
Stovain as local anesthetic, i. 136
as spinal anesthetic, i. 156
Strabismus, ii. 174
alternating, ii. 175
complete tenotomy of internal rectus in, ii. 175
indications for operation in, ii. 175
open operation in, ii. 175
special conditions in, ii. 176
subconjunctival operation in, ii. 175
unilateral, ii. 175
Strains of sacro-iliac joint, iii. 461
Strangulated hemorrhoids, iii. 74
hernia, iii. 22
dangers, iii. 21
operation in, iii. 23
prognosis, iii. 23
Strangulation of omentum, ii. 620; iii. 24
of penis, iii. 251
Straps, adhesive, for wounds, i. 187, 188
Strassmann's operation for forming new vagina, iii. 360
Strauss's method of reconstruction of pylorus by transplantation of tissue, ii. 773–777
Streptococcus infection, i. 262
of teeth, ii. 276
viridans theory of arthritis deformans, ii. 613
Stretcher, iii. 724
apron, iii. 725
improvised, iii. 725
Stretching of nerves, i. 860
sphincter ani, iii. 60
Stricture of bronchi, ii. 422
of bulbomembranous urethra, filiform, iii. 291
of common bile-duct, iii. 117
of deep urethra, impermeable, iii. 294
of esophagus, ii. 433
dilatation of, by electrolysis, ii. 438
rapid, ii. 438
with mercury, ii. 435
with sound, ii. 433
gastrostomy in, ii. 436
internal esophagotomy in, ii. 438
introduction of sound for, ii. 433
operative treatment, ii. 436
stricture, ii. 438
of intestines, ii. 609
chronic obstruction from, ii. 610
of penile urethra, internal urethrotomy for, iii. 292
of rectum, iii. 64
external proctotomy in, iii. 65
internal proctotomy in, iii. 65
syphilitic, iii. 65
of ureter, iii. 156
of urethra, iii. 286
anterior, impermeable, iii. 294
complete urethrectomy for, iii. 300
continuous dilatation in, iii. 290
deep, with obliteration, iii. 298
dense obliterating, iii. 298
Stricture of urethra, external urethrotomy for, iii. 294
filiform, iii. 289
impermeable, iii. 294
gradual dilatation, iii. 288
impermeable, iii. 297
inflammatory, urinary retention from, iii. 210
meatotomy for, iii. 288
of large caliber, iii. 288
of small caliber, iii. 293
operations for, iii. 288
organic, iii. 287
partial urethrectomy for, iii. 300
prostatic urethrotomy for, iii. 299
rapid dilatation in, iii. 290
retrograde catheterization in, iii. 299
spasmodic, 287
urinary retention from, iii. 210
urethrectomy for, iii. 300
with extravasation of urine, iii. 299
with false passage, iii. 299
with fistula, iii. 299
with infection of bladder, iii. 299
with retention of urine, iii. 299
Stridulous laryngitis, ii. 221
Structural scoliosis, ii. 354
Struma, ii. 381
Strumitis, acute, ii. 380
chronic, ii. 381
Stump, amputation, iii. 514
bandage of, iii. 776
end-bearing for prosthetic apparatus, iii. 614
for weight bearing, iii. 523, 541
grafting on, iii. 502
after-treatment, iii. 540, 541
length of, iii. 501
Sturmdorf's method of conical trachelo-plasty, iii. 367
Stye, ii. 119
Styptics in hemorrhage, i. 341
Subacromial bursa, inflammation of, iii. 451
dislocation of clavicle, i. 625
Subacute cholecystitis, iii. 114
salpingitis, iii. 427
Subarachnoid hemorrhage, ii. 57
Subastragaloid disarticulation of foot, iii. 582
Subcervical fractures of great trochanter of femur, i. 583
Subclavian aneurism, i. 400
artery, anatomy of, i. 414
compression of, in hemorrhage, i. 360
ligation of, i. 413
Subconjunctival injections, ii. 151
in eye diseases, ii. 179
operation in strabismus, ii. 175
Subcoracoid dislocation of clavicle, i. 625
Subcostal incision, exposure of kidney by, iii. 162
oblique abdominal section, ii. 513
operations for exposure of gall-bladder and bile-ducts, iii. 119
Subcutaneous abscess of finger-tip, iii. 444
drainage in ascites, ii. 559
emphysema in artificial pneumothorax, ii. 417

Subcutaneous injections, nutrient, i. 20
of magnesium sulphate in tetanus, i. 269
of proteids, i. 21
of salvarsan in syphilis, i. 297
lengthening of tendons, i. 801
tenotomy, i. 813
in torticollis, ii. 374
Subcuticular suture, i. 192
Subcutin as local anesthetic, i. 137
Subdeltoid bursa, inflammation of, iii. 451
Subdiaphragmatic abscess, treatment, ii. 470
Subdural hemorrhage, ii. 56
intracranial injections of salvarsan in syphilis, i. 296
meningitis, ii. 65
pyogenic organisms in, ii. 66
Subglenoid dislocation of shoulder, i. 630
Subglottic laryngitis, hypertrophic, ii. 219
Subhyoid pharyngotomy, ii. 229
Sublamin in syphilis, i. 295
Sublingual phlegmon, ii. 362
Subluxations of head of radius by traction, i. 637
of vertebræ, i. 623
of wrist, spontaneous, i. 638
Submaxillary glands, ii. 363
Submental glands, ii. 363
Submucous resection of nasal septum, ii. 190
Suboccipital osteoplastic craniotomy, ii. 36
Subparotid glands, ii. 363
Subperiosteal excision of upper jaw, i. 722
Subperitoneal appendicitis, iii. 101
drainage in congenital ventricular hydrocephalus, ii. 97
Subphrenic abscess in peritonitis, ii. 553
Subpleural diaphragmotomy for subphrenic abscess, ii. 544, 555
Subscapular bursa, inflammation of, iii. 451
Substernomastoid glands, ii. 363
Subtemporal craniotomy, ii. 106
for exposure of Gasserian ganglion, ii. 106
drainage in congenital hydrocephalus, ii. 96
Subtrochanteric amputation of thigh, iii. 600
osteotomy, i. 714
Subungual hematoma, i. 847; iii. 457
Sucking thumbs, prevention, ii. 280
Suction apparatus for removing brain tumors, ii. 78
drainage of bladder, iii. 222
treatment of rhinitis, ii. 186
of suppurative otitis media, ii. 310
Suction-traction massage in chronic inflammation, i. 250
Sugar infusion, i. 348
solution for proctoclysis, iii. 58
Suggestion, anesthesia by, i. 127
Sulphuric acid as antiseptic, i. 72
method of sterilization of rubber gloves, i. 52
ether in peritonitis, ii. 551
Sumac poisoning, i. 825
Summers' method of resecting transverse colon with preservation of omentum, ii. 646
Sunburn, i. 825
Sunshine in tuberculosis, i. 279
sterilization by, i. 30
Superciliary ridge, ii. 46
Superficial felon, iii. 443
glossitis, acute, ii. 288
chronic, ii. 288
Superfluous hair, i. 846
Superheated air inhalations in bronchiectasis, ii. 419
Superior bronchoscopy, ii. 242
Supernumerary auricle, ii. 303
fingers, iii. 457
Suppurating wounds, hot-air treatment, i. 187
potassium bitartrate for, i. 212
Suppuration, acute, i. 251. See also *Abscess*.
in stomach wall, ii. 702
of ethmoid sinuses, ii. 197
operation in, by orbital route, ii. 198
of sphenoid sinuses, ii. 198
Suppurative choroiditis, ii. 130
orchitis, iii. 305
otitis media, acute, ii. 307
chronic, ii. 308
perforation of intestines, ii. 581
peritonitis, diffuse, ii. 548
local, ii. 548
pyelitis, iii. 147
tendosynovitis, acute, iii. 446
tonsillitis, ii. 212
Supra-auricular point, ii. 45
Supracervical fractures of great trochanter of femur, i. 583
Supraclavicular glands, ii. 363
Supracondyloid amputation of thigh, iii. 597
fractures of femur, i. 594
of humerus, i. 567
low, i. 571
osteotomy of femur from inner side, i. 715
from outer side, i. 715
Suprahyoid pharyngotomy, ii. 229
Supramalleolar amputation of leg, iii. 587
Supra-orbital arch, ii. 46
Suprapubic aspiration of bladder, iii. 213
canulization of bladder, iii. 213
cervical Cesarean section, iii. 408
cystotomy, iii. 214
closure of wound, iii. 215
for hypertrophy of prostate, iii. 232
for stone in bladder, iii. 203
incision for, iii. 214
preparations for, iii. 214
transverse suprapubic incision for, ii. 217
drainage of bladder, iii. 221
prostatectomy, iii. 237
advantages, iii. 238
after-treatment, iii. 241
anesthesia for, iii. 238
bladder irrigation after, iii. 241

Suprapubic prostatectomy for cancer, iii. 247
in two stages, iii. 243
local anesthesia in, i. 151
results, iii. 242
suprapubic irrigation after, iii. 241
suture in, iii. 241
technic, iii. 239
urinary antisepsis after, iii. 242
Suprarenal capsules, effect of chloroform on, i. 117
glands, iii. 181
tuberculosis of, iii. 181
tumors of, iii. 181
Surface contact anesthesia, i. 127
Surgeon, mental attitude of, as factor in surgical treatment, i. 25
operating clothes of, i. 173
personal care, i. 172
private room for, i. 167
room of, i. 167
Surgery, ultimate needs and destiny, iii. 800
Surgical accessories, i. 48
anemia, i. 343
diseases, i. 17
expedients, i. 87
fevers, aseptic, i. 259
instruments, i. 75
materials, preparation of, i. 33
sterilization of, i. 33
practice under competition, iii. 795
under coöperation, iii. 799
under group experts, iii. 798
under State, iii. 796
scarlatina, i. 261
shock, i. 213. See also *Shock.*
treatment, economics of, iii. 795
Suspension hammock to apply jacket in Pott's disease, ii. 329
of testicles for orchitis, iii. 304
splints, bed frame for supporting, i. 488
wire frame, i. 487
Suspensory bandage of breast, triangular, iii. 791
of scrotum, iii. 781
hammock, iii. 782
Sutures, i. 33, 187
absorbable, i. 33
approximation, i. 196
bolster, i. 197
buried, i. 191
button, i. 197
chain, i. 195
tied, i. 200
coaptation, i. 196
continuous, i. 190
coronal, ii. 45
figure-of-eight, i. 198
double, i. 198
for closing abdominal wound, ii. 519
in abdominal operations, ii. 519
infolding, i. 201
interlocking, i. 201
interrupted, i. 187
intestinal, ii. 628. See also *Intestinal suture.*
knots in, to prevent slipping of, iii. 809
Sutures, lambdoid, ii. 46
mattress, i. 195
non-absorbable, i. 33
of arteries, i. 374
absorbable magnesium rings for, i. 376
human hair for, i. 372
invagination method, i. 376
Joani's clamp for, i. 374
lateral, i. 373
plates for, i. 376
temporary compression for, i. 372
of bones in fractures, i. 503
of heart, ii. 427
of liver, iii. 107
of nerves, primary, i. 853
secondary, i. 853, 854
time required to regain functions after, i. 850
of scalp wounds, ii. 19
of ureter, iii. 173
pin, i. 197
primary delayed, for infected wounds, iii. 811
for infected wounds, iii. 811
purse-string, i. 201
infolding, iii. 809
removal of, i. 211
sagittal, ii. 46
shoemaker's, i. 198
strengthening of, by autoplastic flaps, i. 203
subcuticular, i. 192
tension, adhesive support for, i. 198
Swallowing tongue, ii. 287
Sweating, excessive, of hands, i. 849
of skin, i. 844
Swelling and induration of testicles, iii. 305
Swollen feet, iii. 495
Sycosis, i. 847
vulgaris, radium in, iii. 714
Sylvester's method of artificial respiration, iii. 719
in general anesthesia, i. 98
Sylvian fissure, ii. 46
line, ii. 46
point, ii. 46
Symblepharon, ii. 119, 120
operations for, ii. 150
Sympathetic ganglia, cervical, i. 898. See also *Cervical sympathetic ganglia.*
ophthalmia, ii. 130
Symphysiotomy, iii. 409
technic, iii. 409
with median incision, iii. 409
with short transverse incision, iii. 410
Synchysis, ii. 134
Syndactylism, iii. 456
Synechia, anterior, division of, ii. 156
nasal, ii. 195
Synovectomy, i. 710
in knee-joint, i. 710
for infections, i. 656
Synovial sheaths, palmar, iii. 447
Synovitis, i. 657
atrophic, i. 658
chronic, i. 658, 661
exudative, i. 658

Synovitis, infective, acute, i. 658
rheumatic, i. 660
specific, acute, i. 660
traumatic, i. 657
Syphilis, i. 283
alopecia in, i. 303
arsenobenzol in, i. 298
arsphenamin in, i. 298
as factor in operation, i. 182
calomel injections in, i. 288
chancre, i. 302
excision, i. 284
colloidal gold test in, i. 299
diagnosis, i. 283
drugs in, i. 284
dry skin lesions in, treatment, i. 302
gummatous ulcerations in, treatment, i. 302
hereditary, i. 301
herpes progenitalis in, treatment, i. 302
hydrargyrism in, i. 289
hydrotherapy in, i. 298
hygiene in, i. 284
intensive treatment, i. 299
iodin in, i. 290
iodism in, i. 291
iritis in, i. 302
local lesions of, i. 302
mercurialized serum in, i. 289, 295
mercury in, i. 284, 285. See also *Mercury in syphilis.*
mercury-iodid in, i. 291
mistakes in treatment, i. 299
mucous patches in, treatment, i. 302
neosalvarsan in, i. 294
by enteroclysis, i. 297
oil injections of, i. 297
of bones, i. 470
of skull, ii. 41
of brain, ii. 75
of finger-tip, iii. 444
of joints, i. 680
of larynx, ii. 223
of muscle, i. 792
of optic nerve, i. 297
of ribs, ii. 398
of stomach, ii. 702
of thyroid gland, ii. 381
of tongue, ii. 290
of vulva, iii. 327
opalescent patches in, treatment, i. 302
potassium iodid in, i. 290
prevention, i. 283
primary stage, i. 300
salvarsan in, i. 291. See also *Salvarsan in syphilis.*
salvarsanized serum in, i. 295
secondary stage, i. 300
self-healing of, i. 299
sluggish ulcers in, treatment, i. 302
sodium dimethylarsenate in, i. 298
sublamin in, i. 295
tertiary stage, i. 300
treatment of mother during pregnancy in, i. 301
of newborn in, i. 301
Syphilis, treatment, prophylactic, of parents before conception, i. 301
Treponema pallidum in, i. 283
vegetations in, i. 302
Wassermann test in, i. 299
Syphilitic iritis, ii. 129
meningitis, ii. 68
nasopharyngitis, ii. 205
neuritis, i. 862
pachymeningitis, ii. 65
proctitis, iii. 61
retinitis, ii. 134
stricture of rectum, iii. 65
tenosynovitis, i. 817
Syphiloderma, i. 838
Syringes, i. 79
aspirating, i. 81
for paraffin prosthesis, iii. 690
Szymanowski-Kuhnt operation for ptosis of eyelids, ii. 145
Szymanowski's operation for hypospadias, iii. 266

Tabes, gastric crises of, excision of spinal ganglia in, ii. 348
rhizotomy for, ii. 347
Tabetic arthropathy, i. 681
Table, instrument, i. 169
knife hold of operating scalpel, i. 185
operating, i. 85
Talipes calcaneus, congenital, iii. 482
paralytic, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
cavus, Ritschl's dorsal pad for, iii. 489, 490
due to disease of bone, iii. 484
equinovarus, iii. 469. See also *Club-foot.*
equinus, congenital, iii. 482
paralytic, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
paralytic, acquired, iii. 482
plantaris, iii. 489
valgus from faulty healing of leg fracture iii. 484
paralytic, tendon transplantation in, i 811
varus, congenital, iii. 482
paralytic, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
Tallow, cosmetic treatment with, iii. 688i
Tamponing around rectum for prolapse, ii. 68
Tanner's ulcer, i. 315
Tannic acid method for catgut, i. 37
Tannin method of hand sterilization, i. See
Tapping arachnoid space, ii. 348. 174 *Lumbar puncture.*
for hydrocele, iii. 314
in ascites, ii. 557
injection after, iii. 314
Tarantula, bites of, i. 276
Tarsometatarsal joint, iii. 575
Tarsorrhaphy, ii. 143
lateral, ii. 143
Tarsus, dislocations of, i. 649
excision of, i. 734
fractures of, i. 608

Tattoo marks, removal of, from skin, i. 849
Tattooing cornea, ii. 152
Taxis in irreducible hernia, iii. 22
dangers, iii. 22
T-bandages, i. 49; iii. 780
split, iii. 781
Teale's operation for symblepharon, ii. 150
Tears of vaginal wall, iii. 334
Teeth, ii. 274
alveolar abscess of, ii. 277
caries of, ii. 275
condition of, as factor in surgical treatment, ii. 274
cysts of, ii. 280
dead, filling and crowning of, ii. 276
decay of, prevention, ii. 274
extraction of, ii. 278. See also *Extraction of teeth.*
grafting of, ii. 279
prophylactic care of, ii. 276
root infections of, ii. 275
streptococcus infection of, ii. 276
tumors of, ii. 280
Temporal artery, ligation of, i. 412
transplanting flap with, in plastic operation on cheek, iii. 660
craniotomy, high, for exposure of Gasserian ganglion, ii. 106
in spontaneous cerebral apoplexy, ii. 58
law, for exposure of Gasserian ganglion, ii. 106
osteoplastic craniotomy, ii. 34, 36
Temporary fecal fistula, ii. 686
intestinal fistula, ii. 683
Temporomaxillary joint, ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, i. 760
exposure of, by resection of zygoma, i. 740
sprain of, i. 651
Tendo Achillis, division of, for flat-foot, iii. 487
tenotomy of, local anesthesia in, i. 147
Tendons, i. 796
grafting, i. 805
lengthening of, i. 799
subcutaneous, i. 801
linen, i. 801
missing, i. 804
necrosis of, iii. 450
of quadriceps femoris muscle, luxations of, i. 812
reconstruction of, with fascia, i. 803
with transplanted vein, i. 803
repair of, i. 796
rupture of, i. 797
shortening, i. 804
silk, i. 801
suturing to bone, i. 804
transplantation of, i. 805; iii. 648. See also *Transplantation of tendons.*
in acquired paralytic talipes, iii. 482
wounds of, i. 796
old, i. 816
Tendosynovitis, acute suppurative, iii. 446
Tennis leg, i. 788
Tenon's capsule, advancement of, ii. 177
Tenoplastic amputations, iii. 526
operations on amputation stump, iii. 532
Tenorrhaphy, i. 796
Tenosynovitis, i. 817
gonorrheal, i. 817
infective, i. 817
syphilitic, i. 817
toxemic, i. 817
traumatic, i. 817
tuberculous, i. 817
Tenotomy, i. 813
complete, of internal rectus in strabismus, ii. 175
graduated, in heterophoria, ii. 176
healing in, i. 814
of biceps femoris tendon, i. 815
of flexor hallucis longus tendon, i. 815
of gracilis tendon, i. 815
of hamstring tendons, i. 815
of peronei tendons, i. 815
of sartorius tendon, i. 815
of semimembranosus tendon, i. 815
of semitendinosus tendon, i. 815
of sternomastoid tendon, i. 815
of tendo Achillis, i. 814
local anesthesia in, i. 147
of tibialis anticus tendon, i. 814
posticus tendon, i. 814
open, i. 813
in torticollis, ii. 375
partial, in heterophoria, ii. 176
subcutaneous, i. 813
in torticollis, ii. 374
Tension sutures, adhesive support for, i. 198
Tent, operations in, i. 169
Teratomata, i. 327
of brain, ii. 75
Terebene, as antiseptic, i. 72
Terminal anesthesia, i. 128
Testicles, iii. 301, 303
cancer of, iii. 306
operation for, iii. 307
contusions of, iii. 303
dislocation of, iii. 307
fungus of, iii. 306
grafting of, iii. 321
hematoma of, iii. 303
hemorrhage from, iii. 303
inflammations of, acute, iii. 304
mobility of, iii. 307
abnormal, iii. 307
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 152
rotation of, iii. 307
sarcoma of, iii. 306
suspension of, for orchitis, iii. 304
swelling and induration of, iii. 305
tuberculosis of, iii. 305
tumors of, iii. 306
undescended, iii. 308. See also *Undescended testicle.*
wounds of, iii. 303
Tetanus, i. 264
chloral in, i. 267
chloretone in, i. 267
control of spasms in, i. 267
elimination in, i. 267

Tetanus, Fourth-of-July, i. 270
head, i. 270
magnesium sulphate in, i. 268
phenol in, i. 268
postoperative, i. 270
prognosis, i. 270
prophylaxis, i. 265; iii. 813
removal of focus of infection, i. 267
serum treatment, i. 265. See also *Antitetanic serum.*
sodium persulphate in, i. 268
spasms in, i. 264
specific treatment, iii. 813
warm bath treatment, i. 269
Tetany, ii. 394
thymic, ii. 395
T-fractures of lower extremity of humerus, i. 570
Thecitis, i. 817
Thenar space, infections of, iii. 449
Thermocautery, i. 80, 83; iii. 699
Thermoradiotherapy, iii. 706
in inoperable cancer, i. 332
Thiersch's solution, i. 41
as antiseptic, i. 68
Thigh, amputation of, iii. 594
subtrochanteric, iii. 600
supracondyloid, iii. 597
through condyles, iii. 595
osteoplastic, iii. 596
through lower third, iii. 598
through shaft of femur, iii. 598
bandage of, iii. 769
with spica of groin, iii. 768
cineplastic amputation of, iii. 538
middle of, ligation of femoral artery in, i. 435
quadriceps extensor of, paralysis of, tendon transplantation in, i. 812
rider's, i. 788
Thirst after abdominal operations, ii. 533
cure in bronchiectasis, ii. 419
postoperative, i. 226
sea water, proctoclysis for, iii. 58
Thomas' hip-splint in impacted fracture of neck of femur, i. 585
knee-splint in knee tuberculosis, i. 675
Thompson's curved dilator in urethral stricture, iii. 291
Thoracic aorta, aneurism of, i. 396
duct, diseases of, ii. 361
rupture of, in abdomen, ii. 361
in thorax, ii. 361
wounds of, i. 460; ii. 361
esophagus, resection of, ii. 463
exposure of diaphragm, ii. 467
nerve, long, injuries to, i. 896
Thoracoplasty in bronchiectasis, ii. 420
in empyema, ii. 410
in tuberculosis, ii. 418
local anesthesia in, i. 148
Thoracotomy, intercostal, simple, in empyema, ii. 403
osteoplastic, anterior, ii. 458
posterior, ii. 459
Thorax, ii. 396
anatomy, ii. 396
Thorax, cancer of, extensive recurrent, ii. 494
concussion of, ii. 397
contusions of, ii. 396
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 147
tumors of, ii. 444
Thorner's instruments for intubating larynx, ii. 237
Threading needle, method, i. 191
Throat, clearing of, in general anesthesia, i. 97
operations on, prevention of shock, i. 215
Thrombin as hemostatic, i. 342
Thrombophlebitis, septic, excision of pelvic veins in, i. 456
Thromboplastin in hemorrhage, i. 342
Thrombosis, i. 455
of cavernous sinus, ii. 72
of portal vein, i. 457
of venous sinuses, ii. 318
of dura mater, ii. 70
infective, ii. 71
treatment, i. 455, 456
Thrush, ii. 246
Thumb, amputation of, iii. 548
of first metacarpal bone with, iii. 551
bandage of, spica, iii. 761
disarticulation of, at metacarpophalangeal joint, iii. 548
of first metacarpal bone with, iii. 552
dislocations of, i. 639
of proximal phalanx, i. 639
fractures of, i. 582
infections of, iii. 448
splint, Goldthwait's, i. 582
sucking, prevention of, ii. 280
Thymectomy, ii. 395
Thymic asthma, ii. 394
dyspnea, ii. 395
epilepsy, ii. 395
tetany, ii. 395
Thymol, as antiseptic, i. 72
as local anesthetic, i. 137
Thymus gland, ii. 394
enlarged, ii. 395
epilepsy with, ii. 101
hypertrophy of, ii. 446
Thyreodectin in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
Thyreoprivic serum in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
Thyroid artery, inferior, ligation of, i. 410
superior, ligation of, i. 411
bandage of neck, iii. 750
gland, anatomy, ii. 380
cancer of, ii. 381
enucleation of growths in, ii. 385
inflammation of, ii. 380
ligation of, after-treatment, ii. 393
hyperthyroidism, ii. 393
lobe of, resection of part, ii. 389
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 144
sarcoma of, ii. 381
secretion, conditions of deficiency of, ii. 394
syphilis of, ii. 381
tuberculosis of, ii. 381
glands, accessory, ii. 380

Thyroidectomy, ii. 382, 392
after-treatment, ii. 393
anesthesia for, ii. 392
local anesthesia in, i. 144
Thyroiditis, acute, ii. 380
chronic, ii. 381
Thyrotomy, ii. 230
Thyrotoxicosis, ii. 389
as factor in operation, ii. 182
postoperative, i. 227
Tibia, anterior curvature of, iii. 468
bone grafts from, i. 772, 773
excision of, i. 733
fractures of, i. 603
after-treatment, i. 608
of shaft, i. 603
of spine, i. 654
of upper end, i. 603
old, with vicious union, i. 608
osteotomy of, i. 716
of shaft, i. 716
resection of, i. 733
sarcoma of, i. 706
tubercle of, avulsion of, i. 603
Tibial artery, anterior, ligation of, i. 443
posterior, ligation of, i. 441
in middle of leg, i. 442
nerve, anterior, injuries to, i. 898
Tibialis anticus, tenotomy of, i. 814
transplantation of extensor proprius hallucis for, i. 809
for peroneus tertius, i. 810
of peroneus longus for, i. 810
posticus, tenotomy of, i. 814
Tic convulsif, i. 888
douloureux, i. 862. See also *Neuralgia, trifacial.*
Ticks, bites of, i. 276
Tied chain sutures, i. 200
Tincture of iodin, surgical uses, i. 68
Tinea circinata, i. 839
favosa, i. 838
kerion, i. 839
tonsurans, i. 839
x-rays in, iii. 704
trichophytina, i. 839
versicolor, i. 839
Tinnitus aurium, i. 890
operation on seventh nerve in, ii. 112
Tissues, division of, in amputation, iii. 501
grafting, iii. 645
redundant, treatment of, in amputation, iii. 512
Toe, amputation of, with all of metatarsal bone, iii. 578
claw-, iii. 491
great, amputation of, with all of metatarsal bone, iii. 578
disarticulation of, at metatarsophalangeal joint, iii. 573
hammer-, iii. 491
little, amputation of, with all of metatarsal bone, iii. 578
nail, ingrown, iii. 493
overlapping, iii. 491
phalanx of, first, amputation through, iii. 573
Toe, pigeon-, iii. 495
Toe-drop, paralytic, iii. 483
Toes, amputation of, iii. 570
all, with part of all metatarsal bones, iii. 577
with part of metatarsal bone, iii. 576
bandage of, iii. 775
disarticulation of all, at metatarsophalangeal joints, iii. 575
with metatarsal bones, iii. 580
at end phalanges, iii. 572
smaller, at metatarsophalangeal joint, iii. 574
two or more adjacent, with metatarsal bones, iii. 579
more than two, disarticulation of, at metatarsophalangeal joints, iii. 574
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 147
phalanges of, end, disarticulation of, iii. 572
smaller, disarticulation of, at metatarsophalangeal joint, iii. 574
two or more adjacent, disarticulation of, with metatarsal bones, iii. 579
Toluenine, as antiseptic, i. 65
Toluol method for catgut, i. 34
Tongue, ii. 286
abscess of, tuberculous, ii. 290
actinomycosis of, ii. 290
bifid, ii. 286
burns of, ii. 288
cancer of, ii. 292
excision for, ii. 293. See also *Excision of tongue for carcinoma.*
incurable, alcohol injections in, i. 869
operation in, ii. 364
congenital defects, ii. 286
cracks of, ii. 289
cysts of, ii. 292
dyspeptic, ii. 289
epithelioma of, radium in, iii. 712
forceps for general anesthesia, i. 95
foreign bodies in, ii. 287
frenum of, ulcers of, ii. 290
furrows of, ii. 289
herpes of, ii. 288
holding, in general anesthesia, i. 97
hypertrophy of, ii. 290
inflammations of, ii. 288
injuries of, ii. 287
leprosy of, ii. 290
leukoplakia of, ii. 289
nodules of, tuberculous, ii. 290
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 143
psoriasis of, i. 834; ii. 289
root, tumor of, ii. 389
swallowing, ii. 287
syphilis of, ii. 290
trichinosis of, ii. 290
tuberculosis of, ii. 290
tumors of, ii. 291, 292
ulcers of, ii. 289
aphthous, ii. 290
dyspeptic, ii. 289
herpetic, ii. 290
mercurial, ii. 290
traumatic, ii. 290

Tongue, wounds of, ii. 287
gunshot, ii. 288
Tongue-tie, ii. 287
Tonsillectomy, ii. 213
after-treatment, ii. 214
anesthesia in, ii. 213
hemorrhage after, ii. 214
incomplete, ii. 213
indications for, ii. 213
position of patient for, ii. 213
results, ii. 214
Tonsillitis, acute, ii. 212
catarrhal, ii. 212
caseous, ii. 212
chronic, ii. 212
follicular, ii. 212
membranous, ii. 212
suppurative, ii. 212
Tonsillotome, ii. 213
Tonsillotomy, ii. 213
Tonsils, adherent, ii. 216
diseases of, ii. 212
enucleation of, ii. 213, 214
hypertrophy of, chronic, ii. 212
imbedded, ii. 216
lingual, diseases of, ii. 290
mycosis of, ii. 212
operations on, through neck, ii. 367
removal of, 213
partial, ii. 213
with guillotine, ii. 216
tumors of, ii. 216
palliative treatment, ii. 216
Tooth powders, formulæ for, ii. 275
Torek's method of exposing thoracic esophagus, ii. 462
operation for inguinal hernia, iii. 35
Torsion in hemorrhage, i. 341
of omentum, ii. 620
of pedicle of ovarian tumors, iii. 434
of spermatic cord, iii. 307
Torticollis, ii. 373
acute, ii. 373
bilateral, ii. 375
chronic, ii. 373
stretching and manipulation in, ii. 373
division of posterior muscles in, ii. 375
excision of sternomastoid muscle in, ii. 375
fixation in, ii. 373
habitual, ii. 377
ocular, ii. 377
open tenotomy in, ii. 375
paralytic, ii. 377
rachitic, ii. 377
resection of posterior cervical nerves in, ii. 376
of spinal accessory nerve in, ii. 376
rheumatic, ii. 377
spasmodic, ii. 376
subcutaneous tenotomy in, ii. 374
treatment after operation, ii. 375
Total laryngectomy, ii. 231
Tourniquet, impromptu, in hemorrhage, i. 335
Tow dressings, i. 41
Towels, i. 48
Tower head, ii. 42
Toxemia, intestinal, i. 259
chronic, ii. 610
Toxemic tenosynovitis, i. 817
Toxic neuritis, i. 862
Toxins, erysipelas, in inoperable cancer, i. 332
Trachea, ii. 217
acquired stenosis of, ii. 218
burns of, ii. 219
congenital stenosis of, ii. 218
contusions of, ii. 219
examination, ii. 217
foreign bodies in, ii. 224
removal, ii. 244
fractures of, ii. 219
inflammations of, ii. 220
injuries of, ii. 219
malformations of, ii. 218
mucus in, after operation, i. 227
operations on, ii. 217, 226
local anesthesia for, i. 143
resection of, ii. 237
treatment, ii. 217
tumors of, ii. 224
wounds of, ii. 220
Tracheloplasty, conical, iii. 367
Trachelorrhaphy, intermediate, iii. 362
later, iii. 363
primary, iii. 362
Tracheoscopy, ii. 225, 239
position of patient for, ii. 240
Tracheotomy, ii. 226
high, ii. 227
indications for, ii. 225
local anesthesia in, i. 143
low, ii. 228
operative complications, ii. 228
postoperative care, ii. 229
complications, ii. 229
tubes, ii. 227
with excision of non-toxic goiter, ii. 389
Trachoma, ii. 123
operations for, ii. 150
true, ii. 124
Traction, continuous, in fractures, i. 487
frame, lever, Zuppinger's, i. 494
in fractures, continuous, i. 487
measurement of legs in, i. 493
of femur, i. 490
temporary, i. 485
transverse, i. 498
wires, from skin, i. 493
splint in tuberculosis of hip, i. 669
Transduodenal choledochotomy, iii. 131
Transfusion, blood, i. 348
abdominal blood for, iii. 818
agglutination test in, i. 355
donor in, i. 348
for prevention of shock, i. 214
Hartwell's method, i. 352
hemolysis in, i. 348
test for, i. 355; iii. 814
in hemorrhage, i. 343, 345
in leukemia, i. 466
in septicemia, i. 260
indirect, i. 353

Transfusion, blood, indirect, amount of blood, i. 354
Kimpton-Brown method, iii. 817
Lewisohn's method, i. 356
Lindeman's method, i. 353
sodium citrate method, i. 356
with glass tubes, iii. 817
Soresi's apparatus for, i. 352
tests of donor's blood, i. 355; iii. 814
vein-to-vein, i. 348
Vincent's tube for, i. 354
with preserved red blood-cells, iii. 815
Transitory cineplastic amputation, iii. 538
Transmesocolic route of approach to pancreas, ii. 779
Transpelvic amputation at hip-joint, iii. 605
Transperitoneal cystotomy, iii. 221
fixation of kidney, anterior, iii. 170
nephrectomy, iii. 167
operation in bladder tumors, iii. 197
Transplantation, blood-vessel, iii. 647
cartilage, iii. 648
intestinal, formation of new vagina by, iii. 359
of amputated members, iii. 649
of arteries, iii. 648
of cornea, ii. 153
of extensor proprius hallucis for tibialis anticus, i. 809
of fat into orbit after enucleation, ii. 160
of joints, i. 767
of nasal cartilage, ii. 192
of nerves, heteroplastic, i. 857
homoplastic, i. 857
of organs and parts, iii. 648
of ovary from one to another, iii. 438
of parathyroid glands, ii. 394
of peritoneum, iii. 648
of peroneus longus for tibialis anticus, i. 810
of tendons, i. 805; iii. 648
after-treatment, i. 808
general principles and technic, i. 805
in acquired paralytic talipes, iii. 482
in paralysis of biceps of arm, i. 812
of extensors of hand, i. 812
of quadriceps extensor of thigh, i. 812
in paralytic talipes calcaneus, i. 812
equinus, i. 812
valgus, i. 811
varus, i. 812
indications and results, i. 808
of tibialis anticus for peroneus tertius, i. 810
of veins, iii. 648
of vermiform appendix, iii. 649
Transplanted bone grafts, i. 511
Transportation of injured, iii. 723
by aeroplane, iii. 728
by ambulance, iii. 727
by stretcher, iii. 724
travois for, iii. 726
Transvaginal exposure of ureter, iii. 172
rectal drainage of bladder for incontinence, iii. 331
Transverse abdominal incision, ii. 507–512
laryngotomy, ii. 230
Transverse traction in fractures, i. 498
Trapezius muscle, paralysis of, i. 795
Traumatic aneurism, i. 380
arteritis, i. 380
asphyxia, hemorrhage in, i. 360
cataract, ii. 133
immediate removal, ii. 173
congestion, i. 228
delirium in fractures, i. 527
emphysema, i. 820
gangrene, i. 317
hysteria, ii. 103
insanity, primary, ii. 102
neurasthenia, ii. 103
neuritis, i. 862
ossifying myositis, i. 792
paralysis in general anesthesia, i. 100
psychoses, ii. 102
rupture of tympanic membrane, ii. 306
spondylitis, ii. 326
synovitis, i. 657
tenosynovitis, i. 817
thrombosis of sinuses of dura mater, ii. 72
ulcers of tongue, ii. 290
Traumatism in etiology of appendicitis, iii. 87
of arteries, i. 371
of joints, i. 650
of peritoneum, ii. 542
of skin, i. 820
of vagina, iii. 333
of veins, i. 446
retroversion of uterus from, iii. 389
Travois for transporting injured, iii. 726
Treatment, surgical, i. 17, 184
Trench-foot, i. 319
Trendelenburg's method of controlling hemorrhage in disarticulation at hip-joint, iii. 604
operation in varicose veins, i. 449
Trephine, ii. 26, 27
sclera, ii. 163
Trephining in basal fractures of skull, i. 536
of sclera, simple, in glaucoma, ii. 162
Treponema pallidum, i. 283
Triangle, carotid, inferior, ligation of common carotid at, i. 407
mesenteric, ii. 625
postmeatal, of ear, ii. 300
superior carotid, i. 406
ligation of common carotid artery at, i. 408
Triangular bandage, i. 49; iii. 783
fronto-occipital, iii. 784
iliofemoral, iii. 792
of chest, iii. 791
of foot, iii. 792
of hand, iii. 792
of knee, iii. 792
of shoulder, iii. 791
sling bandage of forearm, iii. 790
suspensory bandage of breast, iii. 791
Trichinosis, i. 792
of tongue, ii. 290
Trichloriodin as antiseptic, i. 69
Trichophytosis, i. 839
Trichorrhexis nodosa, i. 847
Tricot bandages, i. 55

Tricresol as antiseptic, i. 66
Trifacial neuralgia, i. 865. See also *Neuralgia, trifacial.*
Trigeminal nerve. See *Fifth nerve.*
operations on, local anesthesia for, i. 143
Trigger-finger, iii. 456
Trigonum of bladder, iii. 182
Tripolith bandages, i. 56
Tritetrabromnaphthol as antiseptic, i. 60
Trocar and canula, i. 79
Trombidiosis, i. 848
Trombidium irritans, i. 848
Trophic gangrene, i. 320
ulcers, i. 313
Tropical dysentery, ii. 570
Tropocain as local anesthetic, i. 136
as spinal anesthetic, i. 156
Trunk, bandages of, iii. 765
Truss for hernia, frame, iii. 17
in hernia, prognosis with, iii. 21
Trypaflavin as antiseptic, i. 65
Trypsin injections in inoperable cancer, i. 333
Tryptan red, as urinary antiseptic, iii. 142
Tubal abortion, iii. 435
Tubercle, carotid, i. 407
of tibia, avulsion of, i. 603
retro-orbital, ii. 46
Tubercular lymphadenitis, i. 461
proctitis, iii. 61
Tuberculin in nodular lymphatic keratoconjunctivitis, ii. 125
in tuberculosis, i. 257
of joints, i. 663
Koch's, i. 257
new, i. 257
Oberst, i. 258
Rückstand, i. 257, 258
Tuberculosis, i. 276
about nails, i. 848
artificial pneumothorax in, ii. 416
as factor in operation, i. 182
bacillus emulsion in, i. 258
sensitized, i. 258
Bier's hyperemia in, i. 280
cutis, i. 837
diet in, i. 277
drainage of lung cavities in, ii. 416
drugs in, i. 279, 280
fresh air treatment, i. 278
genital, iii. 144
in women, iii. 439
heliotherapy in, i. 280; iii. 707
interpleural pneumolysia in, ii. 418
light treatment, i. 280
local treatment, i. 279
of ankle, i. 678
of bladder, iii. 193
of bones, i. 469
filling bone cavities from, i. 706
of skull, ii. 41
of brain, ii. 75
of breast, ii. 475
of cecum, ii. 575
of choroid, ii. 130
of elbow, i. 679
Tuberculosis of epididymis, iii. 305
of finger-tip, iii. 444
of hip, i. 665
abscess in, i. 672
acute stage, i. 666
ambulatory treatment, i. 668, 671
Bradford frame in, i. 666
complications, i. 672
convalescent stage, i. 668, 672
deformity in, 672
double, i. 673
immobilization in, i. 666, 668
in adults, i. 673
Lovett's splint in, i. 671
operative treatment, i. 673
plaster-of-Paris splint in, i. 668
subacute stage, i. 668
traction splint in, i. 669
of intestines, ii. 574
of joints, i. 663
amputation in, i. 665
arthrectomy in, i. 665
constricting band in, i. 232
excision in, i. 665
formalin-glycerin in, i. 281
general treatment, i. 663
heliotherapy in, i. 664
hyperemic treatment, i. 664
injection treatment, i. 664
light treatment, i. 664
local treatment, i. 663
operative treatment, i. 664
protection of joint in, i. 664
rest in, i. 663
tuberculin treatment, i. 663
tuberculous foci in, i. 664
of kidney, iii. 149
nephrectomy in, iii. 149, 167
of knee, i. 674
amputation in, i. 677
arthrectomy in, i. 677
convalescence in, i. 677
excision in, i. 677
flexion-deformity in, i. 675
gradual extension in, i. 676
heliotherapy in, i. 675
immobilization in, i. 674
old cases, i. 676
osteotomy of femur in, i. 677
protection from traumatism in, i. 675
Thomas' knee-splint in, i. 675
traction in, i. 675
of larynx, ii. 222
of liver, iii. 112
of metacarpal joints, i. 680
of metatarsal joints, i. 680
of muscles, i. 792
of ovary, iii. 431
of phalangeal joints, i. 680
of pharynx, ii. 207
of prostate, iii. 230
of ribs, ii. 398
of sacro-iliac joint, i. 680; ii. 355
of seminal vesicles, iii. 278
of shoulder-joint, iii. 450
of skin, i. 837
x-rays in, iii. 705

Tuberculosis of spine, ii. 327. See also *Pott's disease.*
of spleen, ii. 785
of stomach, ii. 702
of suprarenal glands, iii. 181
of testicles, iii. 305
of thyroid gland, ii. 381
of tongue, ii. 290
of urethra, iii. 272
of uterus, iii. 370
of vulva, iii. 327
of wrist, i. 680
operative treatment, i. 281
pneumectomy in, ii. 416
pneumolysis in, ii. 418
predisposing causes, i. 277
principles of treatment, i. 277
prophylaxis, i. 276
resection of costal cartilages in, ii. 419
of lungs in, ii. 416
rest in, i. 279
serum treatment in, i. 279
sunshine in, i. 279
surgical, Bier's hyperemia for, i. 232
heliotherapy for, iii. 707
sea-shore treatment, i. 279
thoracoplasty in, ii. 418
tuberculin in, i. 257
vaccine treatment, i. 279
verrucosa, i. 837
x-rays in, iii. 705
Tuberculous abscess, i. 281
aseptic aspiration, i. 281
Bier's hyperemia in, i. 282
evacuation, i. 282
of tongue, ii. 290
adenitis, ii. 368
nonsurgical treatment, ii. 369
technic of operation for, ii. 370
appendicitis, iii. 101
bursitis, i. 819
cystitis, iii. 193
empyema, ii. 413
fistula, i. 282
foci in bones, uncomplicated, i. 470
hydrothorax, ii. 413
laryngitis, anesthesia in, i. 137
lymph-glands of neck, ii. 368
nonsurgical treatment, ii. 369
technic of operation for, ii. 370
meningitis, ii. 68
nodules of tongue, ii. 290
perforation of intestines, ii. 581
peritonitis, ii. 554
salpingitis, iii. 428
spondylitis, ii. 327. See also *Pott's disease.*
tenosynovitis, i. 817
Tuberosity of tibia, painful enlargement of, iii. 466
Tube, Eustachian. See *Eustachian tube.*
Tubes, drainage, i. 44, 45
glass, i. 46
rubber, i. 45
self-retaining, i. 46
tracheotomy, ii. 221
Tumors, i. 323
Tumors, benign connective-tissue, i. 323
epithelial, i. 324
brain, blindness with, ii. 178
epilepsy from, ii. 101
extirpation of, i. 323
fibroid, partial hysterectomy for, iii. 418
ganglion, i. 818
intraspinal, ii. 338
malignant. See also *Cancer.*
mesenteric, ii. 563, 564
of abdominal wall, ii. 538
of appendix, iii. 104
of axilla, iii. 453
of bladder, iii. 194
inoperable, iii. 197
transperitoneal operation in, iii. 197
route for removal, iii. 224
of bones. See *Bones, tumors of.*
of brain, ii. 75
active treatment, ii. 76
antisyphilitic treatment, ii. 76
blindness with, ii. 178
curative treatment, ii. 77
dangers of lumbar puncture in, ii. 77
decompression in, ii. 78
indications for operation, ii. 75
localizing indications, ii. 75
palliative operations in, ii. 78
results of operation, ii. 82
suction apparatus in, ii. 78
two-stage operations in, ii. 78
of breast, mixed, ii. 475
of broad ligament, iii. 426
of chest wall, ii. 444
of choroid, ii. 130
of conjunctiva, ii. 124
of cornea, ii. 128
of cranial bones, ii. 42
of diaphragm, ii. 470
of esophagus, ii. 445
of eyelid, ii. 120
of face, ii. 115
of gums, ii. 280
of hypophysis, intradural approach to, iii. 819
of intestines, ii. 582
chronic obstruction from, ii. 610
of iris, ii. 129
of jaws, ii. 286
of kidney, iii. 151
of lacrimal gland, ii. 136
of lips, benign, ii. 254
of liver, iii. 112
of lower extremities, iii. 462
of lung, ii. 445
of male breast, ii. 497
of maxillary antrum, ii. 197
of mediastinum, ii. 446
of meninges, ii. 75
of muscles, i. 792
of nasal cavity, benign, ii. 188
of nasopharynx, ii. 208
of neck, ii. 372
solid, ii. 372
of nerves, i. 880
of nipples, ii. 473
of nose, ii. 188

Tumors of omentum, ii. 620
of optic nerve, ii. 135
of orbit, ii. 137
removal of, ii. 163
of ovary, iii. 431
operation for, iii. 432
torsion of pedicle, iii. 434
of palate, ii. 255
of pancreas, ii. 782
of pelvis, iii. 460
of penis, iii. 252
of pericardium, ii. 445
of peritoneum, ii. 557
of pituitary body, ii. 83
of pleura, ii. 445
of prostate, iii. 246
of rectum, iii. 74
benign, iii. 74
malignant, iii. 75
of root of tongue, iii. 389
of sacrococcygeal region, iii. 460
of salivary glands, ii. 379
of scalp, ii. 24
of sclera, ii. 129
of scrotum, iii. 303
of seventh nerve, removal of, ii. 113
of spinal cord, ii. 338
medullary, extrusion treatment, ii. 342
laminectomy in, ii. 341
spinal decompression in, ii. 344
of spine, ii. 338
of spleen, ii. 785
of stomach, ii. 703
of suprarenal glands, iii. 181
of teeth, ii. 280
of testicles, iii. 306
of thorax, ii. 444
of tongue, ii. 291, 292
of tonsils, ii. 216
palliative treatment, ii. 216
of trachea, ii. 224
of umbilicus, ii. 537
of ureter, iii. 156
of urethra, iii. 272
of uterus, iii. 372
fibroid, radium in, iii. 712
of vagina, iii. 356
of vertebæ, ii. 338
of vulva, iii. 327
parovarian, iii. 434
retroperitoneal, ii. 563
special tissue, i. 323
Tunica vaginalis, hematocele of, iii. 303
Tunnel skin-grafting, iii. 644
Turbinated bones, ii. 179
hypertrophy, ii. 186
removal, ii. 186
Türck's mattress interlocking stitch for intestinal suture, ii. 636
Turf-moss dressings, i. 42
Turpentine enema, ii. 620
Twilight sleep, i. 124
Two-glass test in gonorrhea, iii. 279
Tying knots, methods of, i. 190
with one hand, i. 203
Tylosis, i. 848
Tympanic deafness, advanced, ii. 319
membrane, ii. 299
examination of, ii. 302
incision of, in acute otitis media, ii. 307
traumatic rupture of, ii. 306
ulcerative rupture of, ii. 306
wounds of, ii. 301
Typhlitis, ii. 576
Typhoid appendicitis, iii. 101
arthritis, i. 660
bacillus carriers, surgical treatment, iii. 115
infection of gall-bladder, iii. 115
osteitis, i. 469
spine, ii. 326
spondylitis, ii. 326
ulcer, perforating, ii. 580

Ulcer, i. 308
acute, i. 314
applications for, i. 308
bleeding, i. 314
chronic, i. 314
curettage of, i. 309
diabetic, i. 314
dressings for, i. 308
eczematous, i. 314
edematous, i. 314
excision of, i. 309
exuberant, i. 314
fungous, i. 314
gastrojejunal, ii. 580
herpetic, fulguration for, iii. 703
indolent, i. 312
x-rays in, iii. 706
indurated, i. 313
inflamed, i. 312
irritable, i. 313
jejunal, ii. 580
later results, i. 225
malignant, i. 315
Marjolin's, i. 315
neuralgic, i. 313
of cornea, ii. 125
simple, ii. 125
of duodenum, ii. 576. See also *Duodenal ulcer*.
of esophagus, ii. 433
of foot, perforating, iii. 494
of frenum of tongue, ii. 290
of intestines, ii. 576
of leg, heliotherapy for, iii. 707
of lips, ii. 246
of soft palate, ii. 255
of stomach, ii. 720
actual cautery in, ii. 724
dietetic treatment, ii. 721
excision of, ii. 723
gastro-enterostomy in, ii. 722
hyperchlorhydria in, treatment, ii. 722
indications for operation in, ii. 722
limitations of medical treatment, ii. 723
near pylorus, ii. 723
nonoperative treatment, ii. 720
perforating, ii. 726
resection of, ii. 759

Ulcer of stomach, results of operation in, ii. 724
of tongue, ii. 289
aphthous, ii. 290
dyspeptic, ii. 289
herpetic, ii. 290
mercurial, ii. 290
traumatic, ii. 290
of uvula, ii. 255
painful, i. 312
perforating typhoid, ii. 580
phagedenic, i. 313
pressure on, i. 309, 313
rodent, i. 315
scarification of, i. 310
scorbutic, i. 314
sloughing, i. 314
sluggish syphilitic, i. 302
tanner's, i. 315
trophic, i. 313
varicose, i. 310. See also *Varicose ulcers.*
venereal, non-syphilitic, iii. 251
Ulcerated hemorrhoids, iii. 74
Ulceration, distortions and contractions following, iii. 693
from *x*-rays, iii. 720
of bladder, chronic infiltrating, iii. 194
of esophagus, ii. 432
of rectum, amebic, iii. 61
Ulcerative proctitis, iii. 61
rupture of tympanic membrane, ii. 306
Ullmann's invagination method of intestinal anastomosis with ring or bobbin, ii. 658
Ulna and radius, union of, iii. 451
dislocations of, forward, i. 637
inward, i. 637
of lower end, i. 638
excision of, i. 731
fractures of, i. 572
of shaft, i. 573, 574
of styloid process, i. 579
resection of, i. 731
sarcoma of, i. 707
Ulnar artery, ligation of, i. 424
bursa, infections of, iii. 448, 449
nerve, dislocation of, i. 897
injuries of, i. 897
Ultra-violet rays in erysipelas, i. 263
Umbilical cord, hernia of, iii. 45
hernia, iii. 18, 40
large, operation for, iii. 42
operation for, iii. 40
local anesthesia in, i. 150
with double sliding flap, iii. 43
with purse-string wire suture, iii. 44
with transverse flap, iii. 43
small, operation for, iii. 40
purse-string operation for, iii. 41
Umbilicus, cysts of, ii. 537
diseases of, ii. 537
fistula of, ii. 537
infections of, ii. 537
tumors of, ii. 537
Unconscious patients, moving, i. 184
Undescended testicle, iii. 308
Bevan's operation for, iii. 308
Undescended testicle, late cases, iii. 309
preliminary operation in, iii. 310
Unguentum hydrargyri in syphilis, i. 286
Unilateral strabismus, ii. 175
Union, delayed, in fractures, i. 527
faulty, in fractures, i. 527
fibrous, in fractures, i. 528
Universal scarf bandage, iii. 793
Unna's zinc-gelatin dressings in varicose ulcers, i. 310
Upper extremities, amputations of, iii. 542
bandages of, iii. 753, 760
diseases of, iii. 441
nerves of, injuries to, i. 896
prosthetic apparatus for, iii. 607
Urachus, cysts of, ii. 538
diseases of, ii. 538
fistulas of, ii. 538
Uranium, iii. 709
Ureter, iii. 156
anatomy, iii. 140
catheterization of, by air distention, iii. 188
in female, iii. 188
exposure of, operative, iii. 171. See also *Exposure of ureter.*
female, iii. 326
fistula of, iii. 157
implantation of, iii. 176. See also *Implantation of ureter.*
injuries of, iii. 156
occlusion of, accidental, iii. 156
operations on, iii. 157
stone in, iii. 152, 157
operations for, iii. 153
stricture of, iii. 156
suture of, iii. 173
tumors of, iii. 156
Ureteritis, iii. 156
Ureterocolostomy, iii. 178
Ureterocystostomy, iii. 176
Ureteroplasty, iii. 174
Ureteropyelostomy, iii. 180
in hydronephrosis, iii. 153
Ureterorrhaphy, iii. 173
Uretero-ureteral anastomosis, iii. 174
Uretero-ureterostomy, iii. 174
by lateral implantation, iii. 175
end-into-end, by invagination, iii. 175
oblique end-to-end, iii. 175
transverse end-to-end, iii. 174
Ureterovaginal fistula, iii. 353
following hysterectomy, iii. 353
Ureterovesicovaginal fistula, iii. 353
Urethra, iii. 248
abscess of, iii. 272
acute inflammation, urinary retention from, iii. 210
anatomy, 249
cancer of, iii. 272
contusions of, iii. 271
cysts of, iii. 272
female, iii. 324
fistula of, iii. 274
acquired, iii. 274
with stricture, iii. 299
foreign bodies in, iii. 273

Urethra, foreign bodies in, urinary retention from, iii. 211
impermeable stricture of, iii. 290
inflammations of, simple, iii. 272
injuries of, iii. 250, 271
extravasation of urine in, iii. 271
male, iii. 248
membranous, iii. 249
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 151
orifice of, fibrous contracture, iii. 246
papilloma of, iii. 272
penile, iii. 249
injuries of, iii. 250
polyp of, fulguration for, iii. 703
prolapse of, iii. 331
prostatic, iii. 249
rupture of, urinary retention from, iii. 210
stricture of, iii. 286. See also *Stricture of urethra.*
tuberculosis of, iii. 272
tumor compressing, urinary retention from, iii. 211
tumors of, iii. 272
wounds of, iii. 271
Urethral caruncle, iii. 328
drainage of bladder, iii. 222
fever, iii. 275
orifice, iii. 182
shock, iii. 275
Urethrectomy, complete, in stricture, iii. 300
for stricture, iii. 300
partial, for stricture, iii. 300
Urethritis, gonorrheal, iii. 279. See also *Gonorrhea.*
non-specific, iii. 272
simple, iii. 272
Urethrorectal anastomosis for incontinence of urine, iii. 331
fistula, iii. 274
Urethrorrhaphy, iii. 274
Urethrotome, Otis', for cutting urethral stricture, iii. 292
Urethrotomy, external, for stricture, iii. 294
perineal, simplified, of Barney, iii. 296
vesiculotomy combined with, iii. 278
with guide, iii. 297
without guide, iii. 297
internal, in stricture of penile urethra, iii. 292
prostatic, for stricture, iii. 299
Urethrovaginal fistula, iii. 349
Urinary bladder, papilloma of, fulguration for, iii. 700
meatus, external, iii. 248
female, iii. 324
internal female, iii. 324
Urine, antisepsis of, iii. 141
continuous lumbar drainage of, iii. 180
extravasation of, in urethral injuries, iii. 271
stricture of urethra with, iii. 299
incontinence of, iii. 207
paraffin prosthesis for, iii. 691
local antiseptics, iii. 142
Urine, retention of, iii. 209. See also *Retention of urine.*
after abdominal operations, ii. 533
postoperative, i. 226
stricture of urethra with, iii. 299
Urticaria, i. 827
Uterine canal, dilatation of, iii. 398
Uterocystostomy, iii. 180
Uterosacral ligaments, iii. 325
Uterus, anatomy, iii. 325
and vagina, double, iii. 357
anteflexion of, iii. 385
anteversion of, iii. 385
appendages of, iii. 326
cancer of, iii. 374
fulguration for, iii. 703
radium in, iii. 711
cavity of, curettage of, iii. 399
cornu of, iii. 325
displacements of, iii. 376
fibroid tumors of, radium in, iii. 712
fibromyoma of, iii. 372
gonorrhea of, iii. 285
hemorrhage from, iii. 362
hernia of, iii. 51
infantile, amenorrhea from, iii. 397
inflammations of, iii. 368
inversion of, iii. 383. See also *Inversion of uterus.*
lateroflexion of, iii. 385
lateroversion of, iii. 385
myoma of, radium in, iii. 712
operations on, iii. 397
local anesthesia in, i. 152
preparation for, i. 180
perforation of wall, with curet, iii. 401
polypus of, iii. 372
pregnant, puncture of, iii. 361
prolapse of, iii. 376. See also *Prolapse of uterus.*
retention of, in abdomen, in Cesarean section, iii. 408
retroflexion of, iii. 386
retroversion of, iii. 386
rudimentary, iii. 375
rupture of, iii. 361
sarcoma of, iii. 375
stenosis of, iii. 375
suture of, iii. 361
transplantation of ectopic pregnancy from Fallopian tube to, iii. 437
tuberculosis of, iii. 370
tumors of, iii. 372
ventrosuspension of, for retroversion, iii. 393
vessels of, iii. 326
wounds of, iii. 360
Uveitis, ii. 130
Uvula, bifid, ii. 255
diseases of, ii. 255
elongation of, ii. 255
Uvulotomy, ii. 255

Vaccines, i. 255
antigonococcus, in gonorrhea, iii. 283
autogenous, i. 256
in pruritus ani, iii. 65, 818

Vaccines, autogenous, results from, i. 256
Coccobacillus fœtidus ozœnæ, in ozena, ii. 188
colon bacillus, in appendicitis, iii. 88
desiccated, in hydrophobia, i. 273
dosage, i. 256
in anthrax, i. 272
in boils, i. 253
in burns of skin, i. 824
in chronic intestinal stasis, ii. 611
suppurative otitis media, ii. 310
in eczema, i. 832
in erysipelas, i. 264
in furunculosis, i. 829
in joint infections, i. 257
in osteomyelitis, i. 257
in psoriasis, i. 835
in puerperal septicemia, i. 257
in ringworm of scalp, i. 840
in septicemia, i. 256, 260
in tuberculosis, i. 257, 279
Micrococcus catarrhalis, in ozena, ii. 188
mixed, i. 256
stock, i. 256
technic of injections, i. 258
Vacuum extraction of cataract, ii. 174
Vagina, iii. 324
absence of, iii. 357
and uterus, double, iii. 357
atresia of, iii. 357
cancer of, iii. 356
radium in, iii. 711
chorio-epithelioma of, iii. 356
double, iii. 357
foreign bodies in, iii. 357
fornix of, iii. 325
hematoma of, iii. 333
malformations of, iii. 357
new, formation of, iii. 357
by intestinal transplantation, iii. 359
polyps of, iii. 356
preparation of, for operation, i. 180
traumatisms of, iii. 333
tumors of, iii. 356
vestibular bulbs, iii. 324
wounds of, iii. 333
Vaginal cystotomy for stone in bladder, iii. 203
hysterectomy, iii. 411
by morcellement, iii. 414
combined with vaginal, iii. 422
with clamps, iii. 414
hysterotomy, iii. 401
operations without anesthesia, iii. 439
proctotomy for rectal cancer, iii. 75
retractors, iii. 398
specula, iii. 398
wall, abscess of, in vaginitis, iii. 355
tears of, iii. 334
Vaginismus, iii. 329
Vaginitis, iii. 355
abscess of vaginal wall in, iii. 355
acute simple, iii. 355
chronic simple, iii. 355
gonorrheal, iii. 284
sterilized yeast in, iii. 284
granular, iii. 356
Vaginitis, senile, iii. 356
Valgocavus, iii. 482
Valgus, paralytic, iii. 484
Valvular obstruction of renal pelvis, operation for, iii. 171
Vanghetti's method of cineplastic amputation, iii. 527
Vapor method of ether anesthesia, i. 109
Varicocele, iii. 316
Del Valle's operation for, iii. 318
operation for, iii. 317
pelvic, iii. 426
Varicose lymphatics, i. 464
ulcers, i. 310
albuminuria in, i. 312
amputation in, i. 312
artificial scab treatment, i. 310
heliotherapy in, i. 312
Martin's treatment, i. 311
Skillern's treatment, i. 311
treatment, i. 311
zinc-gelatin dressings in, i. 310
veins, i. 448
circumcision of leg in, i. 452
eczema with, i. 448
elevation treatment, i. 448
excision of, i. 450
by inversion, i. 452
segmentary subcutaneous, i. 452
extending above knee, i. 448
injection treatment, i. 453
ligation, multiple, i. 452
of femoral artery for, i. 453
of internal saphenous vein, i. 449
of broad ligaments, iii. 426
of legs, i. 448
of vulva, iii. 329
operative treatment, i. 449
subcutaneous enucleation of, i. 452
Trendelenburg's operation in, i. 499
Variot's method of removing tattoo marks, i. 849
Vas deferens, iii. 301
anastomosis of, to epididymis of opposite side for sterility, iii. 312
removal of section of, iii. 320
wounds of, iii. 304
Vasa efferentia, iii. 301
Vascular goiter, operation on, ii. 388
keratitis, ii. 127
nevus, radium in, iii. 714
Vasectomy, partial, iii. 320
Vaselin, i. 58
Vasoconstriction, local, in nasal operations, ii. 183
Vasopuncture for seminal vesiculitis, iii. 277
Vasostomy for seminal vesiculitis, iii. 277
Vasotomy for seminal vesiculitis, iii. 276
Vater, diverticulum of, iii. 106
Vault and base of skull, fractures of, i. 537
of skull, simple linear fractures, with symptoms of brain compression, i. 532
without symptoms of brain compression, i. 532

Veins, i. 446
transplantation of, iii. 648
transplanted, for tendon reconstruction, i. 803
traumatism of, i. 446
varicose, i. 448. See also *Varicose veins.*
wounds of, i. 446
Vein-to-vein blood transfusion, i. 348
Velpeau's bandage of shoulder and arm, iii. 755
Vena cava, anastomosis of, with mesenteric vein, in ascites, ii. 563
with portal vein in ascites, ii. 561
portal vein and, anastomosis between, i. 458
Venereal ulcer, non-syphilitic, iii. 251
Venesection, i. 453
for compression of brain, ii. 54
Venous infusion in local anesthesia, i. 132
puncture, i. 453
sinuses, infections of, ii. 318
thrombosis of, ii. 318
Ventilation of hospitals, proper, i. 21
Ventral decubitus for amputation, iii. 500
hernia, iii. 46
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 102
operations on, local anesthesia in, i. 150
Ventricle, lateral, of brain, ii. 48
right, paracentesis of, ii. 425
Ventrosuspension of uterus for retroversion, iii. 393
Verhoeff's method of tattooing cornea, ii. 152
Vermiform appendix. See *Appendix.*
Vernal conjunctivitis, 123
Verruca, i. 841
plana, i. 842
Vertebræ, dislocations of, i. 620. See also *Dislocations of vertebræ.*
fractures of, i. 537
immobilization in, i. 538
with compression, i. 538
operations on bodies of, in Pott's disease, ii. 337
sprains of, i. 651
subluxations of, i. 623
tumors of, ii. 338
Vertebral artery, ligation of, i. 410
Vertical postmuscular abdominal section, ii. 512
Vertigo acoustic, operation on seventh nerve in, ii. 112
Verumontanum, iii. 249
inflammation of, iii. 272
Vesical calculus, iii. 197. See also *Stone in bladder.*
fistula, iii. 209
hematuria, iii. 209
Vesicles, seminal, iii. 227, 275, 301. See also *Seminal vesicles.*
Vesico-intestinal fistula, iii. 209
Vesico-uterine fistula, iii. 352
ligaments, iii. 325
Vesicovaginal drainage, iii. 221
fistula, iii. 346
after-treatment, iii. 351
colpocleisis for, iii. 352
denudation operation, iii. 346
flap-splitting operation in, iii. 347
high, iii. 351
incurable, iii. 352
large, iii. 351
Mayo's operation for, iii. 348
rectal drainage of bladder in, iii. 352
small, iii. 351
Vesiculitis, seminal, vasopuncture for, iii. 277
vasostomy for, iii. 277
vasotomy for, iii. 276
Vesiculotomy combined with external urethrotomy, iii. 278
with drainage of seminal vesicles, iii. 278
Vessels, i. 81, 84
Vestibular bulbs of vagina, iii. 324
Vibration in chronic inflammation, i. 249
Vibratory massage, iii. 715
in neuralgia, i. 864
Vienna anesthetic mixture, i. 119
paste as caustic, i. 74
Vincent's glass tube for indirect blood transfusion, i. 354
Violin hold of operating scalpel, i. 184
Visceral injuries, ii. 535
Visual sensory center of brain, ii. 45
Vitreous, diseases of, ii. 134
fluidity of, ii. 134
foreign bodies in, ii. 134
hemorrhage into, ii. 134
opacities in, ii. 134
pus in, ii. 134
Vogel's method of preventing adhesions in abdominal operations, ii. 522
Voice, training of, after cleft-palate operation, ii. 266
Volkmann's sliding splint, i. 491
Volumetric analysis of Dakin's fluid, i. 61
Volvulus, ii. 608
of stomach, ii. 715
Vomiting after abdominal operations, ii. 531
after operation in appendicitis, iii. 101
postoperative, i. 226; ii. 615
von Hacker's method in stricture of esophagus, ii. 436
von Leube's treatment of ulcer of stomach, ii. 721
Vosburg's dressing for skin-grafting, iii. 640
Vulva, abscess of, iii. 327
angioma of, iii. 328
cancer of, iii. 328
cysts of, iii. 328
eczema of, i. 832
elephantiasis of, iii. 329
excision of, iii. 329
fibroma of, iii. 328
fissure of, iii. 329
hematoma of, iii. 327
hydrocele of, iii. 328
inflammations of, iii. 327
kraurosis of, iii. 329

Vulva, lipoma of, iii. 328
papilloma of, iii. 327
posterior commissure of, iii. 323
sarcoma of, iii. 328
syphilis of, iii. 327
tuberculosis of, iii. 327
tumors of, iii. 327
varicose veins of, iii. 329
wounds of, iii. 327
Vulvitis, follicular, iii. 327
gonorrheal, iii. 284
simple, iii. 327
Vulvovaginitis, gonorrheal, in children, iii. 285
in children, iii. 355

Walbaum's operation for prolapse of uterus, iii. 379
Walker's circular occlusion method of intestinal anastomosis, ii. 660
Wallace's method of forming new vagina, iii. 360
of trachelorrhaphy, iii. 364–366
Walton method of reconstructing common duct, iii. 135
Wandering kidney, iii. 154
nephropexy for, iii. 154
spleen, ii. 786
Warbasse's cone vaporizer for ether anesthesia, i. 111
method for dressing fractures of clavicle, i. 553
of continuous divulsion in fractures, i. 496, 497
of forming motile amputation stump, iii. 534
of rhinoplasty with gutta-percha bridge, iii. 677
operation for hydrocele, iii. 312
for inguinal hernia, iii. 24
after-treatment, iii. 32
closure of canal and ring, iii. 26
of inguinal canal, iii. 31
of superficial parts, iii. 29
exposure of canal, iii. 25
isolation and closure of sac, iii. 30
overlapping aponeurosis, iii. 29
shortening and closure of aponeurosis, iii. 31
sparing nerves in, iii. 32
suture material for, iii. 32
treatment of sac, iii. 25
technic for rhinoplasty with transplantation of little finger, iii. 674
Warts, i. 324
of penis, iii. 253
radium in, iii. 713
Wasps, stings of, i. 276
Wassermann test in syphilis, i. 299
Water as local anesthetic, i. 139
bed for bed-sores, i. 313
boiling, sterilization by, i. 31
cushions, i. 23
sterile, i. 57
preparation of, i. 32
sterilizer, i. 30
test of kidney function, iii. 144
Water-glass bandages, i. 56
Wax, chloramin for superficial wounds, iii. 807
Waxed paper protective, i. 54
Weak-foot, iii. 484
Weaving bandage, iii. 742
Webbed fingers, iii. 456
penis, iii. 255
Wedge-eyed needles, i. 79
Wedge-isolation operation of Herbert in glaucoma, ii. 161
Weight and pulley traction in fractures, i. 487
Wen, i. 845
of scalp, ii. 24
Werner's operation for rectal stricture, iii. 65
Wet applications in inflammations, i. 234
White's operation for cystocele, iii. 345
Whitehead's operation for hemorrhoids, iii. 72
Whitman's operation for paralytic calcaneus, iii. 484
Whitney's catgut treatment of hydrocele, iii. 316
Wick drains, i. 47
Wicking, iodoform, i. 40
Winslow's foramen, hernia through, iii. 51
Wire coverings for protection of wounds, i. 210
frame suspension splints, i. 487
sutures, i. 38
traction from skin in fractures, i. 493
Wiring in aneurism, i. 382
in fractures, i. 503
of lower jaw, i. 545
Wirsung's duct, iii. 106
Witzel's method of gastrostomy by canalization of stomach wall, ii. 736
Woelfler's solution, i. 73
Women, appendicitis in, iii. 102
genital tuberculosis in, iii. 439
gonorrhea in, iii. 283
stone in bladder in, iii. 203
ureteral catheterization in, iii. 188
Wood-fiber dressings, i. 42
Wood-wadding dressings, i. 42
Wood-wool dressings, i. 42
Woody phlegmon, ii. 362
Wounds, i. 166; iii. 733
accidental, i. 166
treatment, i. 186
adhesive straps for, i. 187
bullet, i. 222
clean, no-dressing treatment, i. 210
closure of, i. 187, 188; iii. 809. See also *Sutures*.
complications, i. 211
contractions of, i. 225
distortions of, i. 225
and contractions following, iii. 693
drainage of, i. 204
dressings of, i. 205
Delbet's paste for, iii. 807
subsequent, i. 211
fever from, i. 213
foreign bodies in, *x*-ray for removal, i. 223

Wounds from explosive bullets, i. 222
gaping, i. 212
general considerations, i. 166
granulating, i. 220
gunshot, i. 222
healing, iii. 734
hemorrhage in, i. 212
incised, i. 219
infected, i. 27, 28, 211, 237. See also *Infected wounds.*
keloid of, *x*-rays in, iii. 705
lacerated, i. 219
later results, i. 225
metallic bodies in, microphone for removal, i. 224
Michel clamp for, i. 187, 189
of abdominal wall, ii. 535
of air-passages with cut-throat, ii. 360
of arteries, i. 371
of auricle, ii. 303
of axilla, iii. 452
of bile-ducts, iii. 114
of bladder, iii. 190
of blood-vessels, cut-throat with, ii. 360
of brain, ii. 61
bullet, ii. 62
stab, ii. 62
of breast, ii. 472
of bursæ, i. 819
of carotid artery, ii. 360
of chest wall, non-penetrating, ii. 397
penetrating, ii. 397
of choroid, ii. 130
of ciliary body, ii. 130
of conjunctiva, ii. 121, 124
of cornea, ii. 121, 128
of diaphragm, ii. 398, 536
of dura mater, ii. 61
of esophagus, ii. 360, 431
of external auditory canal, ii. 304
of eyeball, ii. 121
of eyelids, ii. 121
of face, ii. 115
masks for, iii. 686
of Fallopian tubes, iii. 430
of forearm, iii. 452
of gall-bladder, iii. 114
of heart, ii. 428
penetrating, ii. 429
of intercostal artery, ii. 398
of internal jugular vein, ii. 360
mammary artery, ii. 398
of intestines, non-perforating, with wounds of mesentery, ii. 568
perforating, ii. 567
suturing of, ii. 635
of intracranial structures, ii. 61
of iris, ii. 129
of joints, i. 654
aseptic, i. 654
bullet, i. 656
gunshot, i. 656
incised infected, i. 655
lacerated infected, i. 655
punctured, i. 654
with compound fractures, i. 657
of kidney, iii. 146
Wounds of larynx, ii. 220
of lips, ii. 246
of liver, iii. 107
of lung, suturing of, ii. 414
with penetration of chest wall, ii. 413
with pleural infection, ii. 414
of lymphatic vessels, i. 460
of meninges, ii. 61
of mesentery, ii. 568
non-perforating wounds of intestine with, ii. 568
of muscles, i. 791
of nerves, i. 852
of neck, ii. 360
of newborn, iii. 697
of nose, ii. 183
of optic nerve, ii. 135
of pancreas, ii. 779
of pelvis, iii. 459
of penis, iii. 250
of pericardium, ii. 422
of pia-arachnoid, ii. 61
of pleura, ii. 399
of receptaculum chyli, i. 460
of rectum, iii. 60
of scalp, accidental, ii. 18
control of hemorrhage in, ii. 18
infection in, ii. 18
operative, ii. 19, 20
suture of, ii. 19
of sclera, ii. 129
of scrotum, iii. 301
of skin, i. 820
of spermatic cord, iii. 304
of sphincter ani, iii. 60
of spine, bullet, ii. 325
stab, ii. 325
of spleen, ii. 784
of stomach, ii. 702
of tendons, i. 796
old, i. 816
of testicles, iii. 303
of thoracic duct, i. 460; ii. 361
of tongue, ii. 287
gunshot, ii. 288
of trachea, ii. 220
of tympanic membrane, ii. 301
of urethra, iii. 271
of uterus, iii. 360
of vagina, iii. 333
of vas deferens, iii. 304
of vulva, iii. 327
open, rubber protective for, i. 209
operative, i. 166
method of making, i. 184
punctured, i. 219
septicemia from vaccines in, i. 257
shell, i. 222
shrapnel, i. 222
sloughing, i. 221
small, treatment, i. 187
soiled, treatment, i. 186
with earth, i. 221
stab, i. 219
superficial, chloramin wax for, iii. 805
suppurating, bitartrate of potassium for i. 212

Wounds, suppurating, hot-air treatment, i. 187
wire covering for protection of, i 210
with foreign bodies, i. 222
with loss of substance, i. 220
Wright's solution, i. 58
Wrist, amputations at, iii. 554
ankylosis of arthroplasty for, i. 764
dislocations of, i. 638. See also *Dislocations of wrist.*
excision of, i. 746. See also *Excision of wrist.*
sprains of, i. 652
subluxations of, spontaneous, i. 638
tuberculosis of, i. 680
Wrist-drop, i. 896; iii. 452
arthrodesis in, i. 739
Wrist-joint, arthritis of, iii. 450
disarticulation at, iii. 554
with double flaps, iii. 555
with lateral flap, iii. 555
with palmar flap, iii. 554
diseases of, iii. 451
Writers' cramp, iii. 455
Writing, brain center of, ii. 44
Wyeth's method of controlling hemorrhage in disarticulation of hip-joint, iii. 602
of shoulder-joint, iii. 564

Xanthelasma, ii. 120
Xanthoma, i. 843
Xerotic keratitis, ii. 127
X-rays, burns from, iii. 703, 720
dermatitis from, iii. 720
dosage, iii. 704
effect on epiphyseal growth of bones, iii. 705
for deep disease, iii. 704
for osteosarcoma, iii. 704
for removal of foreign bodies in wounds, i. 223
in acne indurata, iii. 704
vulgaris, iii. 704
in carcinoma of deeper parts, iii. 705
in eczema, iii. 704
in epithelioma of skin, iii. 705
in erythema induratum, iii. 704, 705
in hyperthyroidism, ii. 390
X-rays in indolent ulcers, iii. 706
in inoperable cancer, i. 332
in keloid of acne, iii. 705
of wounds, iii. 705
in lupus erythematosus, iii. 704
vulgaris iii. 704
in mycosis fungoides, iii. 705
in prurigo, iii. 704
in pseudoleukemia, i. 465; iii. 705
in psoriasis, iii. 705
in recurrent cancer, iii. 705
in rhinoscleroma, iii. 705
in sarcoma cutis, iii. 705
of deeper parts, iii. 705
in skin tuberculosis, iii. 705
in splenic leukemia, iii. 705
in tinea tonsurans, iii. 704
in tuberculosis, iii. 705
keratosis from, radium in, iii. 714
protecting operator in use of, iii. 704
therapeutic uses, iii. 703
ulceration from, iii. 720

Yaws, i. 303
salvarsan in, i. 303
Yeast, sterilized, in gonorrheal vaginitis, iii. 284
Young's method of shortening uterosacral ligaments for retroversion, iii. 394
punch operation for prostatic bars, iii. 245.

Ziegler's V-shaped iridotomy, ii. 156
Zinc chlorid as antiseptic, i. 71
paste, i. 74
oxid as antiseptic, i. 71
gauze, i. 41
stearate as antiseptic, i. 71
sulphate as antiseptic, i. 71
sulphocarbolate as antiseptic, i. 71
Zinc-gelatin dressings in varicose ulcers, i. 310
Zonular cataract, ii. 133
Zoödermic skin grafts, iii. 642
Zuppinger's lever tractoin frame, i. 494
Zygoma, fractures of, i. 540
resection of, for exposure of temporo-maxillary joint, i. 740

COMPLETE INDEX OF NAMES TO VOLUMES I, II, III

Abadie, ii. 161
Abbé, ii. 108, 344, 438
Abbott, ii. 354
Abel, iii. 817
Abrashanoff, i. 308
Ach, ii. 758
Achard, ii. 402
Adams, i. 712, 714; ii. 145
Adolph, ii. 565
Adson, iii. 819
Albee, i. 507, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 739, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 784, 785, 786, 787; ii. 350; iii. 479, 480, 809
Alexander, iii. 390, 391
Alexinsky, i. 893
Allen, i. 80, 129, 131, 141, 144, 147, 149; iii. 394
Allis, i. 106, 107, 634
Allport, ii. 153
Alvarez, iii. 808
Andrews, i. 120, 339; ii. 676; iii. 314
Andrews and McArthur, iii. 69
Anel, i. 383
Annandale, i. 716, 724
Antyllus, i. 382
Ashurst, iii. 530
Audree, i. 769
Audry, ii. 693

Babcock, iii. 607
Babler, ii. 558
Baccelli, i. 268
Bailey, iii. 794
Baldwin, iii. 359
Balfour, ii. 595, 724
Ballance, ii. 68
Ballance and Stewart, i. 857
Banti, ii. 785
Bardenheuer, i. 498; iii. 659
Barney, iii. 296
Barraquer, ii. 174
Barrett and Mayo, iii. 391
Bartlett, i. 36, 615; iii. 168, 316
Bassini, iii. 32, 35
Bayer, iii. 679
Bayliss, i. 348
Beal, iii. 224
Beck, i. 306; ii. 413; iii. 262, 263, 264, 267, 268
Beebe, ii. 390, 394
Beer, ii. 126, 341, 562
Belfield, iii. 276
Bellocq, ii. 185
Bennet, ii. 344, 711, 712
Benoist, iii. 704
Berkowitz and Seff, iii. 442
Bernheim, i. 353, 354, 355
Bernheim and Voegtlin, i. 458
Bevan, i. 273; iii. 120, 121, 268, 269, 308, 310
Bickham, i. 395, 404, 406, 407, 408, 416, 421, 433, 438, 443; ii. 656; iii. 609, 610
Bier, i. 134, 229, 230, 233, 264, 280, 282, 309, 528, 664, 686, 699, 817; iii. 442, 526, 590
Biesalski and Mayer, i. 812
Bigelow, i. 640, 643, 645; iii. 199, 201
Bigelow and Smith, i. 641
Billroth, i. 119, 716; ii. 750
Binnie, iii. 526
Bircher and Weir, ii. 714
Blach, i. 458
Blad, ii. 558, 560
Blair and McGuigan, i. 447
Blasius, i. 623
Bloodgood, iii. 37
Blumberg, iii. 429
Boas, iii. 74
Bode, ii. 528
Boeckel, i. 718, 719, 723, 724, 746
Bogojawlensky, ii. 88
Bonnet and Meckel, i. 148
Bönninghaus, ii. 197
Bookman, i. 201, 202
Bottini, iii. 232
Bougard, i. 331
Bovy, iii. 814
Brabant, i. 705
Bradford, i. 583, 615, 666; ii. 328
Bramson, i. 250
Brasdor, i. 383
Brauer, ii. 418, 424, 451
Brault, i. 849
Braun, i. 146, 148, 149
Brewer, ii. 415
Brinsmade, ii. 521, 694
Brooks and Green, iii. 196
Brophy, ii. 265
Brown, ii. 574
Brown and Kimpton, iii. 817
Bryant, ii. 462
Buck and Gross, i. 488
Bulkley, i. 841
Bull and Pritchett, iii. 873
Bum, i. 879
Bunge, iii. 510
Bunting and Yates, i. 465
Burkardt, i. 115

Busch, iii. 687
Butlin, ii. 296
Byrne, i. 331; iii. 422, 423
Byrnes, i. 295

Calmette, i. 275
Calot, ii. 332
Campailla, i. 289
Campbell, i. 530
Cannon, i. 217
Cantas, iii. 267
Cargile, ii. 522
Carnes, iii. 607, 608, 609, 610
Carr, ii. 19
Carrel, i. 247, 375; ii. 562
Carrel and Dakin, i. 242
Carrel and Guthrie, i. 446
Carter, ii. 180; iii. 682
Casper, iii. 184
Castellani, i. 464
Cathelin, iii. 208
Ceci, iii. 527, 530
Chantemesse, i. 459
Chaput, i. 493
Charcot, i. 681
Charpy, ii. 431
Chassing, iii. 728
Chiari, ii. 90
Chiene, i. 716
Chipault, ii. 33, 48
Chismore, iii. 199
Chopart, iii. 580
Christiani, ii. 394
Clark, i. 892; ii. 533, 547
Clubbe, ii. 607
Codivilla, i. 486, 495, iii. 468
Coffey, ii. 541, 675, 685, 712; iii. 81, 179, 392
Coley, i. 332; iii. 45
Colles, i. 575
Colton, ii. 408
Connell, ii. 636, 637, 651, 654, 769; iii. 805
Conrad, i. 174
Cooper, i. 631
Corrigan, i. 370
Cotton, i. 621, iii. 807
Couteaud, i. 550
Crile, i. 176, 177, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 348, 349, 352; ii. 52, 231, 235, 391, 392, 393, 547
Crisler, ii. 550
Crooks, iii. 703
Cryer, ii. 29
Cunningham, i. 122; iii. 782
Cushing, i. 890; ii. 19, 25, 37, 38, 77, 82, 88, 92, 98, 106, 108, 110, 631, 634, 635, 636, 649, 654, 655, 656, 660, 662, 674
Czerny, ii. 634, 635

DaCosta, ii. 103, iii. 718, 719
Dahlgren, ii. 29; iii. 81
Dakin, i. 60, 63, 73, 242, 247
Dakin and Carrel, i. 242
D'Arsonval, iii. 699, 703
Daufresne, i. 61
Davis, ii. 146; iii. 458, 665
Davison, i. 512, 517
Dawbarn, iii. 223
Deaver, ii. 578, 579, 727
deForest, i. 623; ii. 247
DeFrancesco, iii. 529
Deguise, ii. 377
Déjérine, ii. 323
De Keating-Hart, iii. 699, 706
Delatour, ii. 695
Delbet, i. 117, 390
Del Valle, iii. 318
Dench, ii. 321
Denker, i. 724
Desault, i. 383; iii. 755, 756, 757
Deschamps, i. 383
deSchweinitz, ii. 130, 159
Desmarest, ii. 348
Desmarres, ii. 150
Deutschmann, ii. 135
DeWecker, ii. 152
Dickinson, ii. 515; iii. 421
Didot, iii. 456
Dieffenbach, i. 718, 722; ii. 146
Doane, i. 789
Doberauer, i. 455
Dobson, ii. 589
Dodd, i. 220
Döllinger, ii. 110
Dorrance, i. 374; iii. 442
Dowd, ii. 574; iii. 47
Doyen, i. 691; ii. 27, 29, 30, 32
Dreuw, i. 834
DuBose, iii. 43
Dudley, iii. 353
Duncan, i. 169
Dunham, i. 63
Dunham, Horsley and Esser, iii. 660
Dupuytren, i. 606; iii. 454

Eastman, i. 200
Eck, i. 458; ii. 561
Edebohls, iii. 170
Ehrenfried, iii. 471
Ehrlich, i. 284, 291, 294, 302
Eisenstaedt, Lespinasse and Fisher, i. 377
Elbrecht, iii. 57
Elgart, iii. 608
Elliot, ii. 162
Elliott and Kanavel, ii. 785
Ellis and Swift, i. 295
Elsberg, i. 536, 705; ii. 87, 341, 342, 343, 448
Emrich, ii. 570
Erhardt, i. 161
Esmarch, i. 56, 107, 229, 367, 679, 726, 751, 854; iii. 446
Esser, iii. 665
Esser, Dunham and Horsley, iii. 660
Estlander, ii. 410
Ewald, ii. 369

Farabeuf, i. 735; iii. 582, 587, 589
Fee, iii. 223
Fehleisen, i. 332
Fenger, ii. 267
Fergus, ii. 142
Ferguson, ii. 269

Fergusson, i. 718
Fetterolf, ii. 189
Finney, ii. 578, 725, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 759
Finochietto, ii. 673; iii. 500
Finsen, i. 280, 837; iii. 707
Fischer, iii. 806, 812
Fischer, Eisenstaedt and Lespinasse, i. 377
Fisher, ii. 529; iii. 722
Flexner, ii. 67
Fliess, iii. 394
Florio, ii. 556
Foerster, ii. 344
Foote and Weir, ii. 706, 710
Fowler, ii. 410, 528
Fox, i. 253
Fraenkel, i. 664
Franck, ii. 734
Franke, ii. 347, 560
Frazer, ii. 51, 348
Frazier, ii. 37, 77, 87, 106, 107, 109, 111; iii. 819
Freeman, i. 507; ii. 388; iii. 647
French, ii. 209
Freudenberg, iii. 232
Freund, ii. 419
Frick, iii. 819
Friedländer, ii. 188, 418, 419, 445, 453, 459, 460
Friedman, ii. 20, 22
Froehlich, ii. 153
Fulda, i. 706; iii. 44, 534

Gaenslen, ii. 344
Gallant, iii. 155
Gallet, ii. 671
Gant, i. 714; ii. 693
Gatch, i. 121, 122, 123
Gaudiani, iii. 539
Gauss, i. 366; iii. 711
Gellhorn, iii. 423, 424
Gelyi, i. 365
Gergö, i. 234
Gersuny, ii. 692; iii. 80
Gettler and Lindeman, i. 177
Gibson, ii. 147, 573, 665
Gifford, i. 476, 593, 594
Gigli, ii. 29, 32; iii. 78
Gilbert, ii. 402
Gilliam, iii. 391
Glück, ii. 224, 231, 233, 234, 236
Goffe, iii. 379
Goldmann, i. 709
Goldthwait, i. 582
Gottheil, i. 288
Gottstein, ii. 187, 211, 437
Gould, ii. 389, 633, 634, 654, 666, 668, 669, 678, 714, 736, 751
Graham, iii. 58
Gray, i. 405, ii. 117, 397, 431
Green, ii. 243
Green and Brooks, iii. 196
Gross and Buck, i. 488
Guerche, i. 269
Guérin, i. 719, 722
Guil ard, i. 99
Guthrie, ii. 562; iii. 88
Guthrie and Carrel, i. 446
Guyon, iii. 211, 587
Gwathmey, i. 100, 102, 110, 122; iii. 807
Gwathmey and Karsner, iii. 807

Hackenbruch, i. 497
Haecker, ii. 429
Hagner, iii. 312
Hahn, ii. 730
Hallion and Tuffier, i. 390
Halsted, i. 384, 392, ii. 633, 634, 639; iii. 37
Hammond and Sharpe, i. 296
Hancock, ii. 161
Handley, i. 462, 463
Hare, i. 382
Harrington, i. 59
Harris (Burton), iii. 152
Harris (M. L.), iii. 379
Harris (P. A.), iii. 379
Harris (S.), ii. 721
Harrison, i. 47; iii. 170
Hartley, ii. 106, 108, 671, 674; iii. 204
Hartwell, i. 352
Hassler and Honan, i. 115
Haynes, ii. 70, 98
Heald, i. 196, 198
Hecht, i. 879
Heine, ii. 157
Heineke and Mikulicz, ii. 740
Heiser, i. 836
Heitler, ii. 426
Helferich, i. 760, 762
Helmholz, i. 355
Henderson, i. 108, 213, 779
Henle, ii. 436
Herbert, ii. 161
Herbst, iii. 314
Herrick, iii. 820
Herschell, ii. 570
Hess, i. 342; ii. 142
Heuer, iii. 819
Hewitt, i. 99, 122
Hey, iii. 580, 588, 589
Hibbs, i. 615, 780, 781, 782
Hirsch, iii. 510
Hirschsprung, ii. 610
Hirst (B. C.), iii. 408
Hodenpyl, i. 333
Hodge, iii. 388
Hodgen, i. 585
Hodgkin, i. 464
Hoffa, i. 613, 684, 685, 783, 805; iii. 474
Hogan, i. 347
Holden, ii. 232
Holländer, iii. 688
Holt, ii. 719
Holzknecht, i. 223; iii. 704
Honan and Hassler, i. 115
Hooker, i. 260
Horsley, i. 378; ii. 77, 108, 110
Horsley, Esser and Dunham, iii. 66c
Hort, ii. 576
Howard, iii. 718
Hudson, ii. 28, 29; iii. 808
Hunter, i. 383

Jaboulay, ii. 392; iii. 314, 494
Jack, iii. 221
Jackson, i. 847; ii. 225, 239, 240, 242, 244, 422, 490, 602
Jamieson, ii. 589
Janeway, ii. 731
Jennings, ii. 480
Jessett, ii. 607
Jett, i. 191
Jianu, i. 446; ii. 465
Joani, i. 374
John, iii. 753
Johnston, iii. 221
Jones, iii. 81
Jonnesco, i. 161; ii. 101
Judd, iii. 37, 172
Judson, iii. 472
Junker, i. 124; ii. 188

Kader, ii. 733, 734
Kanavel, i. 345, 861; ii. 90, 702; iii. 445
Kanavel and Elliott, ii. 785
Kaposi, i. 847
Karsner and Gwathmey, iii. 807
Katzenstein, i. 769
Keen, i. 379, 392, 397; ii. 96, 437, 452, 541; iii. 80, 142, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611, 700, 714
Keetley, ii. 572
Kehr, iii. 135
Kellogg, ii. 610, 611, 614
Kemp, iii. 57
Kennedy, i. 890
Kenyon, ii. 38
Killian, ii. 202, 225, 239, 240
Kimpton, iii. 818
Kimpton and Brown, iii. 817
Kingsley, i. 544, 546
Kirstein, ii. 242
Klebs, ii. 207
Knapp, ii. 150, 152, 171, 174
Koch, i. 257, 258; ii. 429
Kocher, i. 267, 627, 628, 631, 644, 645, 730, 742, 744, 751, 872, 875; ii. 101, 106, 108, 109, 297, 393, 394, 424, 552, 562, 747; iii. 34, 119, 168, 525, 526
Kolle, iii. 652, 653, 685, 687
Kollmann, iii. 289
König, iii. 670
Körner, ii. 314, 315
Korotkow and Pachon, i. 390
Kraft, ii. 728
Kraske, iii. 45
Kraus, i. 272
Krause, i. 323; ii. 78, 87, 88, 106, 108; iii. 649
Kromayer, i. 289
Kroner and Oelsner, i. 161
Krönig, i. 332
Krönlein, i. 876; ii. 50, 752, 779
Krumbhaar, ii. 785
Kuettner, ii. 344
Kuhnt, ii. 145
Kümmell, i. 115, 396; ii. 757
Kuyk, ii. 369

Labarraque, i. 64
Lagarde, iii. 690
Lagrange, ii. 157
Lambotte, i. 462; ii. 559
Lambotte and Putti, i. 506
Landolt, ii. 176
Landon, i. 349, 352
Lane, i. 508; ii. 261, 444, 602, 613, 614
Lang, ii. 156
Lange, i. 801
Langenbeck, i. 711, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 741, 748
Lanz, i. 463, 464
Larralde, ii. 417
Lassar and Spronk, i. 332
Lauenstein, i. 755
Law, iii. 647
Le Conte, i. 247
Lee, iii. 814
Lembert, ii. 631, 632, 633, 635, 649
Lemon and Mueller, i. 485
Lenhartz, ii. 721
Lennander, i. 146
Lespinasse, Fischer and Eisenstaedt, i. 377
Lewis, iii. 194
Lewisohn, i. 356; ii. 243
Lexer, i. 768; ii. 108, 110; iii. 44, 644, 647
Libman and Ottenberg, i. 355
Lilienthal, i. 740; ii. 420, 421, 662; iii. 243
Lindeman, i. 353
Lindeman and Gettler, i. 177
Lisfranc, iii. 580
Lister, i. 746
Liston, i. 721
Locke, i. 58, 177
Lockwood, i. 172
Loeb, iii. 423
Löffler, ii. 207, 212
Lorenz, i. 613, 617; ii. 327; iii. 471, 474
Loreta, ii. 737
Lotheissen, ii. 439
Lothrop, ii. 199
Lovett, i. 670, 671, 802
Lowman, i. 498
Ludwig, ii. 362
Lumbard, i. 110

MacDonald, i. 796
Macewen, i. 382, 712, 714, 715, 716; iii. 468
Mac Lennan, iii. 644
Malgaigne, i. 573, 602, 722
Mancini, iii. 812
Manson, iii. 111
Marcy, i. 37
Marelli, iii. 608
Marion, iii. 23
Marsden, i. 331
Martin, i. 229, 311, 506; iii. 311
Martinache, ii. 126
Marton, iii. 793
Mason, Sydenstricker and Rivers, i. 355
Matas, i. 270, 384, 389, 390, 391, 393, 395, 545, 547
Matti, i. 456
Maunsell, ii. 607, 654, 655, 658, 661, 663
Maydl, iii. 204
Mayer, i. 716; ii. 326, 698
Mayer and Biesalski, i. 812

Mayo (C. H. and W. J.), i. 451, 452; ii. 384, 385, 386, 579, 642, 644, 685, 705, 724, 741, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 764, 767, 769; iii. 43, 81, 133, 166, 167, 348, 493, 798, 801
Mayo and Barrett, iii. 391
McArdle, ii. 599
McArthur, ii. 88; iii. 117, 819
McArthur and Andrews, iii. 69
McBurney, i. 631, 646; ii. 510, 572
McCrae and Osler, i. 257
McDill, iii. 109
McDonald, i. 70, 178
McDowell, iii. 431
McGraw, ii. 588, 675, 676
McGuigan and Blair, i. 447
McLean, ii. 675, 676
McMurrich and Sobotta, iii. 249
Meader and Murray, iii. 65
Meckel and Bonnet, i. 148
Medalia, i. 832
Mellish, i. 467
Meltzer, i. 267, 268; ii. 446, 447; iii. 721
Meltzer and Peck, i. 164
Mencière, i. 70, 271; iii. 812
Menge, iii. 376
Ménière, ii. 319
Mercier, iii. 211
Metchnikoff, ii. 613
Meyer, i. 232, 233, 457; ii. 420, 451, 452, 463, 467, 508, 509, 716, 757, 759; iii. 197
Meyer and Weidig, i. 119
Michel, i. 187
Mikulicz, i. 664, 736, 737; ii. 375, 526
Mikulicz and Heineke, ii. 740
Milliken, i. 263
Mitchell, i. 153, 308
Mixter, ii. 693
Momburg, i. 363, 365; iii. 460, 687
Monks, ii. 621
Montenovesi, ii. 29
Montgomery, iii. 383
Morestin, i. 271
Moriarty, i. 546
Morison, i. 248; iii. 810, 811
Morley, iii. 780
Morton, iii. 311, 490
Moschcowitz and Wilensky, ii. 767
Mosetig-Moorhof, i. 705
Mosher, iii. 396
Moskowicz, i. 390, 391
Motais, ii. 142
Moynihan, ii. 595, 663, 741, 747; iii. 50, 51, 125, 205
Mueller, i. 699, 702
Mueller and Lemon, i. 485
Mules, ii. 159
Müller, i. 234
Munro, ii. 344, 532
Murphy, i. 281, 455, 664, 762, 764; ii. 418, 552, 635, 667, 669, 671, 771, 769; iii. 806
Murray, iii. 818
Murray and Meader, iii. 65

Napier, iii. 466
Nathan, i. 661
Neff, i. 384
Nélaton, i. 623, 718; iii. 671, 673, 678
Newman, iii. 57
Nichols, i. 695
Nicoll, ii. 719
Noel and Souttar, i. 164
Noesske, iii. 458
Noguchi, i. 284
Nydegger, i. 555

Ochsner, ii. 436, 551, 548, 554, 616; iii. 88, 89, 90, 91, 102, 115
O'Dwyer, ii. 219, 237
Oelsner and Kroner, i. 161
Ogilvie, i. 295
Ogston, i. 714, 715
Oliver, iii. 718
Ollier, i. 718, 721, 722, 724, 741, 746, 748, 755; iii. 677
Ormsby, i. 99
Orth, ii. 479
Osler and McCrae, i. 257
Otis, iii. 286, 292, 293
Ottenberg and Libman, i. 355
Oudin, iii. 699
Oulmann and Wollheim, i. 297
Outerbridge, iii. 438

Pachon and Korotkow, i. 390
Pagenstecher, ii. 769
Paget, ii. 473
Panas, ii. 152
Panse, ii. 315
Paré, i. 339
Parham, i. 506
Parkhill, i. 507; ii. 652
Pasquin, i. 383
Passavant, i. 823
Pasteur, i. 255, 273
Patrick, i. 870
Payr, i. 378, 838
Peck and Meltzer, i. 164
Peet, ii. 561, 562
Pellegrini, iii. 539
Penhallow, i. 561
Percy, ii. 492, 494; iii. 423
Perez, ii. 188
Perier, ii. 234
Peterson, ii. 559; iii. 352
Pfannenstiel, iii. 408
Phemister, iii. 645
Philagrius, i. 383
Phillips, i. 583
Phisalix, i. 275
Pilcher, i. 578; ii. 228, 602, 701
Pilcher (P. M.), iii. 189, 190, 243, 244, 701, 702, 721
Pirogoff, iii. 572, 578, 585
Pleth, ii. 662, 677
Plummer, ii. 716
Poirier, ii. 431
Politzer, ii. 301, 306, 307
Polya, ii. 756
Pope, ii. 522
Porter, i. 266; ii. 390
Post, i. 119
Pott, i. 606; ii. 41
Priestley, i. 120

Pritchett and Bull, iii. 813
Prout, i. 892
Purmann, i. 383
Putti and Lambotte, i. 506

Quénu, i. 762
Quillian, i. 177
Quincke, ii. 68

Ramström, i. 148
Ransohoff, i. 134; iii. 50
Ream, i. 100
Reder, i. 192
Reed, iii. 169
Reeves, i. 716
Reid, ii. 49
Reverdin, iii. 644
Rhoads, iii. 110
Richardson, ii. 519, 543
Richter, ii. 433
Riggs, ii. 277
Ritschl, iii. 490
Rivallié, i. 74
Rivers, Sydenstricker and Mason, i. 355
Rivière, iii. 699
Robbins and Seabury, iii. 252
Roberts, iii. 58, 820
Robertson, iii. 815
Robinovitch, iii. 720
Robinson, ii. 407, 410, 411, 412, 421, 449, 450, 451
Robson, ii. 675, 696, 697
Robson, Mayo, iii. 120
Rogers, i. 266; ii. 219, 220
Rollier, i. 280; iii. 707, 708
Röntgen, iii. 703
Rose, i. 269
Rosengarten, i. 62
Rosenow, ii. 577
Rosenstein, ii. 561
Rosenthal, ii. 615
Rothschild, i. 795
Rous and Turner, iii. 815
Routte, ii. 560
Roux, ii. 464, 465, 771
Rovsing, ii. 712, 713, 715, 728; iii. 151, 170
Rugh, iii. 483
Russ, i. 57
Russell, iii. 267
Ruth, i. 583; ii. 489
Ryall, ii. 685
Rydygier, i. 647; iii. 50

Salomoni, ii. 429
Sampson, ii. 531
Sangman, ii. 417
Sansum, ii. 132
Sauerbruch, i. 267, 353; ii. 451, 463, 464; iii. 537, 538
Savariaud, iii. 501
Sayre, i. 552, 555, 748
Schäfer, i. 98; iii. 717, 729, 730
Schanz, i. 225, 602
Schede, i. 452, 704, 716; ii. 411, 461, 463
Schiassi, i. 58, 239
Schichhold, i. 628
Schleich, i. 119, 135, 497
Schmilinsky, iii. 117
Schoene, ii. 430
Schultz, ii. 209
Schwartze, iii. 652
Schwartzschild, iii. 45
Sclavo, i. 272
Scudder, ii. 720
Seabury and Robbins, iii. 252
Sébileau, ii. 235
Seff and Berkowitz, iii. 442
Seiffer, ii. 322
Senn, i. 507, 741; ii. 675, 731, 732; iii. 603
Shaffer, i. 652
Sharpe, ii. 99; iii. 728
Sharpe and Hammond, i. 296
Shaw, iii. 809
Shaw and Williams, i. 203
Sherman, i. 705
Sicard, ii. 348
Sick, iii. 68
Sims, iii. 76, 397, 398, 401
Sinclair, i. 55
Sippy, ii. 576
Skillern, i. 311
Sluder, ii. 214
Smith, i. 610; ii. 168, 170, 171, 269
Smith (Stephen), iii. 588, 589, 592
Smith and Bigelow, i. 641
Smithies, ii. 720
Sobotta and McMurrich, iii. 249
Sonnenburg, iii. 89
Soresi, i. 350, 352
Soule, iii. 480
Souttar and Noel, i. 164
Spiller, ii. 107, 109
Spitzy, i. 529, 531
Spronk and Lassar, i. 332
Stebbing, i. 357
Steinmann, i. 495
Stelwagon, i. 847
Stewart, ii. 552, 768
Stewart and Ballance, i. 857
Stillians, i. 844
Stillman, ii. 719
Stimson, i. 475, 545, 607, 619, 623, 629 643, 644
Stoffel, i. 852; ii. 347
Stone, ii. 721
Strassmann, iii. 360
Straus, ii. 682, 719
Strauss, ii. 773, 775, 776, 777
Strempel, ii. 533
Strickler, i. 840
Sturmdorf, iii. 367, 368, 369
Summers, ii. 646
Swift and Ellis, i. 295
Sydenstricker, Mason and Rivers, i. 355
Sylvester, i. 98; iii. 718, 719, 729, 730
Syme, iii. 572, 578, 585
Szymanowski, ii. 145; iii. 262, 266, 649

Taddei, iii. 812
Tagliacozzi, iii. 652
Tait, iii. 112
Talma, ii. 558
Taylor, i. 592, 675, 892, 895
Teale, ii. 150

Teschner, ii. 353
Teter, i. 100, 122
Tewksbury, ii. 414
Thiersch, i. 74; iii. 260
Thomas, i. 585, 589, 668, 669, 673, 675, 678, 748, 749; ii. 323, 335; iii. 180, 277, 477
Thompson, iii. 291, 293, 721
Thorner, ii. 237
Torek, ii. 402, 418; iii. 35, 37
Torres, i. 266
Toth, iii. 69
Tousey, iii. 704, 706
Trendelenburg, i. 449, 452, 457; ii. 430, 499; iii. 45, 68, 80, 604
Trombetta, i. 880
Tuffier and Hallion, i. 390
Tunnicliffe, i. 357
Türck, ii. 636, 638, 639
Turner and Rous, iii. 815
Tzaiçon, i. 224

Ullmann, ii. 658
Unger, i. 354
Unna, i. 310, 311; iii. 495

Van Cott, i. 256
Vance, i. 467
Vanghetti, iii. 527, 528, 529, 534
Variot, i. 849
Velpeau, i. 718, 721, 722; iii. 754, 755
Verhoeff, ii. 127, 152
Verning, ii. 391
Vidal, ii. 561
Vincent, i. 354; iii. 817
Voegtlin and Bernheim, i. 458
Vogel, ii. 522
Volcker, iii. 146
Volkmann, i. 491, 604, 605, 714
von Bergmann, ii. 108, 439
von Bramann, ii. 96
von Frisch, i. 390
von Hacker, ii. 436
von Langenbeck, i. 711, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 741, 748
von Leube, ii. 721
von Mikulicz, ii. 243
von Mosetiz-Moorhof, i. 705
von Mutschenbacher, ii. 370
Vosburg, iii. 640

Walbaum, iii. 379
Walker, ii. 660
Wallace, iii. 360, 366, 437
Wallstein, ii. 464
Walton, iii. 135
Warbasse, i. 469, 523, 526, 527, 537, 566, 599, 605, 695; ii. 546
Wardrop, i. 383
Warfield, i. 296
Wassermann, i. 283, 284, 294, 297, 299
Watson, i. 347; ii. 390
Weber, i. 718
Weidig and Meyer, i. 119
Weil, i. 459
Weir, ii. 572, 573, 671, 693
Weir and Bircher, ii. 714
Weir and Foote, ii. 706, 710
Weiss, iii. 806
Werner, iii. 65
Westbrook, ii. 702
White, i. 748, 796; iii. 345
Whitehead, iii. 72, 76
Whitman, i. 587; iii 484
Whitney, iii. 316
Wicks, i. 204
Wiener, ii. 153
Wieting, i. 377, 455
Wilder, ii. 132
Wilensky and Moschcowitz, ii. 767
Williams, iii. 809
Williams and Shaw, i. 203
Witzel, ii. 697, 736, 758; iii. 80, 135
Woelfler, i. 73; iii. 37
Wolf, i. 617
Wolff, ii. 405
Wollheim and Oulmann, i. 297
Woodyatt, ii. 132
Woolsey, i. 122
Wright, i. 58, 241, 258, 355
Wyeth, iii. 564, 602, 603

Yates and Bunting, i. 465
Young, iii. 144, 232, 236, 237, 245, 394

Zaaijer, ii. 758
Zanfel, ii. 71
Zechmeister, i. 269
Zesas, ii. 429
Ziegler, ii. 156
Ziehl, i. 829
Zuppinger, i. 494

C0-AMV-342